

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Aardvark Archaeology

2004 *Archaeological Investigations at Ilbaro Park (CjAe-53) Duckworth Street and Plymouth Road, St. John's Newfoundland and Labrador.* **03.51**

2004 *Stage 1 HRA of the St. John's Harbour Clean-Up. Part 1: Water Street, from Hutchings Street to Waldegrave Street.*

2005 *HRLA for the East Coast Hiking Trail Interpretation on the Mount, Renews, Newfoundland.* **05.18**

2005 *Stage 1 HRLA of the Mortier Bay-North Atlantic Marine Service Centre, Powers Cove, NL.* **05.53**

2005 *EMAIL Murphy's Cove HRLA Management Summary.*

2005 *HRLA of the Murphy's Cove Development Project. Collier Point, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland and Labrador.* **05.60**

2005 *HRLA of the South Brook Park Site (DgBj-03).* **05.58** (on CD)

2006 *Archaeological Monitoring of the 2006 Ferryland Beach Stabilization.* **06.01**

2006 *Stage 1 HROA of 331 Water Street, St. John's, NL.*

2006 *Archaeological Assessment of the Mockbeggar Plantation Provincial Historic Site Bonavista, Newfoundland and Labrador.* **06.50**

2006 *Beneath the Big Store: Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment of the Mockbeggar Plantation Provincial Historic Site Bonavista, Newfoundland and Labrador.* **06.50.01**

2007 *HRLA of Berry Island, Point Leamington Newfoundland and Labrador.* **07.21**

2008 *Archaeological Assessment of the Bridge House Property (DdAg-03) Bonavista, Newfoundland and Labrador.* **08.11**

## Abadía, Oscar Moro

2023 Rewriting the Past for the Changing Present: The Need for New and Pluriversal Histories of Archaeology. *Bulletin of the History of Archaeology*, 33(1): 3, pp. 1–12.

## Abel, Timothy J.

2002 Recent Research On The Saint Lawrence Iroquoians Of Northern New York. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 30 pp. 137-154

## Adams, W. P. & J. B. Shaw

1967 Studies of Ice Cover on Knob Lake, New Québec. *Cahiers de géographie du Québec*, 11(22), p. 88-96.

## Adhikari, Mohamed

2023 “Now We Are Natives”: The Genocide of the Beothuk People and the Politics of “Extinction” in Newfoundland. Chapter 6 in *Genocidal Violence*

## Adney, Edwin Tappan & Howard I. Chapelle

1964 *The Bark Canoes and Skin Boats of North America.*

## AECOM

2012 *Stage 2 Historical Impact Assessment 2012 Strange Lake-Quest Rare Minerals Project Field Survey Results Update.* (Phaneuf)

2014 *Strange Lake B-Zone Social Environment Baseline Studies Stage 2 - Detailed Impact Assessment Road Corridor and Port Site in Labrador and Nunatsiavut.* **12.29, NG12.09** (Phaneuf)

2025 *Strange Lake Rare Earth Mining Project Baseline Report – Archaeology Proposed Access Road and Port Facilities in Nunatsiavut, Labrador.* **24.21** (Phaneuf)

## Agger, William A. & Herbert Maschner

2009 Medieval Norse and the Bidirectional Spread of Epidemic Disease Between Europe and Northeastern America A New Hypothesis in *The Northern World ad 900-1400*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Aksim, Rudy

1981 *A Structural History of the Moravian Mission Stations at Hebron and Hopedale in Labrador.*

## Alderon Iron Ore Corp.

2012 *Kami Iron Ore Mine & Rail Infrastructure, Labrador. EIS. September 2012. (Relevant portions)*

## Allan, John

1999 Producers, Distributors and Redistributors: The Role of the South Western Ports in the Seventeenth Century Ceramics Trades. In *Old and New Worlds Historical/ Post Medieval Archaeology Papers from the Societies' joint conferences at Williamsburg and London 1997 to mark thirty years of work and achievement.*

2000 Post-medieval pottery studies in Somerset. In *Somerset Archaeology Papers to mark 150 years of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society*

## Allen, J.P.

1984 *Medieval and Post-Medieval Finds From Exeter, 1971-1980. Exeter Archaeological Reports: Volume 3*

## Allen, Ralph, Hany Hamroush, Christopher Nagle & William Fitzhugh

1984 Use of Rare Earth Element Analysis to Study the Utilization and Procurement of Soapstone Along the Labrador Coast. *American Chemical Society Advances in Chemistry Series*, No. 205:3-18.

## Allen, R. O.

1977 *Utilisation of Soapstone in Labrador by Indians, Eskimos and Vikings.*

## Allen, R. O., K. K. Allen, C.G. Holland & William Fitzhugh

1978 Utilisation of Soapstone in Labrador by Indians, Eskimos and Norse. *Nature*, Vol. 271, no. 5642:237-239.

## Alexander, Sir William

1624 *An Encouragement to Colonies.* (Page 24, lines 9 -18 first published reference to the colony as Cupids Cove?)

## Allston, Mark

1987 NLA3 Inc. Report of the Years Activities-1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 10-11.

## Alter, S. Elizabeth, Howard C. Rosenbaum, Lianne D. Postma, Peter Whitridge, Cork Gaines, Diana Weber, Mary G. Egan, Melissa Lindsay, George Amato, Larry Dueck, Robert L. Brownell Jr., Mads-Peter Heide-Jrgensen, Kristin L. Laidre, Gisella Caccone and Brittany L. Hancock

2012 Gene flow on ice: The role of sea ice and whaling in shaping Holarctic genetic diversity and population differentiation in bowhead whales (*Balaena mysticetus*). *Ecology and Evolution* 2(11): 2895-2911.

## AMEC Earth & Environmental

2009 *Historical, Cultural and Archaeological Assessment For Adaptive Reuse of Her Majesty's Penitentiary Forest Road, St. John's, NL Final Report.*

2010 *Updated Development Plan Cape Race-PCH Heritage Inc. Volume 1 report.*

## Ames, Randy

1977 Land Use in the Rigolet Region. *Our Footprints are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*, edited by C. Brice-Bennett. Labrador Inuit Association, Nain.

1977 Land Use in the Postville Region. *Our Footprints are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*, edited by C. Brice-Bennett. Labrador Inuit Association, Nain.

## Andersen, Raoul

1987 The Torpedoing of the S.S. *Klemcott*, January, 1944. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, 82(4): pp. 15-23. In *Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides' Information Package.* (MISSING?)

## Anderson, James

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. *The People of Port Au Choix*  
1971 LETTER: *Photos of Dorset Skeletal Material Crow Head and Pumbley Cove.*

## **Anderson, James & James Tuck**

n.d. *Two Dorset Eskimo Burials From Northern Newfoundland.*

1974 DRAFT Osteology of the Dorset People. *Man in The Northeast* 8.

1974 Osteology of the Dorset People. *Man in The Northeast* 8:1974.

## **Anderson, Joan**

1988 *From Map to Museum: Uncovering Mysteries of the Past.*

## **Andrews, R.L., J.M. Adovasio, R.C. Carlisle & R.D. Drennan.**

n.d. *Fur Cordage from Arayalik Island, Extreme Northern Labrador.*

## **Andrews, Scott**

1996 LETTERS November 8 - December 11 from and to Scott Andrews re possible archaeology sites at Newtown, Bonavista Bay and Third Pond, Indian Bay.

## **Anick, Norman**

1976 *The Fur Trade In Eastern Canada Until 1870.* Vols 1 & 2 Manuscript Report Number 207, Parks Canada.

## **Anger, Dorothy C.**

1981 The Micmacs of Newfoundland: A Resurgent Culture. *Culture* 1 (1) pgs. 78-81.

## **ANONYMOUS**

n.d. *The Shipwreck Of The Langlee Craig*

n.d. *Archaeology Underwater Land - Underwater Integration*

n.d. Deyohahá:Ge: Indigenous Knowledge Centre Hodinohso:ni Art Lesson #3: Clay and Stone Pipes

n.d. HeCi-30 St. John's Hbr 5 Smithsonian field notes.

n.d. Research *Quidi Vidi Battery 1762-1815*

n.d. *Accident Consolidated B-24LB-30A Liberator II AL\_591, 09 Feb 1943.*

n.d. *Interpretation Centre Port au Choix, Northern Newfoundland - An Archaic Indian Cemetery in Northern NL.*

n.d. *Port au Choix EeBi-02 Fish and Mammal Bone.*

n.d. *An Archaic Indian Cemetery in Northern Newfoundland.*

n.d. *Aircraft wreck locations.*

n.d. *Beothuk research documents 17-080\_Ingeborg Marshall submitted to NL Studies centre, MUN.*

n.d. *Historic Markers-Plaques Descriptions (Maybe erected by David Webber in 1960s)*

n.d. *Holyrood North Depressions*

n.d. *L'anse Aux Meadows National Historic Park What To Look For.*

n.d. *Skeletons from Red Bay*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. *Trinity Batteries, Admiral's Point Battery, Ryder's Hill Battery.*

n.d. *A Secret Reconnaissance Mission Ends in Disaster Burgoynes Cove, Trinity Bay. <http://www.hiddennewfoundland.ca/burgoynes-cove-b36-crash>*

n.d. *Newfoundland Museum Conservation Lab - Outside Access Policy.*

n.d. *Crash of a Douglas C-47A-65-DL in Fort Pepperrell AFB: 1 killed*

n.d. *Cape Race: a barren setting for history, tragedy.*

n.d. *The Tragic Wreck of the Anglo Saxon (Compilation of several articles of the Anglo Saxon) (MISSING?)*

n.d. *Dead Reckoning- The Pollux-Truxton Disaster Chapters 1-10. (webpage)*

n.d. *Disaster of The U.S.S. Truxton and Pollux, St. Lawrence, February 18, 1942. (webpage)*

n.d. *Empire Ocean*

n.d. *O'Brien's Farm Map.*

n.d. *Summary of Information on Madgwick.*

n.d. *Chronological Record of NF Mikmaq A.D. 1713-1800. nlmikmaq.com/english*

n.d. *Anglo Saxon, Allan Line 1856-1863. The Ships List. www-theshipslist-com.*

n.d. *Canadian Inventory of Historic Building - Historical Building Report- The O'Brien Farm*

n.d. *The O'Brien Farm (CjAe-2). (Written by J. Tuck?)*

n.d. *Ceramics From Ferryland*

n.d. *DjAq-1-9 Catalogue Notes from the Canadian Museum of Civilization collected by Blair Temple in 2007.*

n.d. *Partial List of Catalogue notes of Newfoundland and Labrador Collections Housed at the Canadian Museum of Civilization (Small sites) collected by Blair Temple in 2007.*

n.d. *The Expedition of Monsieur De Montigny to Newfoundland in 1705.*

n.d. *Brief on the State of Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador.*

n.d. *The Western Charter of 1634.*

n.d. *Inuit/Fur Trade Archaeology in Nachvak Fjord, Labrador.*

n.d. *Castle Hill, Placentia: A Historical Survey to Precede Archaeological Investigation. -*

n.d. *Fort York.*

n.d. *The Barque Monasco Disaster: An Historic Documentation.*

n.d. *Sites in Red Bay.*

n.d. *The Noon Day Guns, from Souvenir Booklet of the Royal Visit of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to St. John's, Newfoundland, June 1959. In Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides' Information Package. (MISSING?)*

n.d. *Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides' Information Package. (MISSING?)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. The Drake. <http://www.royal-navy.org/shiplist/content/view/101/24/>

1827-28 *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal Vol4*. Oct 1827-1828. Pgs. 205-206 & 408-410.

1835 *The Moravians in Labrador.*

1836 *Sketches Of Savage Life*

1901 *Skeleton Unearthed At Woods Island. Western Star, March 27.*

1905 *Extract from Annual Archaeological Report, no. 12, 1905, being part of Appendix to the Report of The Minister of Education, Ontario.*

1912 *Geographic Board Canada Handbook Of Indians Of Canada*

1959 *November 2 & 23 RCMP Report of Bones Found by Mr. Billard at PAC and Letter to Minister from Public Prosecutions.*

1934 Beothic Relics Unearthed At Summerford. *Daily News.*

1944 *Copy of manuscript owned by Mr. A. H. Murray being a report written in 1790 with reference to the Beothic Indians. This report is apparently not mentioned in any book of research on the Beothics issued up to 1790.*

1949 *Published By His Majesty's Stationery Office, Report Of Court (No. 7955) S.S. Langleecrag.*

1962 National Museum to Research Beothics. *Evening Telegram*, Friday, December 28, 1962, Page 3.

1962 *DjAn-01 notes given to Barbara Whitby*

1965 *Letter from Creve to Fraser regarding artifacts at Cape Ray.*

1968 Newfoundland. *American Antiquity* 33(4):532-533.

1970 *DdBt-01 Red Island.*

1970 *August 25 Letter re Buildings of Historic Interest in Harbour Grace.*

1971 Memorial Archaeologist Studies Early Traces Of Man In Newfoundland. *MUN Gazette*, 3(13) pgs. 6-8.

1972 *Archaeological Survey of Green Bay: Opportunities For Your Project.*

1973 Exploring Newfoundland's Underwater Museum. *MUN Gazette*, 6(7):4-5.

1974 Indian material found in Labrador Estimated to be 7,000 years old. *MUN News.*

1975 *Cataloguing Archaeology and Ethnology Progress Report.*

1978 *The Canada Council Assessors for Cow Head Site.*

1980 Archaeological Research Division, Annual Report 1978-79. *Research Bulletin*, No. 134, Parks Canada.

1982 *Archaeology Summary for Newfoundland and Labrador - 1982.*

1982 *March 7, 1982 Newfoundland & Labrador Radiocarbon Dates*

1982 Astrolabe discovered off Newfoundland coast. *Canadian Geographic*. Pgs. 29-30.

1988 *A Conservation Policy for the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador and Recommendations for Improving Facilities and Services.*

1989 *Recherches Amerindiennes au Quebec*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1989 *When I was Young: History of the Humber Valley*. Distributed by the Humber Valley Development Assoc.

1990 *The Archaeology Of Southern Ontario To A.D. 1650*. Occasional Publication of the London Chapter, OAS Number 5. Edited by Chris J. Ellis & Neal Ferris

1992 *The attached is a partial list (1942-1978) of Military/ Civilian aircraft on file at 103 Rescue Unit, Canadian Forces Base Gander, Gander, Newfoundland.*

1992 *TIGHAR Tracks Newsletter of The International Group for Historic Aircraft Recovery (1992-1996)*. (Skanes 94.01)  
<https://tighar.org/index.html>

1994 *November 14 -17 Correspondence Martha Drake & Maj. William MacDonald re Possible Archaeological Site on Gander Lake.*

1994 *January 2 Letter from Mary Kingston re Underwater Artifacts she Left McCord Museum in Montreal.*

1994 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Inc.-Tags Certificate In Archaeological Field Work And Culture Tourism*

1995 *Torrent River Site 1 C Hydroelectric Development Environmental Registration Document. Archaeological Resources*

1997 *The Trinity Bay ballast stone. Geocities website.*

1998 *Visit to Museum to view types of chert and their origin Mr. Ian Knight, Geologist, and Mr. Doug Boyce, Palaeontologist, Dept. of Mines & Energy*

1998 *Bay Bulls Cannon Sites, June 15, 1998*

1998 *Labrador Heritage Society & Labrador west Development Association Briefing Notes*

2008 *Divers in Labrador discover WWII aircraft*. CBC News, Wednesday, July 16, 2008. <http://www.cbc.ca/canada/newfoundland-labrador/story/2008/07/16/plane-dive.html>

2011 *20 Years in Ferryland. Research Matters*, Fall 2011 No.3.

2012 *World Heritage Nomination for the Red Bay Basque Whaling Station Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada January 2012*

2013 *Hunters of Seal and Transformers of Landscape: The First “Come From Aways”*. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, 105 (3) pgs. 16-21.

2014 *No stone unturned. Outlet*, Winter 2014.

2015 *Off the Grid, Archaeology*, pg. 10.

2018 *Visiting Cupids Cove. Timeless Travels Magazine* - Summer 2018.

## Anspach, Lewis Amadeus

1819 *A History of the Island of Newfoundland...*

## Anstey, Ben

2014 *Ship Wreck Contact in Holyrood.*

## Anstey, Robert J.

2008 *Ramah Chert Use at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-01) Port au Choix, Newfoundland*. Honours thesis, MUN.

2010 *MA Thesis Proposal*, MUN.

2010 *Newfoundland Hunter-Gatherers: Adaptations And Island Archaeology*. *North Atlantic Archaeology* 2: 19-42.

2011 *The Dorset Palaeoeskimo Sites of Point Riche and Phillip's Garden, Port Au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland: Investigating Social and Functional Connections*. MA, MUN.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2012 *A Stage 2 HRLA of a Proposed Gardening Development in Back Harbour, Twillingate.* **12.45**

2014 *A Report On The James Anstey Archaeology Collection From Back Harbour, Twillingate. Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Society Community Collections Archaeological Research Project, Volume 1*

**Anstey, Robert J., Stephen P. Norris, Trevor Bell, & Priscilla Renouf**  
2013 Did Early Maritime Archaic Indians Ever Live in Newfoundland?

**Anstey, R.J. & M.A.P. Renouf**  
*in press* Down the Labrador: Ramah chert use at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix, Newfoundland. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Prehistoric Coastal Occupation of Northwestern Newfoundland*, M.A.P. Renouf, ed. Plenum Press, New York.

2009 *A Report of the 2009 Archaeological Investigations at St.Paul's Bay-01 (DlBk-05), St. Paul's, Newfoundland.* **09.05**

2011 Chapter 10 Down the Labrador: Ramah Chert Use at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Prehistoric Coastal Occupation of Northwestern Newfoundland*, M.A.P. Renouf, ed.

**Anstey, Robert J., M.A.P. Renouf, P.J. Wells and D. Lavers**  
2010 *A Report of the 2010 Archaeological Field Season at the Port Au Choix National Historic Site: Excavations at Point Riche.*

2011 The 2010 Field Season at Point Riche, Port Au Choix National Historic Site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

**Anstey, Robert J., Eric J. Guiry, M. A. P. Renouf, Michael Deal and Benjamin T. Fuller**  
2015 Dating archaeobotanical remains: a cautionary tale from Port au Choix, Newfoundland. In *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, published online, 25 March 2015, pp 1-10.

**Anton, Elaine**  
1996 *Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Site Inventory Review Final Report of the South Central Area of Labrador.* Unpublished report prepared for Executive Council, Labrador and Aboriginal Affairs.

1996 *Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Site Inventory Review.* Inventory of Microfiche Held at the Newfoundland Museum.

1996 *The History of Archaeology in Newfoundland.* Unpublished Essay for History of Archaeology Course. Memorial University.

1997 *Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological site Inventory Review Final Report of the Rigolet to Davis Inlet Area; southwest Labrador around Churchill Falls; and the Area north of Nain to Hebron.*

1998 *St. John's Harbour 5 (HeCi-30) A Groswater Site in North-central Labrador - Masters Thesis Proposal.*

2004 *St. John's Harbour 5 (HeCi-30) and an Examination of Groswater and Early Dorset Relationships in Labrador.* MA Thesis, MUN.

**Anton, Elaine Stephen Hull, Dawn Laybolt, & Tanya von Hunnius**  
1997 *Analysis of Faunal Material from Groswater House 1, Parke's Beach (DgBm-1), Newfoundland. Appendix in READER 1998 Archaeological Excavations at Parke's Beach (DgBm-1), 1997- Groswater Palaeoeskimo House 1 and Beothuk House 1.*

**Arbour, Chelsee**  
2019 *Final Report – Spring 2019* **18.27**

**Arbour, Chelsee, Anthony Jenkinson & Stephen Loring**  
2013 *Caribou Paths And Stone Hearths: Archaeological Fieldwork At Kamestastan, Spring 2012.* **12.04**

2013 Caribou Paths And Stone Hearths: Archaeological Fieldwork At Kamestastan, Spring 2012. *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.* **12.04**

**Arbour, Chelsee, Napes Ashini, Anthony Jenkinson & Stephen Loring**  
2018 Pour ramener l'été À la recherche d'une concordance entre l'histoire innue et l'archéologie (Bringing back the summer In search

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

of a concordance between Innu history and archaeology). *Recherches Amérindiennes Au Québec, XLVIII, No 3*, pgs. 31-44  
(INCLUDES ENGLISH DRAFT)

## Arbuckle, Luke

2012 Rewriting history? A new look at an old stone may change history as we know it. *The Northern Pen*.

## Archer, J.D.

2021 *Smoky, Noisy, Bloody, Violent, and Smelly: The Seventeenth-Century Detached Kitchen at Ferryland, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

## Arctic Studies Centre, Smithsonian Institution

1992-2023 *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*

## Arden, Harvey

1989 Who Owns Our Past? *National Geographic* Vol. 175, No.3:376-393.

## Arendt, Beatrix

2000 Finding Connections in Hebron, Labrador. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, June, 8: 21.

2005 Moravian Missionaries and Inuit in Labrador. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, 13: 19-20.

2009 The Archaeology of Labrador Inuit and Moravian Missions. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter* 16: 28-29.

2010 Moravians and the Inuit: An Archaeological Study in Hopedale. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter* 17: 17-18.

2010 Caribou to Cod: Moravian Missionary Influence on Inuit Subsistence Strategies. *Historical Archaeology*, 44(3):81-101.

2011 *Gods, Goods and Big Game: The Archaeology of Labrador Inuit Choices in an Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Mission Context*. Phd, University of Virginia.

2013 The Return to Hopedale: Excavations at Anniowaktook Island, Hopedale, Labrador. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 37: 302-330.

## Archéotec

2000 *Partial Diversion of the Romaine River: The 1999 Archaeological Fieldwork in the Upper Drainage Area of the Romaine River*.

2000 *Partial Diversion of the Romaine River: The 1999 Archaeological Fieldwork in the sectors of the Development under Consideration*.

## Arkéos Inc.

1996 *Phase 2 Report on Heritage Study for Utshimassit Community Relocation Project, Sango Bay, Labrador*. Unpublished Report for Mushuau Innu Band Council Mushuau Innu Renewal Committee. Copy on file at PAO. **96.38**

1997 *Mushuau Innu Relocation Project 1997 Field Work Report*. **97.29**

1998 *Heritage Study for Utshimassit Community Relocation Project, Sango Bay, Labrador, Phase 2. Summer 1997 Heritage Work at Natuashish (Little Sango Pond), Labrador - Preliminary Report*. **97.29**

1999 *Heritage Study for Utshimassit Community Relocation Project, Sango Bay, Labrador, Phase 2. Summer 1997 Heritage Work at Natuashish (Little Sango Pond), Labrador - Final Report*. **97.29**

2008 *Direct-Shipping Ore Project: Exploration Programme, Summer 2008 Archaeological Survey*. **08.22 (on CD)**

2011 *Direct-Shipping Ore Project - Drilling Program- Phase 2 Visual Inspection and Archaeological Survey - Activity Report*.

2011 *Exploratory drilling — Taconite Project Visual inspection and field inventory*.

2012 *Unofficial Translation - Direct-Shipping Ore Project – Phase 2 Provinces of Quebec and Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Survey, 2011 (Goodwood-Timmins Road and Secondary Access Roads)*. **11.11 (on CD)**

2012 *Taconite Project (Drilling 2011) Archeological Survey*. **11.11 (on CD)**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2012 *Rio Tinto Iron Ore Company of Canada Wabush 3 Project near Labrador City, Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Study.* 12.32

2013 *Labrador West Transmission Project - Environmental Studies Program – Archaeology. Draft Report.* CONFIDENTIAL

2014 *Labrador West TL Expansion Project Archaeological Overflight.*

## Armitage, Peter

1985 *Domestic Production Among The Innu Of La Romaine: Persistence Or Transformation?* MA thesis, MUN

1990 *Land Use And Occupancy Among The Innu Of Utshimassit And Sheshatshiu.*

1991 *The Innu (The Montagnais-Naskapi). Indians of North America.*

1992 Religious Ideology Among the Innu of Eastern Quebec and Labrador. *Religiologiques.* 6:64-110.

1996 FAX: *Historic Resources Identified by Innu.*

1996 *April 9 Letter from Peter Armitage to Mary Scott re Grave at Nekanikau at Headwaters of Eagle River*

2004 *Final Report on the Innu Collections, Demonstration Web Project – Phase 1.*  
**(STORED IN REGULAR FILES – NOT REFERENCE FILE SYSTEM)**

2011 *An Assessment of Lower Churchill Project Effects on Labrador Innu Land Use and Occupancy.*

## Armitage, Peter & Daniel Ashini

1998 Partners in the Present to Safeguard the Past: Building Cooperative Relations Between the Innu and Archaeologists Regarding Archaeological Research in Innu Territory. *Inuit Studies*, 1998 22 (2): 31-40.

## Armitage, Peter & Marianne Stopp

2003 *Labrador Innu Land Use in Relation to the Proposed Trans Labrador Highway, Cartwright Junction to Happy Valley-Goose Bay, and Assessment of Highway effects on Innu Land Use.*

## Armstrong, Richard & Tom Bradwell

2010 Growth Of Crustose Lichens: A Review. In *Geografiska Annaler Series A-physical Geography*, 92(1): pp. 3-17.

## Arnold, L. David

n.d *Conventional Radiocarbon Dating.*

## Arundale, Wendy Hanford

1981 Radiocarbon Dating in Eastern Arctic Archaeology: A Flexible Approach. *American Antiquity*, 48(2):244-268.

## Audy, Michael, Robert Grenier, Jim Ringer, Willis Stevens & Peter Waddell

1981 Summary of Field Research Conducted in 1980 at Red Bay, Labrador, on the Underwater Remains of the *San Juan* and of the Basques Whaling Station. *Research Bulletin*, No. 163, Parks Canada.

## Auger, Reginald

1982 *Salvage Excavation at Shambler's Cove, Bonavista Bay.* Unpublished Report prepared for Planning and Research Division, Department of Transportation.

1982 A Preliminary Report on Early Dorset Occupations on the West Coast of Newfoundland. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1981, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 130-151.

1982 *Field Notes For The Mary's Harbour Lodge Bay Survey, September, 1982.*

1983 *Factory Cove: An Early Palaeo-Eskimo component from the West Coast of Newfoundland.* Paper Presented at the 16th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association. Halifax, Nova Scotia, April, 1983.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1984 *Factory Cove: Recognition and Definition of the Early Palaeo-Eskimo Period in Newfoundland*. MA, MUN (ON CD)

1985 Progress Report on Inuit Investigations in the Strait of Belle Isle. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1984, Annual Report No. 5*. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador; pp. 272-293.

1986 Factory Cove: An Early Palaeo-Eskimo Component from the West Coast of Newfoundland. *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava. Reports in Archaeology, No.1*. Memorial University of Newfoundland

1987 Probabilities for a Late Eighteenth Century Inuit Occupation of the Strait of Belle Isle. *Etudes Inuit/Studies*, 11(1): 47-66

1989 *Labrador Inuit and Europeans in the Strait of Belle Isle*. PHd, University of Calgary.

1991 *Labrador Inuit and Europeans in the Strait of Belle Isle: From the Written Sources to the Archaeological Evidence*. Centre d'études nordiques, Université Laval.

1991 European and Inuit Contact: Evidence from a 1769 Labrador Inuit Dwelling. *Études/Inuit/Studies* Vol. 15, No.1, 1991 pp 131-138.

1993 Late-18th- and Early-19th-Century Inuit and Europeans in Southern Labrador. *Arctic*, 46(1) P. 27-34

2022 *L'Anse à Henry (Saint-Pierre et Miquelon) Archéologie d'un habitat littoral de la préhistoire à la période historique Année 2022*

## **Auger, Reginald & Najat Bhiry**

2024 Working with Gregor: Two approaches for one objective. *Mesolithic Miscellany* 30.2, pp. 4-42.

## **Auger, Reginald & Sylvie Leblanc**

n.d. *Archaeology of Cow Head Peninsula*.

## **Auger, Réginald & Grégor Marchand**

2021 Summary of the 2019 archaeological interventions at Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. *PAO Review 2020*.

## **Auger, Reginald & Marianne P. Stopp**

1986 *1986 Archaeological Survey of Southern Labrador: Quebec/Labrador Border to Cape St. Charles. Preliminary Report Submitted to the Newfoundland Museum*. **86.01**

1987 *1986 Archaeological Survey of Southern Labrador: Quebec/Labrador Border to Cape Charles. Final Report Submitted to the Newfoundland Museum*. **86.01**

1989 1986 Archaeological Survey of Southern Labrador: Quebec/Labrador Border to Cape Charles. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 198-212. **86.01**

## **Austin, Shaun**

n.d. *The Cape Freels Archaeological Project Funding Proposal*.

1979 *The Cape Freels Archaeological Project*.

1980 *Aboriginal Occupations of Newfoundland and Labrador: New Evidence from Cape Cove Beach, Newfoundland*. Paper delivered at C.E.S. Symposium, 1/3/80.

1980 *Cape Cove Beach (DhAi-5, 6, 7), Newfoundland: Prehistoric Cultures*. MA, MUN.

1984 Maritime Archaic and Recent Indian Evidence from Cape Cove Beach, Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 8(2):115-126.

## **Aylward, Christopher P.**

2014 *The Beothuk story: European and First Nations narratives of the Beothuk people of Newfoundland*. PhD, MUN.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Aysimiminha

1994 *Non-Fiction Legends of the Beothuk White Indians of Canada.*

## Babcock, William H.

1913 *Early Norse Visits To North America.* Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 59 (19)

## Badgley, Ian

1996 *Summary of the South Voisey's Bay Project Stage 1 HROA.* **96.47**

1996 *Stage 1 HROA, Block I Project, Sachem Bay, Central Labrador, 1996.* **96.52**

1996 *Tasialuk Lake, Labrador, October 3, 1996.* **96.53**

1996 *Preliminary Report on HRLA near Tasialuk Lake - Licence #'s 1341-1344, 1347-1349* **96.54**

1997 *Stage 1 HROA, South Voisey's Bay Project Central Labrador.* **96.47**

1997 *Claim Block VA, Mining Licence 925M, Kogaluk River, Stage 1 HROA.* **97.35**

## Badone, Donalda

1992 *Time Detectives: Clues From Our Past.* D.W. Frieson and Sons: Manitoba.

## Bain, Allison & Marie-Annick Prévost

2010 Environmental Archaeology and Landscape Transformation at the Seventeenth-Century Ferryland Site, Newfoundland. *Historical Archaeology*, 44(3):21–35.

## Baker, Melvin

1983 The Great St. John's Fire of 1846. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, 79 (1), pgs. 31-34.

## Baker, Melvin, Dickinson, A.B. & C. W. Sanger

1992 Adolph Nielsen: Norwegian Influence on Newfoundland Fisheries in the Late 19<sup>th</sup> – Early 20th Century. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXXXVII (2) (Spring, 1992): 25-32, 35.

## Baker, Melvin & Janet Miller Pitt

1998 *By Wise and Prudent Measures: The development of Forestry on the Salmonier Line.* Dept of Forest Resources and Agrifoods, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. (BOOK)

## Baker, Melvin & Rollmann, Hans

2001 *The Cupers Cove (Cupids) Settlement in Historical Perspective.*

## Bakker, Peter

1988 *Basque Pidgin Vocabulary in European-Algonquian Trade Contacts.* Papers of the Nineteenth Algonquian Conference, p.7-15.

1990 A Basque Etymology for the Word Alroquois@. *Man in the Northeast*, Number 40, Fall 1990

## Bakker, Peter & Lynn Drapeau

1994 Adventures with the Beothuks in 1787: A testimony from Jean Conan's Autobiography. *Actes du Vingt-Cinquième Congrès des Algonquines et des Amérindiens*. William Cowan, ed. Carleton University: Ottawa, pp. 32-45.

## Bakker, Peter & Charles Martijn

1991 An Old Dutch Booklet About Labrador. *Them Days*, 16 (3).

## Balson, Lori

1999 *List of catalogued artifacts from the private collections of Harrison Barney, L'Anse au Loup, Labrador.* Catalogued by Lori Balsom.

1999 *List of catalogued artifacts from the private collections of Royle Normore, L'Anse au Loup, Labrador.* Catalogued by Lori Balsom.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2001 *A Report on the Harrison Barney Archaeology Collection from the Strait of Bell Isle.*

2002 *Intermediate Indian.*

2003 *Beothuk Burial Sites.*

2003 *A Report on Archaeological Artifacts in the Care of Arthur Fowler, L'Anse au Loup, Labrador.*

## **Bambrick, Jillian**

2009 *Palaeoeskimo Sealskin Processing in Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland: A Paleoenvironmental Analysis.* MA, MUN

## **Banks, Sir Joseph**

1766 *Journal of a voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador: commencing April the seventh & ending November 17<sup>th</sup>, 1766 on HMS Niger.*

## **Barakat, Robert**

n.d. *Some Comments on Lord Baltimore's House at Ferryland, Newfoundland.*

1973 *Archaeological Excavations at the Site of the John Guy Colony at Cupids, Newfoundland (Borden CjAh-01).*

1973 *Letter to Martin Bowe about up-coming work in Cupids.*

1973 *Report of an Archaeological Excavation at the Newman Wine Vaults, St. John's, NF. DRAFT*

1973 *Report of an Archaeological Excavation at the Newman Wine Vaults, St. John's, NF.*

1995 *Latin-Runic-Oghamnic Inscriptions in Newfoundland (MISSING?)*

## **Barbel, Héloïg et. al.**

2026 (Re)connecting past, present and future: engaging with a community-based archaeology of care as a way to counter Nunatsiavummiut heritage loss. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## **Barber, Janette**

1976 Artefact Committee's Report. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 5(4):355-356.

1978 *Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society: Report of May 24th weekend diving to locate a new cannon site off the Eastport Peninsula.*

1979 *Report on a search in the area of Conche, Newfoundland, undertaken in 1979 by the NMAS.*

1980 Marine Archaeology in Newfoundland - A Review. In *Progress in Underwater Science*. Report of the Underwater Association, vol. 5: pp. 71-83.

1980 Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society. *Trident*, 6(1):4-5.

1981 A Historic Shipwreck at Trinity, Trinity Bay. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*

1981 *The Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society Survey expedition in 1981.*

1984 Artifacts from an 18<sup>th</sup> Century Merchant Vessel Lost at Trinity, Newfoundland. *Underwater Archaeology: The Proceedings of the 13<sup>th</sup> Conference on Underwater Archaeology*: 97-99.

1986 *The Labour, a French Privateer, taken into Trinity Harbour in 1762.*

## **Barber, Janette & A. Jonathon G. Moir.**

1978 *Initial report on an excavation and survey of a shipwreck at Trinity undertaken by the Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society in 1978.*

## **Barber, Janette M., Vernon C. Barber & A. Jonathon G. Moir.**

1982 Methods Used in Work on a Mid Eighteenth Century Merchant Vessel Sunk at Trinity, Newfoundland. *The sixth International Scientific Symposium of the World Underwater Federation*: 217-225.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Barber, Janette M., Vernon C. Barber & Roy Wheeler.

1981 A trial excavation of the *Marguerite*, and a search for the *Murinet*, both St. Malo vessels, sunk in 1707 at Conche, Newfoundland. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 10(1):29-39.

## Barber, Janette & Vernon Barber

n.d. *Underwater Archaeology*

1978 *Report on an excavation and survey in the area of Conche, Newfoundland, undertaken in 1978 by the Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society.*

1979 *The Trinity Site: A Shipwreck of a mid-1700's Merchant Vessel.*

1979 *Initial Report on an Excavation and Survey of a Shipwreck at Trinity Undertaken by the Marine Archaeology Society in 1979.*

1984 Underwater Archaeology in Newfoundland - Ten Years Work. *Underwater Archaeology: The Proceedings of the 13<sup>th</sup> Conference on Underwater Archaeology*: 14-16.

## Barber, V.C.

1973 Diving in Newfoundland - where the fish are so cold you can catch them by hand! *The World Underwater Book*, p.103-114.

1974 Newfoundland Wreck Diving. *Diver*, February.

1975 *Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society Inc. - Bulletin* .

1975 *Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society Project Proposal, 1975.*

1975 *Shipwrecks of Newfoundland with particular comment on H.M.S. Sapphire (sunk in 1696).*

1975 *NMAS Status Report on Marine Archaeology in NL.*

1977 The Sapphire, A British Frigate, Sunk in Action in Bay Bulls, Newfoundland, in 1696. *Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 6(4):305-313.

1977 *September 26 Letter from Vernon Barber to Historic Resources Division re the Wreck Site at Conche.*

1978 *September 14 Letter from Vernon Barber to Historic Resources Division re NMAS Expedition to Conche.*

1979 SEM and X-ray Microanalysis of Artifacts Retrieved from Marine Archaeological Excavations in Newfoundland. *Scanning Electron Microscopy /1979/II*. Pp. 885-891.

1980 *Report on an excavation and survey of a shipwreck at Trinity undertaken by the Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society in 1980.*

1981 Underwater Archaeology in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada. *Proceedings of the 1980 Conference on the Future of Archaeology in the Maritime Provinces. Occasional Papers in Anthropology*, No.8:42-57.

1982 *LETTER Isle aux Morts Shipwreck Survey*

1984 *Successful Cooperation - Underwater Archaeologists and A Provincial Government.*

## Barber, V.C., J.M. Barber, M. Allston & B. Stone.

1979 An initial survey of a wreck, thought to be a St. Malo vessel, the *Marguerite*, sunk in 1707 at Conche, Newfoundland. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*(1979), 8(1):39-44.

## Barber, V.C. & C.J. Emerson

1978 SEM Studies of Wood Retrieved from Marine Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland. *Microscopical Society of Canada, Vol. V. Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> annual Meeting, Vancouver*. P. 30.

## Barkham, Michael M.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1981 *Report on 16<sup>th</sup> Century Spanish Basque Shipbuilding c. 1550 to c. 1600*. Parks Canada Manuscript Report Number 422.

1994 Reviews: Basque Whaling in Labrador in the 16<sup>th</sup> Century. *Newfoundland Studies*, 10 (2): 260-284.

1994 French Basque "New Found Land" Entrepreneurs and the Import of Codfish and Whale Oil to Northern Spain, c. 1580 to c. 1620: The Case of Adam de Chibau, Burgess of Saint-Jean-de-Luz and "Sieur de St. Julien". *Newfoundland Studies*, 10 (1): 1-43.

2003 New Documents Concerning the French Basque Pilot, Martin de Hoyarsabal, Author of the First Detailed Rutter for the "New Found Land" (1579). *Newfoundland Studies* 19, 1.

## Barkham, Selma

n.d. *Various 16<sup>th</sup> century Basque documents transcribed and typewritten. Comments by Selma Barkham.*

1974 The Spanish Province Of Terranova, *The Canadian Archivist*.

1976 Two Documents Written in Labrador, 1572 and 1577. *Canadian Historical Review*, LVII, No. 2

1977 The Identification of Labrador Ports in Spanish XVIth Century Documents. *Canadian Cartographer*, Vol. 14, June. As referenced by Vera, et.al., 1986. (MISSING?)

1977 Guipuzcoan Shipping in 1571 With Particular Reference to the Decline of the Transatlantic Fishing Industry in W. A Douglass, ed., *Anglo-American Contributions to Basque Studies: Essays in Honor of Jon Bilbao* (Reno, Nevada: Desert Research Institute Publications on the Social Sciences, 13), 1977, pp. 73-81

1977 First will and testament. *Geographical Magazine*, XLIX (9).

1978 The Basques: Filling a Gap in Our History Between Jacques Cartier and Champlain. *Canadian Geographic*, February/March, pp 8-19.

1980 Finding sources of Canadian history in Spain. *Canadian Geographic*, 100 (3), pgs. 66-73.

1980 A Note on the Strait of Belle Isle During the Period of Basque Contact with Indians and Inuit. *Études/Inuit/Studies*. Vol. 4, Nos. 1-2:51-58.

1982 Documentary Evidence for 16th Century Basque Whaling Ships in the Strait of Belle Isle. *Early European Settlement and Exploration in Atlantic Canada*. Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's. George Story, Ed. Pp 53-71.

1982 El Mundo De Martin de Artalequ. *Separata Homenaje A J. Ignacio Tellechea Idogoras Boletin de Estudios Historicos Sobre San Sebastian*, pp 484-497.

1984 The Basque Whaling Establishments in Labrador 1536-1632 - A Summary. *Arctic*, 37(4) P. 515-519

1984 From Biscay to Grand Bay. *Horizon Canada*, 1,1 pgs 14-19

1989 *The Basque Coast of Newfoundland*.

1993 Aperçu de l'évolution de la pêche sur les côtes de l'Est canadien, in *L'Aventure maritime, du golfe de Gascogne à Terre-Neuve*. Actes du 118e congrès national annuel des sociétés historiques et scientifiques, Pau, Octobre, 1993 (Paris: Éditions du CTHS, 1995), pp. 173-180

## Barkham Huxley, Selma & Michael Barkham

2006 *Una nota acerca de cinco pecios vascos documentados del siglo XVI en puertos del sur de Labrador / A Note on Five Documented 16th-Century Basque Shipwrecks in Harbours of Southern Labrador*. Itsas Memoria. Revista de Estudios Marítimos del País Vasco, 5, Untzi Museoa-Museo Naval, Donostia-San Sebastián.\

## Barkham, Selma & Robert Grenier

1979 Divers find sunken Basque galleon in Labrador. *Canadian Geographic*, 97 (3), p. 60-6

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Barkham, Selma & Donald Webster

1975 *Letters about Basques in Nova Scotia.*

## Barnable, Stuart

2000 *Put This In Your Pipe And Smoke It An Examination Of Clay Tobacco Pipes Frenchmen's Island CLA1-1.* MUN, term paper

2006 *Burin Peninsula Heritage Inventory.* Edited by Provincial Archaeology Office

2006 *Interim Report: 2005 Excavations at Rattling Brook 1 DgAt-01. 05.11*

2009 *Rattling Brook 1(DgAt-1): An Examination of Middle Dorset Inner Bay Settlements.* MA, MUN

## Barnable, Stuart & Mark Penney

2006 *Shipwreck Condition Report Bay St. George, Newfoundland (DcBo-02).*

## Barnes, Michaela, Nick Graham, Calvin Gregory, Anthony Randell, & Whymarrh Whitby

2017 Sunken History of Grand Lake. *The Journal of Ocean Technology*, 12, 4, pgs. 20-26.

## Barnett, D.M.

1964 Temperatures in the Northwest Room at the McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:60-64, Montreal.

## Barreiro-Argüelles, Sarai

2014 *Ciudadanos del Atlántico. Las redes de aprovisionamiento trasatlánticas de las pescas vascas en Canadá a través de su cerámica, siglos XVI-XVIII.* (*Citizens of the Atlantic. Transatlantic networks of supply: Basque fishing in Canada through its ceramics, XVI- XVIII*). MA, Université de Montréal.

## Barreiro-Argüelles, Sarai, William Fitzhugh, Ben Fitzhugh & Brad Loewen

2022 *Fieldwork in the Coastal Region of Northwest Newfoundland, from Port Saunders to St. Barbe: A Pilot Study into Tent Rings, Caribou, and Inuit Presence Archaeological investigation permit 22.32*

## Barreiro-Argüelles, Sarai, William Fitzhugh, Brad Loewen, Ben Fitzhugh, Dongya Yang

2023 On the Question of the Tent Rings, Caribou, and Inuit in Northwest Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## Barrett, James H., David Orton, Cluny Johnstone, Jennifer Harland, Wim Van Neer, Anton Ervynck, Callum Roberts, Alison Locker, Colin Amundsen, Inge Bødker Enghoff, Sheila Hamilton-Dyer, Dirk Heinrich, Anne Karin Hufthammer, Andrew K.G. Jones, Leif Jonsson, Daniel Makowiecki, Peter Pope, Tamsin C. O'Connell, Tessa de Roo & Michael Richards

2011 Interpreting the expansion of sea fishing in medieval Europe using stable isotope analysis of archaeological cod bones. In *Journal of Archaeological Science*, xxx (2011) 1-9

## Barron, D.

1988 *Atlantic Divers Guide, Vol. 1. Newfoundland and St. Pierre. Plus Atlantic Shipwreck List - 1565 to 1883.* Atlantic Diver, St. John's. (BOOK)

## Bartels, Dennis A.

1983 *Letter to Stuart Brown from Dennis Bartels regarding sites on Upper Humber and Deer Lake*

1991 Newfoundland Micmac Claims to Land and "Status". *Native Studies Review* 7 (2) pgs. 43-51

## Bartels, Dennis A. & Olaf Uwe Janzen

1990 Micmac Migration to Western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Native Studies*, 10(1): 71-96.

## Barthelmess, Klaus

2009 *Basque whaling in pictures, 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> century*, Itsas Memoria. Revista de Estudios Marítimos del País Vasco, 6, Untzi Museoa-Museo Naval, Donostia-San Sebastián, pp. 643-667.

## Bartlett, Wayne

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1996 *Grandpa, Tell Me a Story. Volume. 1&gt; 2. (BOOK)*

## Bartovics, Albert

1970 *Admiral's Point Fortifications: Report of the 1969 Archaeological Excavation.*

## Batterson, Martin, Beverly Wareham & Lloyd St. Croix

1992 *Carbon-14 Date List for Newfoundland and Labrador.* Unpublished Report, Geological Survey Branch, Department of Mines and Energy, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador.

## Batterson, M.J. & Norm Catto

2001 Topographically-Controlled Deglacial History of the Humber River Basin, Western Newfoundland. *Géographie physique et Quaternaire*, 55 (3):213-228.

## Batterson, M.J. & Taylor, D.M.

2001 Quaternary Geology and Till Geochemistry of the Bonavista Peninsula. *Current Research (2001) Newfoundland Department of Mines & Energy Geological Survey, Report 2001-1*, pages 267-278.

## Baudoin, Abbe

1923 Journal of Abbe Baudoin. Diary of a Journey with M. d'Iberville from France to Acadia and from Acadia to Newfoundland. In *The Daily News*, 1923.

## Beaton, Gregory

2002 *An Examination of Cow Head Post Archaic Amerindian Culture on the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland.* Thesis proposal.

2003 *A Report of the 2002 Field Season at Big Brook, Newfoundland.*

2004 *A Chip off the Old Block: Investigations of a Maritime Archaic Lithic Workshop/Quarry site in Big Brook (EjBa-02), Northwestern Newfoundland.* MA, MUN (ON CD)

## Beaudoin, Matthew

2006 *An Attempt to use Physical Measurements to Determine the Functional Class of the Ground Slate Blades recovered from Pre-Contact Inuit Sites in Labrador.* Hons, MUN.

2007 Unearthing a Métis Home. *Labrador Life*, 2(1): 37-40. **07.17**

2007 *CBC Interview DISCOVERY OF METIS HOMESTEAD* Archaeologists unearthed a Metis homestead this summer that they believe dates back to mid 1800s

2008 *Interim Report for the 2007 Excavation of FkB-24.* **07.17**

2008 *Sweeping the Floor: An Archaeological Examination of a Multi-Ethnic Sod House in Labrador (FkB-24).* MA, MUN.

2013 *A Hybrid Identity in a Pluralistic Nineteenth-Century Colonial Context.*

2013 A Hybrid Identity in a Pluralistic Nineteenth-Century Colonial Context. *Historical Archaeology*, 47(2):46–64.

2014 The Process of Hybridization among the Labrador Métis. In *Rethinking Colonial Pasts through Archaeology* Edited by Neal Ferris, Rodney Harrison, And Michael V. Wilcox.

2017 Repairing a Break with the Past: Considering Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Ceramic Repair in Newfoundland and Labrador. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*

## Beaudoin, Matthew, Richard L. Josephs, and Lisa K. Rankin

2010 Attributing Cultural Affiliation to Sod Structures in Labrador: A Labrador Métis Example from North River. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 34: 148–173.

## Beaupertuis, Hélène

n.d. *Irish Immigrants in Newfoundland (17th - 18th centuries): From Seasonal Migrations to Permanent Settlement.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## **Belcher, William R., Sanger, David & Bourque, Bruce J.**

1994 The Bradley Cemetery: A Moorehead Burial Tradition Site in Maine. *Journal of Canadian Archaeology*, Vol. 18, 1994

## **Bell, Edward**

1994 Archeological Investigations of Historical Cemeteries: An Introduction to Scholarly Trends and Prospects. In *Vestiges of Mortality & Remembrance: A Bibliography on the Historical Archaeology of Cemeteries. (Introductory chapter)*.

## **Bell, Trevor**

1996 *Radiocarbon Analysis Report on samples submitted by Trevor Bell*. Unpublished report by the IsoTrace Radiocarbon Laboratory, Accelerator mass Spectrometry Facility at the University of Toronto.

## **Bell, Trevor, Julia Daly, Martin J. Batterson, David G.E. Liverman, John Shaw & I. Rod Smith**

2005 Late Quaternary Relative Sea-Level Change on the West Coast of Newfoundland. *Géographie physique et Quaternaire*, 59(2-3), 2005, p. 129-140.

## **Bell, Trevor, Martin J. Batterson, David G.E. Liverman, & John Shaw**

2003 A new late-glacial sea-level record for St. George's Bay, Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 40: 1053-1070.

## **Bell, Trevor, Daly, Julia, Kelley, Alice & Renouf, M.A.P.**

2005 Application of Ground Penetrating Radar to Mapping Archaeological Features at the Gould Site, Port au Choix. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20(1)

## **Bell, Trevor, Daly, Julia & Renouf, Priscilla**

2001 STOP 37: St. Paul's Inlet: Sea Level Research on the Great Northern Peninsula. In *Quaternary Geology of Western Newfoundland: GAC West Coast Field Trip, May-June, 2001*.

## **Bell, Trevor & Geography 4150 Class**

1996 *Application of Sea Level History to Historic resources Mapping*.

1998 *Application of Sea Level History to Historic Resources Mapping in Southeastern Labrador*.

## **Bell, Trevor, David Liverman, Simon Evans & Martin Batterson**

1997 *CAG '97 FIELD GUIDE: Great Northern Peninsula and Southern Labrador*

## **Bell, Trevor & Aidan O'Sullivan & Rory Quinn**

2006 Discovering ancient lands capes under the sea. *Archaeology Ireland Summer 2006*: 12-17.

## **Bell, Trevor & Renouf, Priscilla**

2003 Prehistoric cultures, reconstructed coasts: Maritime Archaic Indian site distribution in Newfoundland. *World Archaeology*, 35(3):350-370.

2008 The Domino Effect: Culture Change and Environmental Change in Newfoundland, 1500–1100 cal BP. *The Northern Review* 28: 72–94.

2011 Chapter 2 By Land and Sea: Landscape and Marine Environmental Perspectives on Port au Choix Archaeology. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

## **Bell, Trevor, Renouf, Priscilla & Hull, Stephen**

2001 *Report of Phase II Heritage Inventory: Targeted Archaeological Survey Between Boat Harbour and Goose Cove, Great Northern Peninsula*.

## **Bell, Trevor & Renouf, Priscilla, Macpherson, Joyce B.**

2005 Late Prehistoric Human Impact on Bass Pond, Port au Choix. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1.

## **Bell, Trevor, Renouf, Priscilla & Pottle, Clay**

2000 *Heritage Inventory: Humans on the Landscape. Boat Harbour to Goose Cove, Great Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland*.

2001 *Report on the 2000 Heritage Inventory from Eddies Cove to Eddies Cove West, Great Northern Peninsula*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Bell, Trevor, I. Rod Smith, & M.A.P. Renouf

2005 Postglacial Sea-Level History and Coastline Change at Port au Choix, Great Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1.

## Bellavance, Francis

2006 *Le quartzite de Ramah au Mushuan Nipi, Nouveau Québec Analyse du débitage dans une perspective chronologique et contribution à l'étude des réseaux d'échange*. MA, Université de Montréal

## Béchervaise, John

1839 *Thirty-Six Years of a Seafaring Life by an Old Quarter Master*

## Berg, Deborah

1978 *The Analysis of the Faunal Remains from the Bois Island Site, Newfoundland*. University of Toronto.

## Bern, M

1992 *6M 1992-Stage Island Anchor-1992-Field Notes*.

## Berry, Paul

2005 *Canada's First "Coinage"?*

## Bethune, Eileen

2021 "That the whole may be a prettie streete": An Analysis of the 17th-Century Cobblestone Street at Ferryland, Newfoundland. MA, MUN.

## Betts, Matthew W. , Susan E. Blair, & David W. Black

2012 Perspectivism, Mortuary Symbolism, And Human-Shark Relationships On The Maritime Peninsula. *American Antiquity* 77(4), pp. 621–645.

## Betts, Matthew W. , Mari Hardenberg, & Ian Stirling

2015 How Animals Create Human History: Relational Ecology And The Dorset–Polar Bear Connection. *American Antiquity* 80(1), pp. 89–112

## Betts, Matthew W. , Stéphane Noël, Eric Tourigny, Mélissa Burns, Peter E. Pope, & Stephen L. Cumbaa

2014 Zooarchaeology of the Historic Cod Fishery in Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada. In *Journal of the North Atlantic*, 24:1-21.

## Bibeau, Pierre, David Denton & André Burroughs (Eds)

2019 *Ce Que La Riviere Nous Procurait. Archéologie et histoire du réservoir de l'Eastmain-1*

## Biggar, H.P.

1924 *The Voyages Of Jacques Cartier*.

1930 *A Collection of Documents Relating to Jacques Cartier and the Sieur de Roberval*

## Biggin, Scott

1985 *Prehistoric Indian Sites at Portland Creek: EbBj-4, 5*.

## Biggin, Scott & Bruce Ryan

1989 *A Reconnaissance Archaeological Survey of the Kogaluk River Area, Labrador*. Draft Manuscript intended for Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1987. 87.17

## Bill, Roger, Alison Earle & Jane Lewis

1974 *Reports On Selected Buildings In St. John's, Newfoundland*. Parks Canada, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch, Manuscript Report Number 256

## Birch, Jennifer

2015 Current Research on the Historical Development of Northern Iroquoian Societies. *Journal of Archaeological Research*, 23, pgs. 263–323

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Bird, Junius B.

n.d. *Conservation Work at the L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland, Norse Site.*

1934 *Conclusions to be Drawn From the Work in the Vicinity of Hopedale in the Summer of 1934. Unpublished Report.* Canadian Museum of Civilization MS. 714.

1945 Archaeology of the Hopedale Area, Labrador. Volume 39: Part 2 *Anthropological Papers of the American Museum of Natural History*, New York.

## Bishop, Paul

n.d. *Beothuk Site Notes.*

1973 *Final Report: 1973 Excavations at Norris Point, Gros Morne National Park.*

## Black, S. M., I. C. L. Marshall & A. C. Kitchener

2009 The Skulls of Chief Nonosabasut and His Wife Demasduit – Beothuk of Newfoundland. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, 19, 659–677.

## Blackall, W. W.

1918 *The Early Story Of Newfoundland.*

## Blackman, M.J. & Christopher Nagle

1982 *Characterization of Dorset Paled-Eskimo Nephritic Jade Artifacts from Central Labrador, Canada.* Proceedings of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Symposium on Archaeometry, University of Bradford, Bradford, U.K. March 30th - April 3rd 1982. Pages 411 - 419.

## Blackmore, Martin

1847 *Diary of the Reverend Martine Blackmore. Church of England priest in Burgeo, Newfoundland, in the mid-nineteenth century.*

## Blake, Edith

1888 The Beothuks Of Newfoundland. *The Nineteenth Century A Monthly Review.* Edited By James Knowles Vol. XXIV.

## Blair, Susan E. & Michael P. Rooney

2022 Cultural Patterning Through The Early Maritime Woodland In The Far Northeast: A Perspective from the Archaeological Landscape of Metepenagiag, Mi'kmaq in *The Far Northeast 3000 BP to Contact*, Edited by: Kenneth R. Holyoke, M. Gabriel Hrynick.

## Bohms, Jeralyn

2015 A Late 18th-Century Inuit Communal Winter House at Double Mer Point (GbBo-2). In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2015 *Illuminating Inuit Life at Double Mer Point: The Excavation of an 18th-century Communal Winter House.* MA, MUN.

## Bokman, Wilfred

n.d. *CCI Analytical Report ARS No. 1707 Stereo X-Radiography of the Remains of a Silver Coin (CCI No. 327).*

## Boland, Connie

2002 In the Presence of Palaeoeskimos: Archaeological dig near Cox's Cove unveils ancient artifacts. *Downhomer, June 2002:* 24-25.

## Bona, Luke Dalla

1994 *Predictive Modelling Methodology.* [modelling.pictographics.com/method.htm](http://modelling.pictographics.com/method.htm)

## Bonnell, E.J., Smith, J. & Bell, T.

2002 *Application of Sea Level History to Historic Resources Mapping Between Groswater Bay and Sandwich Bay, southeastern Labrador.*

## Bonser, Rowan , Denis Kennedy & Glen Parrott

1978 *Analysis of Flake Material from the Cow Head Site. Anthropology 3180 Lab Project – 1978.*

## Boreas Heritage Consulting Inc.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2013 *Archaeological Impact Assessment Proposed Subdivision Crown Lands Application No. 143138 Happy Valley – Goose Bay, Labrador HRLA Stage 2 - Detailed Impact Assessment. 13.14. (Garcin & Beanlands)*

2015 *Castor's River Archaeological Shovel Testing Castor's River, NL. 14.18 (Garcin & Beanlands)*

2015 *Archaeological Monitoring Of Site Preparation For Horizontal Directional Drilling Pad Location Cape Ray Newfoundland And Labrador; Archaeological Monitoring Report*

## Bourinot, J. G.

1868 Some Stories Of A Lost Tribe. *The New Dominion Monthly*. 2 (2) pgs. 91-94.

## Bourque, Bruce J.

2021 The Campaign to Thwart Paleogenetic Research Into North America's Indigenous Peoples. *Quillette*.

## Bourque, Bruce J. & Steven Cox

1979 *Maine State Museum Investigation of The Goddard Site*

## Bowe, Martin

1977 *February 24 Letter from Martin Bowe re Outline for Speech on Newfoundland Heritage (Mostly Trinity)*.

1979 *May 23 Letter from Director to Deputy re Minute of Council 1472-'78 Designating Basque Whaling Site a Provincial Historic Site*.

## Bowman, Sheridan

1990 *Interpreting the Past: Radiocarbon Dating*. University of California Press: California.

## Bown, Addison

n.d. *Early History of Bell Island*.

## Bradley, Charles S.

1993 Ships Fittings and Rigging Components Recovered from the 1983 Underwater Archaeological Excavation at Red Bay, Labrador. *Research Bulletin, No. 300*. Parks Canada.

## Bradstreet, J.R.

1996 *Prehistoric Man in North-Western New Brunswick, Canada and Maine*. Books of Waugh: Bristol, NB.

## Brake, Chris

2005 *Lithic Material Types and Depth: In Context*

## Brake, Jamie

2007 *Recent Archaeological Research in Western Labrador: Excavation at the Ferguson Bay 1 Site (FjDn-01)*. **06.10**

2007 *Maritime Archaic & Intermediate Indian site distribution patterns*. NEXUS, Vol.19, 1: 8-31.

2007 *Ashuanipi Kupitan: Excavation at the Ferguson Bay 1 Site in Western Labrador*. MA, MUN.

2009 *Hilda Creek Survey*.

2009 *Brief Archaeological Investigations in Saglek Bay, Nunatsiavut Archaeological Research Permit **NG08.05***

2009 *Brief Archaeological Investigations at Hebron, Nunatsiavut Archaeological Research Permit **NG08.06***

2009 *Akpiksai Bay Reconnaissance, November 20th, 2009*.

2009 *A Trip to Zoar in July of 2009*. **09.30**

2009 *The Ferguson Bay 1 Site And The Culture History Of Western Labrador*. Occasional Papers in Northeastern Archaeology No. 18

2010 *Archaeological Fieldwork Conducted Near Nain and in Saglek Bay during the summer of 2009*. **NG09.05, NG09.06 and NG09.08**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2010 *Brief Archaeological Investigations in the Vicinity of Hopedale, Nunatsiavut. NG09.04 and NG09.09*

2010 *Archaeological Assessment of Three Potential Healing Lodge Locations in Tikkootokak Bay, Nunatsiavut. NG10.06*

2011 Nunatsiavut Government Fieldwork 2010. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*. (Contains interim report for Zoar **10.36** exists as separate document)

2011 *Final Report on Archaeological Activities Carried out at Zoar in September of 2010 Research Permit 10.36*

2011 Zoar Repatriation. *Intangible Cultural Heritage Update*, Number 027 July 2011

2011 *Re: Archaeological assessment of a proposed quarry in Hopedale, Nunatsiavut. NG11.11*

2012 Nunatsiavut Government Fieldwork 2011. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2012 *Final Report on the Reburial of Human Remains at Zoar, Labrador on June 22, 2011 Research Permit 11.24*

2012 *Final Report on Archaeological Activities in Okak Bay in September of 2011 Research Permit 11.35*

2012 *Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Field Work 2012. PAO Review 2012.*

2013 Recovering Labrador's First Snowmobile. *Tugaprik* 4 (2) fall 2013.

2013 Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Field Work 2012. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review*.

2014 Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Field Work 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2014 Frozen in time: Salvaging Labrador's First Snowmobile. *Labrador Life* 8(1), pgs. 33-36.

2014 *Final Report on Archaeological Activities near Rigolet in June of 2013 - Research Permit NG13.02*

2018 A Trip to Okak in November, 2018. *Them Days*, 42, 4, pgs. 4-6.

2022 *Heritage Policy Landscapes of Nunatsiavut: Approaching the Development of Historic Resource Management Policy and Law in Northern Labrador*. PhD, MUN

## **Brake, Jamie & Joyceanne Brake**

2016 *Family Archaeology In Gander Bay, Newfoundland. 15.24 PAO Review 2015.*

2016 *Family Archaeology In Gander Bay, Newfoundland. 15.24*

2018 Saunders Family Archaeology in Change Islands, Newfoundland. In 2017 PAO Review.

## **Brake, Jamie & Allan Brake**

2023 Brake Family Archaeology in the Bay of Islands **22.40**. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Brake, Jamie & Michelle Davies**

2015 Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2015 *Rigolet Area Survey 2015: Interim Report (Permit numbers NG15.05 & 15.24)*.

2016 Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2015. In *PAO Review 2015*.

2018 PAO Review.

2020 Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2019. *PAO Review 2019*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

**Brake, Jamie, Michelle Davies, Kyle Crotty & Noah Nochasak**

2019 *Nunatsiavut Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2018. PAO Review 2018.*

**Brake, Jamie, John Erwin, Stephen Hull & Delphina Mercer**

2020 Provincial Archaeology Office 2019. *PAO Review 2019.*

2021 Provincial Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2020. *PAO Review 2020.*

2022 Provincial Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2021. *PAO Review 2021.*

2023 Provincial Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2023 History and Highlights of Archaeological Resource Management in Newfoundland and Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2024 Provincial Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2023. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

**Brake, Jamie, Blair Temple, Stephen Hull & Delphina Mercer**

2025 Provincial Archaeology Office Fieldwork 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

**Brandy, Eliza**

2013 *Inuit Animal Use And Shifting Identities in 19<sup>th</sup>-Century Labrador: The Zooarchaeology of Snooks Cove.* MA, MUN.

**Braye, Crystal**

2013 *Exploring Our Roots: A Heritage Inventory of Newfoundland's Root Cellars. Heritage Foundation of Newfoundland & Labrador.* Occasional Paper On Intangible Cultural Heritage No. 003

**Brazil, G.**

n.d. *The Trinity Bay ballast stone*

**Brandon, Nicole**

2006 *Rhenish, English and French Stoneware, 1550- 1800, From the Ferryland Site (Cgaf-2), Newfoundland and Labrador.* MA, MUN.

**Breede, Claus**

1973 Shipwrecks and Cannon Balls in the North Atlantic. *Rotunda, the Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum*, 6(3):16-23.

**Brenan, Julia**

2019 *Archaeology And Memories On Birch Island.* MA, MUN.

2022 *Annual Update 2022 Permit 21.11 for Happy Valley Goose Bay.*

2025 *The Archaeology of Toxic Heritage: Novel Approaches to Understanding Contamination and Heritage in Labrador, Canada.* PhD, MUN

**Brett, Dorothy A.L.**

1981 The Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society. *In House Review*, p.3.

**Brewster, Natalie**

2005 *Archaeological investigations at Snack Cove 1 and Snack Cove 3: Interim Report 04.13*

2005 *The Inuit View in Southern Labrador: A view from Snack Cove.* MA, MUN

2008 The Archaeology of Snack Cove 1 and Snack Cove 3. *North Atlantic Archaeology*, 1: 25-42.

**Bridge, Martin C.**

1994 *Initial Investigations into the Potential for Dendrochronological Dating in Newfoundland.*

**Brinex**

n.d. *Archaeological Survey (Archaeological work at Postville Area, Three Rapids Area, East of long Point, South Coast of Kaitpokok Bay).*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Brice-Bennett, Carol

1977 Land Use in the Nain and Hopedale Regions. *Our Footprints are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*, edited by C. Brice-Bennett. Labrador Inuit Association, Nain.

## Brody, Hugh

1977 Permanence and Change among the Inuit and Settlers of Labrador. *Our Footprints are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*, edited by C. Brice-Bennett. Labrador Inuit Association, Nain.

## Brown, Carissa

2025 Identifying and dating wood samples from the Cape Ray shipwreck. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Brown, David

2000 Jamestown's Lost Twin: 1607 Map and Pristine Site Yield Time Capsule View of a Failed Colony. *Washington Post*.

## Brown, Dave & Johnny Easo

n.d. *Historical French Shore Survey (Le Petit Nord)*.

## Brown, Stuart.C.

1988 *An HROA of the Proposed Conception Bay South Bypass from Manuels to Seal Cove*. Unpublished Report submitted to Planning and Research Division, Department of Transportation, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **88.25**

1988 *Archaeological Investigations at Crow Head Cave and the Gargamelle Rockshelter in the Port au Choix National Historic Park, Newfoundland: Report of 1986 Field Activities*. Prepared for historic Resources Branch, Atlantic Region, Halifax. (BOOK)

1994 BOOK REVIEW Leifsburdir: The Vikings in Newfoundland. B.D. Fardy. St. John's: Harry Cuff Publications, 1993. *Newfoundland Studies* 10(2) Pgs. 287-295

1993 Far Other Worlds and Other Seas: The Context of Claims for Pre-Columbian European Contact with North America. *Newfoundland Studies* 9.2

2001 *The Cape Ray light Site (CdBt-01): Site Assessment, August 1995*. **95.13**

2001 *Letter Re: Historic Resources Impact Assessment of Macles Lake, Freshwater Bay and Northwest Arm in Alexander Bay, Permit No. 01.27*.

2003 *Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of Big Eel Lake Cottage Development Area [Lots 1-17] Near Norris Arm, Central Newfoundland*. **03.17**

2003 *Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of Areas B & F, Eastern Arm Pond, Rocky Harbour Cottage Development Area, Rocky Harbour Western Newfoundland*. **03.39**

2003 *Newsletter Submission 2003: Archaeological Assessments*. **03.17, 03.39**

2005 *Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of the Gros Morne Resort Quarry Site, Cow Head*. **05.02**

2005 *Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of Site #1: Macles Lake Block 2; Site #2: Cat Bay [Freshwater Bay]; Site #3: Northwest Arm [Alexander Bay]*. **01.27**

2011 Chapter 12 Aspects of Dorset Palaeoeskimo Mortuary Behaviour on the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

## Brown, Stuart.C. & Nicole Jackman

1995 *Report on Human Remains from Conche, Great Northern Peninsula*.

## Browne, Patrick William

1909 *Where the Fishers Go The Story of Labrador*.

## Bryant, Henry G.

1895 A Journey To The Grand Falls Of Labrador. *Bulletins Of The Geographical Club Of Philadelphia*, 1 (2)

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Bryce, Douglas

1984 *Weaponry from the Machault An 18th-Century French Frigate.* (<http://parkscanadahistory.com/weaponry-machault>) Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Parks Canada Environment Canada.

## Brydon, Calum

2023 *Shoes From a 17th-century French Military Fort in Placentia, Newfoundland.* Hons. Dis., MUN

2024 *The 2024 Season at the Vieux Fort (ChAl-04), Placentia PAO Permit 24.06 Preliminary Report*

2025 The 2024 Season at the Vieux Fort (ChAl-04), Placentia. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*.

## Brydon, Calum, Grégoire Boily, & Catherine Losier

2026 2025 Connaigre Peninsula Survey. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## Buckley, James

1969 July 31 - September 2 Correspondence re C14 Dates for Englee and Port au Choix

## Budgel, Richard

1992 The Beothuks and the Newfoundland Mind. *Newfoundland Studies* 8(1): 15-33.

## Budgel, Richard & Staveley, Michael

1987 *The Labrador Boundary*

## Budgell, Anne

1995 The Labrador Trapper's Tilt. *Newfoundland Studies* 11(1): 13-30.

## Buchan, David

1811 *Lieutenant Buchan's expedition to the Exploits River, January 1811.*

## Bugden, Walter

1938 The Beothuks of Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, in series of 5 installments 1938 - 1939

1939 The Beothuks of Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, in series of 5 installments 1938 - 1939

## Buggey, Susan

1999 *An Approach to Aboriginal Cultural Landscapes.* Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada.

## Buggey, Susan & Zukowski, Jack

1974 *A Feasibility Study: The Stables at the Commissariat Building, St. John's Newfoundland.* Dept. of Indian and Northern Affairs. Linda Badcock has complete original.

## Buggey, Susan & Thomas D. Andrews

2008 Authenticity in Aboriginal Cultural Landscapes. Association for Preservation Technology International (APT) Bulletin, 39(2/3), pp. 63-71

## Buma-At, Princess Aira

2025 *Palaeontology Summary Fieldwork Report Super-trait of Ediacaran Organisms (~580–560 Ma)*

## Burchell, Meghan P. Stopp, Aubrey Cannon, Nadine Hallmann & Bernd R. Schöne

2018 Determining seasonality of mussel collection from an early historic Inuit site, Labrador, Canada: Comparing thin-sections with high-resolution stable oxygen isotope analysis. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 21, pgs. 1215–1224

## Burgess, Neil

2016 *Research Paper: Wayne Mushrow and the Mushrow Astrolabes I & II.*

2023 Photo Survey of the HMS Raleigh Shipwreck on the 100th Anniversary of Its Loss at the Point Amour Lighthouse Provincial

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Historic Site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2023 *Exploration for Shipwrecks near Robert's Arm and Pilley's Island, Newfoundland & Labrador Interim Project Report Permit 22.01*

2023 *Rediscovery and Initial Exploration of RCAF B-24 Liberator Plane Wreck in Gander Lake, Newfoundland & Labrador Interim Project Report, Part 1 Permit 22.07*

2023 *Multibeam Echosounder Survey of SS Empire Ocean Shipwreck off Ferryland, Newfoundland & Labrador Interim Project Report, Part 2 Permit 22.07*

2023 *Photo Survey of Underwater Cannons at the Little Mortier Guns Site (CgAs-1) in Fox Cove-Mortier, Newfoundland & Labrador Interim Project Report Permit 22.44*

2023 *Photo Survey of the HMS Raleigh Shipwreck on the 100th Anniversary of Its Loss at the Point Amour Lighthouse Provincial Historic Site Interim Project Report Permit 22.41*

2025 Preliminary Monitoring of Two Shipwrecks along the Southwest Coast of Newfoundland after Post-Tropical Storm Fiona. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## **Burgess, Neil M., Mike Brennan, Michael Schwinghamer, & Mary Mayo**

2023 Photo Survey of Underwater Cannons at the Little Mortier Guns Site (CgAs-1) in Fox Cove-Mortier, Newfoundland & Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Burgess, Neil M. & Lisa M. Daly**

2024 US Navy Hudson Bomber Wreck (CjAm-05) near Harbour Buffet on Long Island, Placentia Bay. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

## **Burgess, Neil & Ken Keeping**

2015 *Survey and Identification of Three 20th Century Whaling Shipwrecks in Newfoundland*. CAA Poster by Shipwreck Preservation Society of Newfoundland & Labrador Inc.

2018 2017 PAO Review

## **Burgess, Neil M., Chris Power, Donna Teasdale, & Tony Merkle**

2025 Recovery and Conservation of an Artifact from the RCAF Liberator Bomber Wreck (DfAp-04) in Gander Lake. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## **Burgess, Neil M. & Kirk Regular**

2023 Multibeam Echosounder Survey of SS Empire Ocean Shipwreck off Ferryland, Newfoundland & Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2024 Multibeam Sonar Surveys of Three Shipwrecks off the South Coast of Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

## **Burgess, Neil, Ken W. Keeping & Kirk Regular**

2021 Shipwrecks Recorded off the Burin Peninsula and in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. *PAO Review 2020*.

## **Burgess, Neil M., Rick Stanley & Kirk Regular**

2023 Exploration for Shipwrecks near Robert's Arm and Pilley's Island, Newfoundland & Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Burgess, Neil M., Tony Merkle, Kirk Regular, Rick Stanley, Jill Heinerth, Maxwel Hohn, & Adam Templeton**

2023 Rediscovery and Initial Exploration of RCAF B-24 Liberator Plane Wreck in Gander Lake. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Burgraff, James**

1974 *Nippers Harbour*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Burke, Adrian

2005 *Lithic Procurement And The Ceramic Period Occupation Of The Interior Of The Maritime Peninsula*. PhD, University at Albany.

2006 Le Site CjEd-5. Lieu d'habitation coutumier et lieu de rituel dans le Bas-Saint-Laurent. *Recherches Amerindiennes Au Québec*, XXXVI (1), pp. 23-36 (ENGLISH TRANSLATION by A. Jenkinson *The CjEd-5 Site A customary living area and place of ritual in the Lower St Lawrence*)

2022 Chronological And Typological Framework For Bifacial Stone Tools In The Maritime Peninsula During The Ceramic Period in *The Far Northeast 3000 BP to Contact*, Edited by: Kenneth R. Holyoke, M. Gabriel Hrynick.

## Burke, Adrian L. & Claude Chapdelaine (eds.)

2017 *L'Archaique au Québec Six millénaires d'histoire amérindienne*

2017 *L'Archaique au Québec Six millénaires d'histoire amérindienne* (Enslish translation of Chapter 7 & 9)

## Burke, Adrian L. & Gilles Gauthier

2017 Geoarchaeology of the Ramah Chert Quarry. Chapter 4 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

## Burke, Charles Alexander

1991 *Nineteenth Century Ceramic Artifacts from a Seasonally Occupied Fishing Station on Saddle Island, Red Bay, Labrador*. MA, MUN.

2017 *Archaeological Overview Assessment Red Bay NHS Visitor Orientation Centre Recapitalization, FII Project No. 1136*.

## Burnham Gill, F.

1971 *Old Properties Early Residents, St. John's 1780-1781: A Project of the Newfoundland Archives*.

## Burns, Mélissa

2008 *Symbols of the French Presence in Newfoundland:Breton Crosses and Calvaries - 1680 to Today*. MUN, MA

2011 *Photolog-An Archaeology of the Petit Nord ↗ 2011 profile diagrams*.

2012 *Flower's Cove Survey Site of the Future Health Care Centre Permit no. 11.29*

## Burns, Mélissa and Hilary Lock

2012 *An Archaeology of the Petit Nord -- Summer 2011 - Preliminary Report*.

2012 News from the Petit Nord: A Summary of Our 2011 Field Season at the Old French Fishing Room Champs Paya. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

## Busk, George

1876 Description of Two Beothuc Skulls. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, 5, pp. 230-233.

## Buss, Danielle L., Youri van den Hurk, Mohsen Falahati-Anbaran, Deirdre Elliott, Sally Evans, Brenna A. Frasier, Jacqueline A. Mulville, Lisa K. Rankin, Heidrun Stebergløkken, Peter Whitridge, James H. Barrett

2023 Archaeological evidence of resource utilisation of the great whales over the past two millennia: A systematic review protocol. *PLOS ONE* <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0295604>

## Buss, Danielle L., Katrien Dierickx, Mohsen Falahati-Anbaran, Deirdre Elliot, Lisa K. Rankin, Peter Whitridge, Brenna Frasier, Jean-Simon Richard, Youri van den Hurk & James H. Barrett

2024 *Archaeological evidence of resource utilisation of walrus, Odobenus rosmarus, over the past two millennia: A systematic review protocol*. Open Research Europe.

## Butler, Charles William James

2014 *Resistance and Reinscription: Revitalizing Mi'kmaq Culture in Newfoundland - A Grounded Theory Discursive Analysis of Oppression and Resistance*. PhD, University of Calgary

## Butler, Don H.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2008 *Geochemical Exploration Of Inuit Soilscape In Northern Labrador.* MA, MUN.

2011 Exploring Soilscape and Places inside Labrador Inuit Winter Dwellings. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 35: 55–85

**Butt, Aaron A.**

1995 *Palaeoethnobotany of the Beothuk Peoples of Newfoundland: A Review of Current Information.* Unpublished Honours Thesis, MUN.

**Cabak, M.A.**

1991 *Inuit Women as Catalysts of Change: An archaeological study of 19th Century Northern Labrador.* Unpublished M.A. Thesis, University of South Carolina.

**Cabot, William Brooks**

1920 *Labrador.*

**Cadzow, Donald**

1928 Archaeological Work with Putnam Baffin Island Expedition. *Indian Notes*, 5(1) Hey Foundation. (MISSING?)

**Calonego, Bernadette**

2012 Were Celts the first to visit America? The Canadian Robert Burcher believes that Europeans were in North America more than a thousand years before the Vikings. An inscription in Newfoundland points to explorers from the legendary kingdom of Tartessos. *Tages-Anzeiger*, Saturday, 8 September 2012

**Cameron, Ashley**

2022 *Archaeological Material Analysis of FjCa-51, Area 11, Sheshatshiu, Labrador.* MA, MUN.

**Cameron, Austin w.**

1958 *Mammals of the Islands in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. National Museum of Canada. Bulletin No. 154, Biological Series No. 53.

**Cameron, John**

1923 *Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918. Vol. XII: The Copper Eskimos, Part C: Osteology of the Western and Central Eskimos* (BOOK)

**Campbell, John Andrew**

2016 *A Report On The Baxter Andrews Archaeology Collection From Cape Island, New Foundland.*

**Campbell, Lydia**

1980 *Sketches of Labrador Life.*

**Canadian Heritage Movable Cultural Property Program**

2002 *Research on Looting of Canada's Archaeological Heritage: Executive Summary.*

**Canadian Museum of Civilization**

n.d. *Catalogue References of Documentation of Newfoundland Archaeology. Printout of Publications and Manuscripts at the CMC pertaining to Newfoundland and Labrador.*

**Canadian Parks Service**

1993 *Guidelines for the Management of Archaeological Resources in the Canadian Parks Service.*

**Canadian Parks Service: Halifax Citadel National Historic Park**

1991 *Archaeological Excavation within the Northwest Demi-Bastion, Halifax Citadel National Historic Park.*

**Candow, James**

1979 *A Structural and Narrative History of Signal Hill National Historic Park and Area to 1945.*

1980 *A Structural And Narrative History Of Queen's Battery, Signal Hill National Historic Park.* Manuscript Report Number 343.

1980 Signal Hill's Hospitals, 1870-1920. *Research Bulletin*, No. 121, Parks Canada.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1981 Daniel Woodley Prowse and the Origin of Cabot Tower. *Research Bulletin* No. 155.

1981 Cabot Tower: The Prowse – “Mariner” Correspondence. *Research Bulletin*, No. 156, Parks Canada.

1982 *A British Regiment in Newfoundland: A History of the Royal Newfoundland Companies, 1824-62.*

1982 The Myth of the Existence of Queen’s Battery Before 1796. *Research Bulletin*, No. 180, Parks Canada.

1984 The British Army in Newfoundland 1697-1824, *Newfoundland Quarterly*, 79(4):21-28. In *Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides’ Information Package*.

1986 The defense of Newfoundland, 1870-1914. In *Newfoundland History 1986: Proceedings of the first Newfoundland Historical Society Conference*. In *Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides’ Information Package*.

1988 *A Short History of Signal Hill*. In *Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides’ Information Package*.

1988 Social relations between the Garrison and the Community in Nineteenth Century St. John’s, Newfoundland. In *Signal Hill National Historic Park: Guides’ Information Package*.

2001 An Overview of the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, 1502-1904. In *The sea in European history*, edited by Luc François, Ann Katherine Isaacs.

## Caribou Heritage Associates Incorporated

2002 *Down By the Sea: An Archaeological Assessment. 02.01* (Erwin & Nixon)

2002 *Cottle Island Lumber Company Ltd. Assessment: A Stage One Archaeological Assessment. 02.19* (Erwin)

2002 *Final report: Town of Harbour Breton Deadman’s Cove Eco-Tourism Park. 02.45* (Erwin & Nixon)

2002 *Assessment, Monitoring and Documentation of the DLAr-04 site. 02.27* (Nixon)

2003 *Interim - Fleur de Lys Water and Sewage Project Permit 03.14*. (E-mailed to PAO) (Erwin)

2003 *Fieldnotes 03.14*

2003 *A Stage 2 Detailed Impact Assessment of La Scie Land - 2 (DLAr-04): A Reported French Oven in La Scie, Newfoundland. 02.27* (Nixon)

2006 *A Stage 1 HROA for the Phase 1 Decommissioning of Davis Inlet (Utshimassit), Labrador. 05.34*

## Carignan, Paul

n.d. *Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations at the Beaches Site, Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland.*

1969 *Archaeological Survey in Eastern Newfoundland.*

1973 *Prehistoric Cultural Traditions at the Beaches Site, DeAk-1 Bonavista Bay. MA, MUN. (on CD)*

1973 *Archaeology of Bonavista Bay Salvage Report - 1973.*

1974 *LETTER to Fred Gullage RE archaeological investigations within Mary March Provincial Park near Buchans.*

1974 *Archaeological Investigations at Four Multi-Component Habitation Sites in Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland -1974*. Unpublished report prepared for the Archaeological Survey of Canada, Ottawa.

1974 The Beaches Site, Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland. *Archaeological Salvage Projects 1972. Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper No.15.*

1975 *Archaeological Survey - 1975, West Coast/Northern Peninsula* (Port au Port Peninsula-Bay St. George, Codroy Valley, Humber River-Deer Lake, Conche-Crouse, Main Brook, Bonavista Bay) An unpublished Report prepared for the Newfoundland Museum.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1975 The Beaches: A Multi-Component Habitation Site in Bonavista Bay. *National Museum of Man Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada no.39*. Ottawa.

1977 Beothuck Archaeology in Bonavista Bay. *National Museum of Man Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada no.69*. Ottawa.

1979? *The Beothucks*.

## Carlson, Ivan

2022 *The Genesis of Labrador's Indigenous Landscapes A Review of Research Approaches and Current Knowledge*. MA, MUN.

## Carpenter, Alyssa Marie

2025 *Conservation And Artifact Analysis Of 17 Cannon: Cannon Cluster Site 9CH1552 Savannah, Georgia*. MA, Texas A&M University

## Carpenter, Edmund

2003 Norse Penny. The Rock Foundation.

## Careen, Evan

2023 Mysterious stonework found under Water Street in Carbonear. *The Telegram* (St. John's) 28 Apr 2023

## Carter, John

1977 Canada: Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 6(2):172-175.

1982 Spanish Olive Jars from Fermeuse Harbour, Newfoundland *Ceramics in Canada* Ed. D. Newlands. Special Issue of The Material History Bulletin, National Museum of Canada. 16:99-108

## Carter, Matthew

1995 *Archaeological Investigation Of A Seventeenth Century Blacksmith Shop Excavated At Ferryland*. M.A. Thesis Proposal, MUN

1997 A Seventeenth-Century Smithy at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles*, 2:73-106.

1997 *The Archaeological Investigation of a Seventeenth-Century Blacksmith Shop at Ferryland, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

## Carter, Matthew, Barry Gaulton & James A. Tuck

1997 *Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland - 1997*. **97.26**

1998 *Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland - 1997*. *Avalon Chronicles*, 3:49-62.

## Carter, Matthew & Brent Murphy

1996 *Impact Assessment for Upper Humber Tours*. **96.64**

## Cartier, J., & Henry Biggar

1993 *The voyages of Jacques Cartier*. United Kingdom: University of Toronto Press.

## Cartwright, F. D.

1826 *The Life And Correspondence Of Major Cartwright*. In Two Volumes Vol. I.

1826 *The Life And Correspondence Of Major Cartwright*. In Two Volumes Vol. II.

## Cartwright, George

1774 *Letter to Lord Dartmouth*.

1792 *A Journal of Transactions and Events During a Residence of Nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador*. 3 Vols. Allin and Ridge, Newark.

## Carr, Steven

2020 *Evidence for the persistence of ancient Beothuk and Maritime Archaic mitochondrial DNA genome lineages among modern Native American peoples*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Published at [www.nrcresearchpress.com/gen](http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/gen) on 13 April 2020.

## Carucci, James

1994 *Letter Report: A Brief Summary of Fieldwork Conducted at Gull Pond, Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. 94.10*

1995 *DRAFT LETTER REPORT PART II Summary of Second Archaeological Field Survey Conducted at 'Gull Pond, Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. 94.20*

## Cary, Henry

2001 *Hoffnungsthal Uncovered: Findings from the 2001 Excavations at the First Moravian Mission to the Labrador Inuit, Nesbit Harbour, Labrador.* A Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Council for Northeastern Historical Archaeology at Niagra Falls, Ontario, October 19-20th, 2001.

2002 *Investigations at Hoffnungsthal Labrador's First Moravian Mission.*

2002 *Hoffnungsthal: The Archaeology and Architecture of Labrador's First Moravian Mission, 1752.* A paper presented at the Moravians 250 Symposium at Makkovik, Labrador, August 9<sup>th</sup> -10<sup>th</sup>, 2002.

2004 *Hoffnungsthal: The Archaeology and Architecture of Labrador's First Moravian Mission, 1752.* MA, MUN. (on CD)

2009 Hoffnungsthal: The Archaeology and Architecture of Labrador's First Moravian Mission, 1752. Moravian Beginnings in Labrador: Papers from a Symposium in Makkovik and Hopedale. Hans Rollmann, ed. *Occasional Publication of Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, No. 2. St. John's: Memorial University, 2009

## Cassar, May

2005 *Climate Change and the Historic Environment.*

## Castro, Javi

2018 The Basque Seal Trade with Labrador in the Seventeenth Century. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1, pgs. 63-82

## Catto, Norm

2012 *Coastal Erosion in Newfoundland. Atlantic Climate Adaptation Solutions Association.*

2020 Labrador and the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland: Foreshore and Flanking Geomorphology. In *Landscapes and Landforms of Eastern Canada*.

2020 The Avalon of Newfoundland: Geomorphology, People and Landscape. In *Landscapes and Landforms of Eastern Canada*.

## Catto, N., H. Griffiths, S. Jones, & H. Porter

2000 Late Holocene Sea-Level Changes, Eastern Newfoundland. *Current Research (2000) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy, Geological Survey, Report 2000-1:49-59.*

## CBCL

2013 *DRAFT Humber Valley Regional Land Use Plan 2011-2021.*

## Cell, Gillian T. (ed.)

1969 *English Enterprise in Newfoundland 1577-1660.* (Book)

1982 *Newfoundland Discovered: English Attempts at Colonisation, 1610-1630.* (Book)

## Cenovus Energy Inc.

2023 *Debris Summary Report for the Provincial Archaeology Office. West White Rose Project.*

## Chamberlain, Alexander F.

1905 The Beothuks of Newfoundland. *Annual Archaeological Report, 1905*, pp. 117-122.

## Chambers, Edward T.D.

1912 *The fisheries of the Province of Quebec: historical introduction.* (Electronic only)

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

**Champagne, Mallory, Catherine Losier, Meghann Livingston & Maryssa Barras**  
2019 *Archaeology at Anse à Bertrand, Saint-Pierre et Miquelon 2018*. PAO Review 2018.

**Chandler, Ann**  
2006 Digging History. *The Beaver*, June-July 2006, pp. 16-37.

**Chapdelaine, Claude**  
1990 The Mandeville Site And The Definition Of A New Regional Group Within The Saint Lawrence Iroquoian World. *Man in the Northeast*, 39. Pgs. 53-63.  
1995 Les Iroquois de l'est de la Vallée du Saint-Laurent. *Paléo-Québec n° 23 Archéologies québécoises*. With english translation.  
2022 The Woodland Period In The Eastern Townships, Quebec: Adaptation and Continuity in *The Far Northeast 3000 BP to Contact*, Edited by: Kenneth R. Holyoke, M. Gabriel Hrynick.

**Chapdelaine, Claude & Gregory G. Kennedy**  
n.d. *The Origin of the Iroquoian Rim Sherd from Red Bay*  
1989 *The Identity of the Prehistoric Occupants of the Temiscouata Area. Twenty First Algonquian Conference*.  
1990 The Origin of the Iroquoian Rim Sherd from Red Bay. *Man in the Northeast*, 40 (Fall):41-43.  
1990 The Identity of the Prehistoric Occupants of the Temiscouata Area. *Papers of the Algonquian Conference*. 21, pgs 72-83.

**Chappell, Edward**  
1817 *Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond containing some account of the north- eastern coast of America and of the tribes inhabiting that remote region*.  
1818 *Voyage Of His Majesty's Ship Rosamond To Newfoundland And The Southern Coast Of Labrador Of Which Countries No Account Has Been Published By Any British Traveller Since The Reign Of Queen Elizabeth*. (Page 71, Beothuk language like a dog)

**Cheminant, Richard Le**  
2002 *Adrian Hugh Oswald M.A. F.S.A.: Bibliography of His Publications on the Archaeology of the Clay Tobacco Pipe 1949-1997*.

**Chrestien, Jean-Pierre & Daniel Dufournier**  
1993 *Les grès béarnais au Canada*.

**Christian, S.M.**  
1946 *Newfoundland Ranger Force: Report on Research Work by A.M. Mallory (Norse Sites?)*.

**Chute, Janet Elizabeth**  
1976 *A Comparative Study of the Bark, Bone, Wood and Hide Items Made By the Historic Mi'kmaq, Montagnais/Naskapi and Beothuk Indians*. MA, MUN. (on CD)

**City of St. John's**  
1992 *Culverted Streams Survey*.

**Claesson, Stefan H. & Richard K. Wills**  
2012 *Interim Search and Recovery Report CIL 2011-101, a VS-44A Aircraft Crash Site (CA-00007) Correlated with WWII-169, Vicinity of Botwood, Newfoundland, Newfoundland and Labrador Province, Canada, 10 August to 4 September 2011*.

**Clapham, Matthew E. & Guy M. Narbonne**  
2002 Ediacaran epifaunal tiering. *Geology*, July 2002, 30 (7): 627-630.

**Clapham, Matthew E., Guy M. Narbonne & James G. Gehling**  
2003 Paleoecology of the oldest known animal communities: Ediacaran assemblages at Mistaken Point, Newfoundland. *Paleobiology*, 29(4): 527-544

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Clapham, Matthew E., Guy M. Narbonne, James G. Gehling, Carolyn Greentree, & Michael M. Anderson

2004 *Thectardis Avalonensis: A New Ediacaran Fossil from the Mistaken Point Biota, Newfoundland*. *Journal of Paleontology*, 78 (6): 1031–1036.

## Clark, Brenda

1977 *Hinds Lake Archaeological Survey*.

1979 *Report on an Archaeological Survey of the Muskrat Falls Hydro Development Site, Lower Churchill River, Labrador, July 12-14, 1979*

1980 *The Tunniit/Dorset Culture: Reflections from Archaeology, Folklore and Inuit Art*. Unpublished paper presented to the Canadian Ethnological Society Meetings, Montreal, Canada.

1981 *Spirits of Earth and Water Ancient Dorset Eskimo Culture of Newfoundland and Labrador*.

## Clark, Donald

1987 *Archaeological Reconnaissance at Great Bear Lake*.

## Clark, Peter & William Fitzhugh

1990 Late Deglaciation of the Central Labrador Coast and its Implications for the Age of Glacial Lakes Naskaupi and McLean and for Prehistory. *Quaternary Research* 34:296-305.

1992 Postglacial Relative Sea Level History of the Labrador Coast and Interpretation of the Archaeological Record. Chapter 9 in *Paleoshorelines and Prehistory: An Investigation of Method*. Lucille Lewis Johnson, ed. Boca Raton: CRC Press. Pp. 189-213.

## Clarke, Jason & Steve Newhook

1997 *Blackhead Chapel Research Project*.

## Clarke, Tyler

2013 Amazing war story validated. *Prince Albert Daily Herald*, Oct. 29, 120 (100).

## Clausnitzer, Arthur R. Jr

2011 *"As well as any beere": The Seventeenth-Century Brewhouse and Bakery at Ferryland, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN

2015 *Interim Report- 2014 Archaeological Testing of Trepassey Harbour Permit 14.07*.

2018 *The Seventeenth-Century English Cod Fisheries of Newfoundland and New England, circa 1600-1713: An Archaeological and Historical Comparison*. PhD, MUN.

## Clausnitzer, Arthur R. Jr & Barry C. Gaulton

2012 The Seventeenth Century Brewhouse and Bakery at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Northeast Historical Archaeology*, 41(1), pp. 1-17.

## Cleal, Arthur

2003 *Bell Island Attacks: Then and Now*.

## Clement, Daniel

1998 *Innuat Utashinimau: The Innu People's Rock*.

## Cloutier-Gelinas, Maryse

2010 *Through Space, Time, and Otherness- A Spatial Analysis of Fifteenth to Twentieth Century Labrador Inuit Settlement Patterns*. MA, MUN.

## Cochkanoff, Greg

2003 *Site Survey of the Grenfell Mission Schooner George B. Cluett*.

## Codato, Mike

1994 Hunger Pains In a Cold Forest: A Reexamination of the Disappearance of the Beothuk. *Totem: The University of Western Ontario Journal of Anthropology* 1(1) Article 9, pgs. 50-56.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Cogswell, Ainslie

2006 *House 18 and the Middle Phase of Occupation at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-01)*. MA Thesis, MUN.

2009 Analysis of Endblades from Phillip's Garden. *Journal of the Manitoba Anthropology Students' Association*, Volume 28.

## Cogswell, A.E., Renouf, M.A.P. & Wells, P.J.

2006 *2005 Excavations at the Port au Choix National Historic Site: House 18 at Phillip's Garden*.

## Coleman, A. P.

1921 Northeastern Part of Labrador, and New Quebec. Memoir 124, No. 106 *Geological Series*

## Collier, Ashley & Steven M. Carr

2018 *On the persistence and detectability of ancient Beothuk mitochondrial DNA genomes in living First Nations peoples*. On line. Mitochondrial DNA Part A. 1-7. 10.1080/24701394.2018.1455190.

## Colligan, Eileen

2006 *Newfoundland Dorset Endblades: Measuring Regional Variation*. MA, Hunter College, The City University of New York. (on CD)

2017 *Thule Iron Use in the Pre-contact Arctic*. PhD, The City University of New York.

## Collins, Henry B.

n.d. *Early Sites Foundation*.

1950 Excavations at Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, Northwest Territories (Preliminary Report). *National Museum of Canada, Bulletin No. 118*

1970 The L'Anse aux Meadows Archaeological Site in Northern Newfoundland. *Reprinted from: National Geographic Society Research Reports, 1961-1962 Projects*, pages 39-49

## Comtois, Robert

1983 *Occupation Et Utilisation Du Territoire Par Les Montagnais De Mingan*.

## Community Economic Development Task Force

1995 *Community Matters: The New Regional Economic Development*. Report of the Task Force on Community Economic Development in Newfoundland and Labrador.

## Condon, Margaret M. & Evan T. Jones

2018 William Weston: early voyager to the New World. *Historical Research*, vol. 00, no. 00  
<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/1468-2281.12243>

## Conrad, Geoffrey

1969 *The Lake Melville Project 1968 A Preliminary Report on the Archaeology of the Central Coast of Labrador*. Unpublished B.A. Thesis, Harvard University.

## Rowley-Conwy, Peter

1990 Settlement Patterns of the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland: a View from Away. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 14:13-32.

2001 Time, change and the archaeology of hunter-gatherers: how original is the 'Original affluent society?', in *Hunter-gatherers : an interdisciplinary perspective*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 39-72. Biosocial Society Symposium Series. (13).

## Cormack, W.E.

1828 *Report of Mr. W. E. Cormack's journey in search of the Red Indians in Newfoundland*.

1873 Narrative of a journey across the island of Newfoundland.

1928 *A Journey across the Island of Newfoundland in 1822*. Edited by F.A. Brunton

## Côté, Marc & Leila Inksetter

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2001 Ceramics And Chronology Of The Late Prehistoric Period: The Abitibi-Témiscamingue Case. In *A Collection Of Papers Presented At The 33rd Annual Meeting Of The Canadian Archaeological Association*.

## Council, Bruce, R., Willis Stevens, Donald A. Harris & R. J. Morgan

1976 Research at the Fortress of Louisbourg, 1974-75. *Research Bulletin: National Historic Parks and Sites Branch*. No. 34, July.

## Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology

1984-2002 *Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology Newsletter*.

## Coutouly, Yan Axel Gómez, Camille Mayeux, Maxime Pallarès, Mikaël Guiavarc'h, Rodolphe Roger & Philippe Boulinguiez

2026 Saint-Pierre and Miquelon archeological project 2025: Excavations at l'Anse-à-Henry site and discovery of the Îlot quarry site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## Couture, A. & Edwards, J.O.

1963 Origin of Copper used by Canadian West Coast Indians in the Manufacture of Ornamental Plaques. *National Museum of Canada, Bulletin No. 194*

## Couture, Andréanne, Najat Bhiry, James Woollett & Yves Monette

2015 Géoarchéologie de maisons multifamiliales inuit de la période de contact au Labrador. *Études Inuit Studies*, 39(2), 233–258.

## Cox, Steven

n.d. *Compilation of a number of site descriptions in Northern Labrador*.

1973 *Prehistoric Cultural Change at Okak, Labrador: A proposal for funds to support field work for a doctoral dissertation*.

1974 *Okak Archaeological Project - 1974 Field Work*.

1975 *Okak Archaeological Project - 1975 Field Work*.

1977 *Prehistoric Settlement and Culture Change at Okak, Labrador*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University.

1978 Palaeo-Eskimo Occupations of the Northern Labrador Coast. *Arctic Anthropology* XV(2): 96-118.

1987 *A Pre-Dorset Sequence From Nuasornak Island, Okak Bay, Labrador. 87.09*

1988 Pre-Dorset Occupations of Okak Bay, Labrador. *The Northern Raven, Spring*, VII (3).

2002 *Palaeoeskimo Structures in the Okak region of Labrador. DRAFT*

2003 Palaeoeskimo Structures in the Okak region of Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27(1-2):417-433.

## Cox, Steven & A. Spiess

1980 Dorset Settlement and Subsistence in Northern Labrador. *Arctic*, 33(3). pp.659-669.

## Crabtree, Don E.

1982 *An Introduction to Flintworking*. Occasional Papers of the Idaho Museum of Natural History, Number 28. Second Edition.

## Craig, Jennifer Lynn Olive

2005 *Development and Current Status of Nautical Archaeology Legislation in Newfoundland and Labrador*. Honours Thesis, MUN.

## Crandell, Otis

2025 *Chert sampling expedition 2024*

## Crane, R.G.

1978 Seasonal Variations of Sea Ice Extent in the Davis Strait-Labrador Sea Area and Relationships with Synoptic-Scale Atmospheric Circulation. *Arctic*, 31(4) p.434-4472

## Crellin, J.K

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2000 Early Settlements in Newfoundland and the Scourge of Scurvy. *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History*, 17: p. 127-136

## Crepeau, Robert R. & Gregory G. Kennedy

n.d. *Neutron Activation Analysis of st. Lawrence Iroquoian Pottery*

## Cridland, Jennifer

1991 *Thesis proposal, with comments by Ralph Pastore.*

1998 *Late Prehistoric Indian Subsistence in Northeastern Newfoundland: Faunal Analysis of Little Passage Complex Assemblages from the Beaches and Inspector Island sites.* MA, MUN.

## Crompton, Amanda

1997 *Archaeological Investigation of a Seventeenth Century Dwelling from Ferryland, Newfoundland.* M.A. Thesis Proposal, MUN

2000 A Planter's House at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles*, 5:1-48.

2001 *Ceramic Database Catalogue.*

2001 *Artifact Assemblage Assessment, Isle aux Morts Shipwreck site, NF (CjBs-01).*

2001 *An Analysis of a Collection of Historic Artifacts from Port au Choix National Historic Park.*

2001 *A Seventeenth-Century Planter's House at Ferryland, Newfoundland. (CgAf-02, Area D)* MA, MUN (ON CD)

2002 *Letter - regarding archaeology and town planning in Placentia*

2002 *Letter - January 9 Summary of Placentia Archaeology Project's 2001 Field Season.*

2002 *The Placentia Archaeology Project, 2001: Interim Report.*

2003 **PAO Newsletter Submission 2003. 03.09**

2004 *PAO Newsletter Submission 2004.*

2006 *The Placentia Archaeology Project, 2004: Interim Report. 04.04*

2011 Excavations at the North Range Soldiers' Barracks, Signal Hill, St. John's. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2011 *Searching for Archaeological Sites on Oderin Island, Newfoundland, Canada.*

2012 Archaeology at Oderin Island, Newfoundland, Canada. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review.*

2012 *The Historical Archaeology Of A French Fortification In The Colony Of Plaisance: The Vieux Fort Site (ChAq-04), Placentia, Newfoundland.* PhD, MUN.

2013 Of Obligation and Necessity: The Social Contexts of Trade between Permanent Residents and Migratory Traders in Plaisance, Newfoundland (1662-90). In *Exploring Atlantic Transitions Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands.*

2014 *Final Report for the Oderin Island Archaeological Project, 2011 Sites: Oderin Island I (ChAq-04), Castle Island (ChAq-02), and Emberley Island I (ChAq-03) Permit # 11.23*

2015 *Beau Bois Archaeological Survey Report (2014 Field Season). 14.41*

2015 Confronting Marginality in the North Atlantic: Archaeological and Historical Perspectives from the French Colony of Plaisance, Newfoundland. *Historical Archaeology*, 49(3):54-73.

2015 "They have gone back to their country": French landscapes and Inuit encounters in 18th century southern Labrador".

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

*Études/Inuit/Studies*, vol. 39, n° 1, 2015, p. 117-140.

2017 *Landscapes of Colony-Building in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Newfoundland. Final Talk McGill*

2017 Chapter 5 The Atlantic Travels of Henri Brunet, a Migrant Merchant in Seventeenth- Century French Newfoundland. In *Tu Sais, Mon Vieux Jean-Pierre. Essays on the Archaeology and History of New France and Canadian Culture in Honour of Jean-Pierre Chrestien*. Mercury Series Archaeology Paper 178.

2019 *The Context of 16<sup>th</sup>-Century Basque Whaling in Labrador*. Parks Canada

2021 *Historic Resources Overview Assessment and Archaeological Potential Study of the South Coast of the Island of Newfoundland from Baie d'Espoir to Burgeo*

2021 *Historic Resources Overview Assessment and Archaeological Potential Study of Hare Bay*.

2021 “*A House that May Last for Centuries*”: A Historic Resources Overview Assessment and Archaeological Potential Study of Government House and Adjacent Lands.

2022 Government House and Grounds Overview Assessment. *PAO Review 2021*.

2023 *Desktop Assessment Report Shipwrecks on the Coast of Labrador & Appendices*.

2023 *Elmer Harps's 1949 Journal Entries for Newfoundland and Labrador: Visited Areas and Sites (TRANSCRIPTION)*

## Crompton, Amanda & Marc Bolli

2017 Low-Elevation Aerial Survey of Historic Fisheries Sites on the Island of Newfoundland. *Society for Historical Archaeology Newsletter*, 50 (3) Fall 2017.

2017 *Interim Report on UAV-based Survey of Observation Point (EiAv-07)*. **17.20**

2018 *PAO Review*.

2019 *Final Report on UAV-based Survey of Observation Point (EiAv-07)*. **17.20**

2019 UAV-based Low-Elevation Aerial Survey of a Historic Coastal Fishing Site: Year Two. *PAO Review 2018*.

2019 *Final Report on UAV-based Survey of EiAv-07 (Observation Point), EiAv-03 (Crémaillère Harbour), and EjAu-11 (Noddy Bay Lower Room), Permit # 18.25*

## Crompton, Amanda & John Erwin

2006 *Investigation of a Seasonal Seventeenth-Century French Fishing Site in Northeastern Newfoundland*. **06.07**

## Crompton, Amanda & Lisa Rankin

2016 Chaloupes and Kayaks: European Mariners and the Seascapes of Intercultural Contact. In *Marine Ventures Archaeological Perspectives on Human-Sea Relations*.

## Crompton, Amanda & Blair Temple

2004 *The Placentia Archaeology Project, 2002: Interim Report*. **02.20**

2005 *The Placentia Archaeology Project, 2003: Interim Report*. **03.09**

## Cromwell, Thomas E.G.S.

2011 *The New Fort: An Examination Of The Design And Construction Of An 18th-Century Fort In Placentia, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

2013 *Fieldwork at Bois Island, Newfoundland, Canada*. **12.05**

## Crook, Elizabeth

1993 *1993 Inventory Handbook. Instructions and helpful hints on how to do an inventory of historic objects and reproductions at your site*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Crowley, Kimberly & Latonia Hartery

1997 *A Discussion and Analysis of the Botanical Remains from the Groswater and Dorset Palaeoeskimo Sites at Parke's Beach and Dido Island, Newfoundland. Appendix in READER 1998 Archaeological Excavations at Parke's Beach (DgBm-1), 1997- Groswater Palaeoeskimo House 1 and Beothuk House 1.*

## Crouse, Nellis M.

1924 *Contributions Of The Canadian Jesuits To The Geographical Knowledge Of New France 1632-1675*

## Croxton, Derek

1991 The Cabot Dilemma: John Cabot's 1497 Voyage & the Limits of Historiography. *Essays in History*: 33.

## Cuff, Robert

2013 *The Gros Morne National Park Area Mi'kmaq*

2015 LETTER Re "Across the Harbour," Bartlett's Harbour.

2015 *Weasel Island.*

2016 *Monuments etc near Western Bay.*

2018 *Oakes Lane Foxtrap burials.*

## Cultural Resource Management Group Limited

2011 *Emera Newfoundland and Labrador, the Maritime Link Project. Archaeological Screening & Reconnaissance Bay D'espooir to Cape Ray. Preliminary Report. (Stewart) 11.38*

2012 *EMERA Newfoundland and Labrador: Maritime Link Project Archaeological Assessment Proposed Landfall Sites and Buried Cable Alignment Cape Ray, Newfoundland Final Report. 11.45*

2013 *Emera Newfoundland And Labrador Maritime Link Transmission Project Archaeological Screening & Reconnaissance Rothesay Bay Grounding Site Census Division Number 4 Newfoundland And Labrador Final Report. 13.31*

2025 *Kamistiatusset (Kami) Iron Ore Mine Project Historic Resources Overview Assessment 2025 Archaeological Desktop Study & Potential Modelling Labrador West, Newfoundland & Labrador. FINAL REPORT.*

2025 *North Atlantic Wind To Hydrogen Project Historic Resources Overview Assessment 2025 Archaeological Desktop Study & Potential Modelling Sunnyside, Newfoundland & Labrador. FINAL REPORT.*

## Cumbaa, Stephen

1982 *Whale Bones and 16th Century Whaling at Red Bay, Labrador: The 1981 Season.* Unpublished paper presented to the 13th Conference on Underwater Archaeology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 7-10 January, 1982.

1984 *Divers Furses and Deeres Flesh' - Animal Use by a 17th Century Beothuk Population at Boyd's Cove, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.*

## Cumbaa, Steve, M. Brown & B. White

2003 Zooarchaeological and molecular perspectives on Basque whaling in 16th Century Labrador. *Canadian Zooarchaeology*, 20.

## Curran, John, Kaiwen Zhao & Bill Burns

2021 *Cyrus Station: The First Transatlantic Telegraph Station of American, Bay Bulls Arm, Newfoundland.*

## Curtis, Roger & Daines Barrington

1774 Particulars of the Country of Labadore, Extracted from the Papers of Lieutenant Roger Curtis, of His Majesty's Sloop the Otter, with a Plane-Chart of the Coast. Communicated by the Honourable Daines Barrington. *Philosophical Transactions*, 64: 372-388

## Curtis, Jenneth

2006 *Archaeological Assessments in Northern Labrador. 06.44*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2006 *Archaeological Assessment of Black Island, South Aulatsivik, Labrador. September 21-22, 2006. 06.44*

2006 *Okak National Historic Site Cultural Landscape Site Visit. September 23-25, 2006. 06.44*

2007 *Salton's Heritage Trail Archaeological Assessment.* Unpublished permit report for TNP-2006-946 on file at the Atlantic Service Centre, Parks Canada, Halifax.

2007 *AM-2007-1079 Progress Report L'Anse aux Meadows Aboriginal Archaeology Project*

2008 *Archaeological Site Monitoring, Terra Nova National Park.* Permit report TNP-2007-1301 on file at the Atlantic Service Centre, Halifax.

2008 *L'Anse aux Meadows Aboriginal Archaeology 2007.* AM-2007-1079 Final Report

2009 *Report on Testing of Coast Guard Building Site (EkBc-65), Red Bay, Labrador. 09.06*

2009 *TMNPR-2008-1854 Final Report Sallikuluk Archaeology and Oral History Project.*

2009 *Archaeological Monitoring of Plaque Installations (NG09.10) Hebron 1 IbCp-17. NG09.10*

2009 *L'Anse aux Meadows Aboriginal Archaeology Project 2008 Permit #: AM-2008-1828 Final Report.*

2009 *TNP-2008-1511 Final Report Archaeological Excavations at the Bank Site, Terra Nova National Park.*

2009 *State of Conservation of Terrestrial Cultural Resources of the Basque Period Red Bay, Labrador.*

2010 *TNP-2009-2195 Final Report Continued Archaeological Excavations at the Bank Site (10A), Terra Nova National Park.*

2010 *TNP-2009-2572 Final Report Archaeological Assessments for Terra Nova National Park Activities.*

2010 *TMNPR-2009-3233 Final Report Sallikuluk Archaeology and Oral History Project.*

2010 *Archaeological Monitoring at Hawthorne Cottage National Historic Site Research and Collection Permit #TNP-2010-6772*

2011 Parks Canada Projects in Newfoundland and Labrador in 2010. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2011 *AM-2010-5513 Final Report Impact Assessment and Excavation at L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site.*

2012 *TMNPR-2010-5952 Final Report Torngat Mountains Archaeological Assessments 2010.*

2013 *Archaeological Monitoring in Terra Nova National Park 2010 & 2011 Permit Report for TNP-2010-6772 and TNP-2011-9093*

2014 *Archaeological Overview Assessment for Satellite Camps Torngat Mountains National Park.*

2015 Parks Canada Archaeology in Terra Nova National Park. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

## Curtis, Jenneth & Pierre M. Desrosiers

2017 Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey Introduction Chapter 1 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey.* Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

## Curtis, Jenneth, Jamie Brake, Pierre M. Desrosiers, Adrian L. Burke

2010 *TMNPR-2009-3232 Ramah Bay Quarry Archaeological Research Project Permit Report.*

## Curtis, Jenneth, Jamie Brake, Pierre M. Desrosiers, Adrian L. Burke and John Erwin

2011 *Exploring the Significance of the Ramah Chert Quarries for presentation at the Canadian Archaeological Association Annual Meeting Halifax, May 2011*

## Curtis, Jenneth, Jamie Brake, Pierre M. Desrosiers, Adrian L. Burke & John Erwin

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2017 The Ramah Chert Quarries. Chapter 3 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

## Cybulska, Jerome

1980 *Human Skeletal remains in Canada Older than Ca. 3000 years.*

## Dagneau, Charles & Moore, Jonathan

2009 *L'Anse Aux Meadows National Historic Site of Canada: Submerged Cultural Resource Inventory 2008.* **08.26**

2009 Underwater Archaeology at L'anse Aux Meadows National Historic Site of Canada in 2008 in *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 7 for 2008 Field Season*

2010 Underwater Archaeology at L'anse Aux Meadows National Historic Site of Canada in 2009 in *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 8 for 2009 Field Season*

2010 *L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site of Canada Submerged Cultural Resource Inventory: 2008 and 2009 Surveys.* **08.26, 09.09** (CD)

2010 *Parks Canada Underwater Archaeology Service Fieldwork Records L'Anse aux Meadows NHS.* **08.26, 09.09** (CD)

## Dagneau, Charles, Jonathan Moore & Ryan Harris

2011 *Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Underwater Archeology Survey 2009.* 09.11

## Dalton, Mary

1992 Shadow Indians: The Beothuk Motif in Newfoundland Literature. *Newfoundland Studies* 8(2): 135-146.

## Daly, Leanne Margaret

2023 *Home From Away: Challenging Extinction Discourse through the Repatriation of Indigenous Beothuk Human Remains.* PhD, Cambridge

## Daly, Lisa M.

2011 *Crossroads of the World: Annual Report for the 2010 Field Season in Gander, Newfoundland.* **10.20**

2011 Survey of World War II Aircraft Crash Sites in and Around Gander, Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2012 Flights And Film: 2011 Field Work In Gander, Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review.*

2014 *Crossroads of the World: Final Report for permits 10.20 and 11.05. Final Report*

2015 *Aviation Archaeology Of World War II Gander: An Examination Of Military And Civilian Life At The Newfoundland Airport.* MUN, PhD.

2023 *Interim Report The Plane In The Pond: A Survey Of The Gull Pond Area, Cape Shore, Newfoundland And Labrador For Permit 21.47.*

2023 *Interim Report The Plane In The Pond: A Survey Of The Gull Pond Area, Cape Shore, Newfoundland And Labrador For Permits 21.47 and 22.22.*

## Daly, Lisa M. & Shannon K. Green

2013 The Crash Hill Crash: Surveying The Site Of The Stephenville AOA Crash Of 1946. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.*

2013 *Crash Hill: A Survey Of The 1946 AOA Crash In Stephenville, NL Interim Report for Permit 12.26.*

2014 *Crash Hill: A Survey Of The 1946 AOA Crash In Stephenville, NL Final Report for Permit 12.26 and 13.06*

2014 Garden Hill: The Crash of USAAF C-54. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

## Daly, Lisa M., Ken Keeping, Kathryn Hargan, Johanna Bosch, & Maliya Cassels

2023 Lost Aircraft and Documentaries at CgAl-01, Gull Pond, Cape Shore, NL. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Damm, Charlotte Brysting, Marianne Skandfer & Peter D. Jordan

2021 Peopling Prehistoric Coastlines: Identifying Mid-Holocene Forager Settlement Strategies in Northern Norway. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*.

## D'Arrigo, R. B. Buckley, S. Kaplan, J. Woolett

2003 Interannual to Multidesadal modes of Labrador Climate Variability Inferred from Tree Rings. *Climate Dynamics*, 20 (2-3):219-228.

## Darwent, Christyann

2011 Archaeological and Ethnographic Evidence for Indigenous Hunting and Fishing Economies in the North American Arctic and Subarctic. In *The subsistence economies of indigenous North American societies : a handbook*

## Davis, A.

n.d. *Historical Biogeography and Archeology Reconstructing Past Environments at the L'Anse aux Meadows Site, Northern Newfoundland.*

## Davis, A. & J.H. McAndrews.

n.d. *Palynology and Paleoecology of a Small Fen at the L'Anse aux Meadows Norse Site, Northern Newfoundland*

## Davis, A. M., J. H. McAndrews & B. L. Wallace

1988 Paleoenvironment and the Archaeological Record at the L'Anse aux Meadows Site, Newfoundland. *Geoarchaeology; An International Journal* 3(1), 53-64.

## Davis MacIntyre & Associates Limited

2020 *Port Aux Basques Navigation Improvement Project Historic Resources Impact Assessment 20.15*

## Davis, Stephen Alexander

1974 *The Teacher's Cove Site: An Archaeological Study of a Prehistoric Site on the New Brunswick Coast.* MA, MUN.

1991 Excavations At Whites Lake, 1987. Curatorial Report Number 69 *Archaeology In Nova Scotia 1987 and 1988* Edited By: Stephen A Davis, Charles Lindsay, Robert Ogilvie, Brian Preston.

## Davies, K. G. & A. M. Johnson (Eds)

1963 *Northern Quebec And Labrador Journals And Correspondence 1819-35*

## Davies, Michelle

2014 *Changing Relations Gender, Work And Value Among The Inuit In 18th Century Labrador.* MA, MUN.

2016 *Interim Report for Permit No. 16.17 Adventure Canada 'Greenland and Wild Labrador 2016' Expedition: shore excursion to Porcupine Strand (Aka:Wonderstrands)*

2018 PAO Review.

2020 Unsettled Archaeology with a Resettled Community: Practicing Memory, Identity, and Archaeology in Hebron. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 44 pgs. 66-82

## Dawe, Bob

1994 *Tiny Arrowheads: Toys Are Us.* Paper presented at the 52nd annual Plains Anthropological Conference in Lubbock, Texas.

## Dawson, Elizabeth

2013 Sand Banks. *Then Days: Stories of Early Labrador*, 37(1): 134-137.

## Dawson, J. W.

1880 *Fossil Men And Their Modern Representatives. An Attempt To Illustrate The Characters And Condition Of Pre-Historic Men In Europe, By Those Of The American Races.*

## Dawson, John E.

1977 *Identification of Archaeological Seeds from L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland.*

## Dawson, Samuel Edward

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1905 *Brest On The Quebec Labrador.*

## Dawson, Simon

1969 *Hand written notes on Englee (EeBa-03), Lane's Cove (EeBa-02) and New Ferolle (EgBg-01).*

## De Laguna, Frederica

1940 Eskimo Lamps and Pots. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, 70, (1), 53-76.

## De La Plante, Jake

2020 *Metashape Report 3D Model of Fort Point Processing Report*

2021 *Interim Report Admiral's PointFort Point, DcAi-1 20.06*

2021 *Admiral's - Fort Point DcAi-1, Trinity, Newfoundland Final Site Report Permit #20.06*

2021 2020 Archaeological Work at Admiral's/Fort Point, Trinity, NL. *PAO Review 2020.*

2022 *Re-examining the Lives of an 18th Century Garrison at Admiral's/Fort Point, Trinity, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN

## d' Entremont, Stanley

1977 *Thesis proposal. March, November, December 1977*

1978 *The Determination of status at Port au Choix.* MA, MUN

## Deal, Michael

n.d. *The Annual Workshops on Archaeology in Nova Scotia, 1986-89 A Review and Minutes.*

1988 *Western Minas Basin Project 1988: Survey Design.* Unpublished report prepared for the Nova Scotia Department of Education, Nova Scotia Museum.

1988 *Western Minas Basin Project 1988: Preliminary Report.* Unpublished report prepared for the Nova Scotia Department of Education, Nova Scotia Museum.

1990 *Exploratory Analyses of Food Residues from Prehistoric Pottery and Other Artifacts from Eastern Canada.* SAS Bulletin, 13 pg. 6-12

1995 *Beothuk Paleoethnobotanical Research: Current Status and Recommendations.*

2004 *Aviation Archaeology of Pre-Confederation Newfoundland.*

2005 Palaeoethnobotanical Research at Port au Choix. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1

2006 *Torbay Area Downed WWII Aircraft Survey: Preliminary Report on 2005 Fieldwork.* 05.19

2006 Aviation Archaeology of Pre-Confederation Newfoundland. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck.* Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 139-156.

2007 *The Eagle Project: Aviation History and Archaeology in Gander, Newfoundland.*

2009 *The A-20 Havoc Recovery Project.* Final Report. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 7 for 2008 Field Season* 08.46

2010 Liberator 586: An Icon of Eastern Air Command. Final Report. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 8 for 2009 Field Season* 09.31

2011 *The A-20 Havoc Recovery Project.* Final Report. 08.46

2011 *Liberator 586- An Icon of Eastern Air Command.* Final Report. 09.31

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2013 Second World War Aviation Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador. In *Canadian Aviation Historical Society Journal*, 51(2) pgs. 54-63

2014 In Defense of Newfoundland: The Fate of Hawker Hurricane 1359. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 12 for 2013 Field Season*.

2014 *The Final Report on the Cochrane Pond Hurricane Project: Permit 13.38.*

2016 *The Collection of Ages Precontact Archaeology of the Maritime Provinces.*

2017 The role of the direct historical approach in North American ethnoarchaeology: a northern perspective. *Ethnoarchaeology Journal of Archaeological, Ethnographic and Experimental Studies*

2017 PAO Review

2018 *The Fox Moth Recovery Project (#16.22): Final Report 2016*

2018 *The Ventura AJ471 Rescue Project (#16.34): Final Report 2016*

**Deal, Michael & Susan Blair (editors)**

1991 Prehistoric Archaeology in the Maritime Provinces: Past and Present Research. *Reports in Archaeology No. 8.*

**Deal, Michael & Aaron Butt**

2002 Chapter 2: The great want: Current research in Beothuk palaeoethnobotany. *Hunter-Gatherer Archaeobotany: Perspectives from the northern temperate zone*, pp.15-27

**Deal, Michael, Daly, Lisa & Cathy Mathias**

2015 Actor-Network Theory and the Practice of Aviation Archaeology. *Journal Of Conflict Archaeology*, 10 (1), Pgs. 3–28

**Deal, Michael & Darrell Hillier**

2007 *Newfoundland and Labrador Aviation Resource Inventory.*

**Deal, Michael & Cathy Mathias**

2008 *The Eagle Project: Aviation History and Archaeology in Newfoundland.* (DRAFT)

**Deal, Michael, Cathy Mathias & Lisa Daly**

2012 *The Eagle Project: Final Report for Permit 07.25*

**Deal, Michael & Laurie McLean**

1997 *The Beaches Archaeological-Paleoethnobotanical Project: 1995 Fieldwork Report. 95.07*

**de Charlevoix, Rev. P. F. X.**

1866 *History And General Description Of New France, in six volumes.* Vol. II (Montagnais origin, pg 8.)

**Dee, Michael W. & Margot Kuitems**

2019 Duration of activity inestimable due to imprecision of the data. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS)*, 116 (46) page 22907

**Delabarre, Edmund**

1902 Report of the Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, in the Year 1900. *Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia*, III(4):65-212

1903 Report to Brown and Harvard Expedition to Nachvak Labrador. *Bulletin of the Geographical Society of Philadelphia*, 3, 1901-1903:65-?

**Delanglez, Jean**

1948 *Life And Voyages Of Louis Jolliet (1645-1700).* Chicago.

**Delgado, James P.**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1997 HMS Sapphire. *Encyclopedia of Underwater and Marine Archaeology*.

## Delmas, Vincent

2018 *Les Pêcheurs Basques Au Canada, 1530-1760 De La Culture Matérielle À L'identité Culturelle*. PhD, Université de Montréal

2018 Indigenous Traces on Basque Sites - Direct Contact or Later Reoccupation. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1, pgs. 20-62

## Delmas, Vincent & Agnès Gele

2012 La gobeleterie des sites basques du Labrador, comme signe identitaire des pêcheurs ? L'exemple du site de Red Bay. *Association Française pour l'Archéologie du Verre*.

## Delparte, Donna M.

1996 Applying Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to Protected Areas Management in the Milk River Natural Area and the Kennedy Coulee Ecological Reserve, Alberta, Canada. *Caring for Home Place: Protected Areas and Landscape Ecology*. Proceedings of the Conference held Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1996, Saskatchewan. Pp. 177-181.

## Dendy, William

1970 *Le Vieux Fort, Newfoundland - Field and Artifact Records - Site 3A* (Field notes of William Dendy).

## Denton, David

1983 **Preliminary: Please do not quote or cite without permission.** *The early contact period in the Quebec-Labrador interior. Paper presented at the 16<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, Halifax, 1983.*

1987 *Notes on Radiocarbon Dates from the Caniapiscau Area, Nouveau-Quebec*

1988 Long Term Land Use Patterns in The Caniapiscau Area, Nouveau-Quebec. In *Boreal Forest and Sub-Arctic Archaeology*.

1997 Frenchman's Island and the Naatuwaau Bones: Archaeology and Cree Tales of Culture Contact. *Chapter 7 in At a Crossroads: Archaeology and First Peoples in Canada*

2015 Traffic On The River: An Archaeological View Of Historic Occupations In The Eastmain-1 Reservoir Area Chapter 8 In *Ce Que La Riviere Nous Procurait. Archéologie et histoire du réservoir de l'Eastmain-1*

## Denton, David & Moira McCaffrey

1985 *Prehistoric Utilization of Chert in the Schefferville Region of Northern Quebec*. Unpublished paper presented at the CAA, Winnipeg, April 24-28, 1985.

1988 *A Preliminary Statement on the Prehistoric Utilization of Chert Deposits Near Schefferville, Nouveau-Quebec*

1988 A Preliminary Statement on the Prehistoric Utilization of Chert Deposits Near Schefferville, Nouveau-Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 12.

## Denton, David & Nicole Lafrance, Jean-Yves Pintal, Jean-Luc Pilon, Bertrand Emard

1981 *Recherche Archéologique Dans La Région Du Futur Réservoir Caniapiscau*.

## Denton, David & Evelyne Cossette, Bernard Hébert, Nicole Lafrance, Jean-Yves Pintal

1983 *Recherche Archéologique Dans La Région Du Réservoir Caniapiscau. (saison 1981)*

## Denys, Nicolas

1908 *The Description and Natural History of the Coasts of North America (Acadia)*. Trans. by Wm. F. Ganong. The Champlain Society, Toronto. Pp. 268-315.

## Denny, Peter

1994 Archaeological Correlates of Algonquian Languages in Quebec-Labrador. *Actes du 25e Congrès des Algonquinistes*, ed. by William Cowan, pp. 83-105.

## Department of National Defence

1999 *Contracting Manual for Land Archaeology*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Desrosiers, Pierre M.

2017 The Dispersal of Ramah Chert by Palaeoeskimo People. Chapter 6 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

## Desrosiers, Pierre M. & Mikkel Sørensen

2012 Chapter 15: Eastern Arctic Under Pressure: From Paleoeshimo to Inuit Culture (Canada and Greenland). In *The Emergence of Pressure Blade Making: From Origin to Modern Experimentation*

## Desson, Rae Forrest

2011 *An Osteological Study of the Individual Excavated at Dos de Cheval, Newfoundland, in the Summer of 2006*. MUN, Hon's Diss.

## Dethlefsen, Edwin & James Deetz

1966 Death's Heads, Cherubs, and Willow Trees: Experimental Archaeology in Colonial Cemeteries. *American Antiquity*, 31(4):502-510.

## Devereux, E. J.

1970 The Beothuk Indians Of Newfoundland In Fact And Fiction. *The Dalhousie Review*, 50(3). pp350-362.

## Devereux, Helen

n.d. *The Long Island Sites - Notre Dame Bay Report*.

n.d. *High Grego Burial Site*.

n.d. *Handwritten Site Descriptions and Locations 1965-66*

1964 *Newfoundland 1964: Beothuk Journal*.

1964 *Summary Archaeological Survey and Excavation in Central Newfoundland, July 1 to August 31, 1964*. Microfiche Nos. 260 and 261 at the Newfoundland Museum.

1964 *Field Notes, Photo Record, Maps and Journal of Devereux's 1964 Archaeological Investigations*. Microfiche Nos. 731-734 on file at the Newfoundland Museum.

1964 *Summary of Archaeological Survey and Excavation in Central Newfoundland, July 1 to August 31, 1964 (Pope's Point, Jackson, Arm, Western Arm)*.

1965 *A Summary of the Archaeological Investigation of the Beothuk of Newfoundland - July-August 1965*. Microfiche No. 738 at the Newfoundland Museum.

1965 *Beothuk Project 1965 survey - photos of Thwart Island*.

1965 *A Preliminary Report upon an Archaeological Survey of Newfoundland July-August, 1965*. Unpublished report prepared for the National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, in Cooperation with the Newfoundland Museum.

1965 *Artifact List - Beothuk Archaeological Investigations, July-August, 1965*.

1965 *The Pope's Point Site, Newfoundland*.

1965 *General Journal: Archaeological Survey of North Coast of Newfoundland, July-August 1965*.

1965 *Beothuk Project 1965 Survey: (a) List and Descriptions of pictures. (b) Positive prints for each site (Jackson's Cove only)*.

1965 *Stonerville*.

1966 *Beothuk Project Field Notes of Survey July-August 1965 – 1966*.

1966 *Field Notes*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1966 *Field Notes: Pittman, Eastern Point, Woodward, Southwest Harbour, The Beaches Sites. Newfoundland.*

1966 *Mian River Pits DkBf-01*

1966 *Pittman site – excerpt from Five Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland.*

1966 *August 25 Letter from Helen Deverux to RCMP re a List of Artifacts she Retrieved in Newfoundland in 1966*

1966 *Eastern Point Site – DkAx-01 – excerpt from Five Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland.*

1966 *The Woodworth Site – excerpt from Five Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland*

1966 *The Charles Arm Rockshelter Burial, New Bay, Notre Dame Bay.*

1966 *The Cape Ray Light Site - History and Preliminary Observations a Dorset Eskimo Site in S.W. Newfoundland. Dept. Provincial Affairs, NL*

1966 *A Summary of the Archaeological Investigation of the Beothuk of Newfoundland - July-August 1966*

1969 *Five Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland - A Description (The Beaches, South Harbour), V I.*

1969 *Five Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland - A Description (Woodworth Site, Eastern Point), V II.*

1969 *Five Archaeological Sites in Newfoundland - A Description (Pittman Site), V III.*

1969 *An Archaeological Identity for the Beothuk: The Direct Historic Approach. Presented to the Second Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, Toronto, March, 1969.*

1970 *A Preliminary Report on the Indian Point Site, Newfoundland - A Stratified Beothuck Site.*

1974 *Folio which Contains Archaeological and Ethnographic Collections from Newfoundland Contained in the British Museum*

1981 *Letter to Jane Sproull Thomson regarding the Indian Point Site.*

## Dewar, Neil

1818 *Narrative of the Shipwreck and Sufferings of Neil Dewar, (Who has lost both his legs and Arms) Seaman of the Rebecca of Quebec - Wrecked on the Coast of Labrador, 20th November, 1816.* Greenock: Printed for Neil Dewar.

## Devine, Mary

1974 *An Overview Study of Historic Sites in Labrador, With a View to Tourism Potential Ratings.*

## Dickason, Olive Patricia

1979 *Europeans and Amerindians: Some Comparative Aspects of Early Contact. Journal of the Canadian Historical Association Historical Papers* 14(1): 182-202.

1984 *The Myth of the Savage And the Beginnings of French Colonialism in the Americas*

## Dickinson, Anthony B. & Chesley W. Sanger

1999 *Newfoundland and Labrador Shore-Station Whaling- The Final Demise, 1951-1972. The Northern Mariner*, IX (3), 39-52

2001 *Norwegian Whaling in Newfoundland.* International Maritime Economic History Association. St. John's, Newfoundland.

2005 *Twentieth-Century Shore-Station Whaling in Newfoundland and Labrador.* McGill-Queen's University Press.

2018 *After the Basques: The Whaling Stations of Newfoundland and Labrador*

## Dieulefet, Gaëlle

2018 *The Isle aux Morts Shipwreck A Contribution to Seventeenth-Century Material Culture in Newfoundland. Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1, pgs.136-171.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Dieulefet, Gaëlle & Brad Loewen

2017 L'épave d'Isle-aux-Morts : un basque de Saint-Jean-de-Luz du xviie siècle? *Archéologiques*, no 30.

2019 Sur la route des pêcheurs malouins Témoins céramiques des échanges entre la Méditerranée et l'Atlantique aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles in *Annales de Bretagne et des Pays de l'Ouest*, tome 126, no 3, pgs. 49-75.

## Dieulefet, Gaëlle, Brad Loewen & Bernard Allaire

2025 Following the Fish, Mapping the Way: Cod Routes, Fisher-Pilots and Early Maps of the Grand Banks, 16th–19th Centuries. *Terra Incognitae*, Vol. 00, No. 00, 1–30

## Dillion, Rhonda

n.d. *The plaque at St. Joseph's Chapel in Blackhead.*

## Dincauze, Dena F.

1976 The Neville Site 8,000 Years at Amoskeag

1993 Pioneering in the Pleistocene: Large Paleoindian Sites in the Northeast. In *Archaeology of Eastern North America: Papers in Honor of Stephen Williams*, edited by James B. Stoltman, pp. 43–60.

## Disher, Arthur L.

1975 *January 28 Letter from A. Disher to F. Vallis re Cannon Located off Gun Point, Placentia Bay.*

## Dobrota, Therese

2014 Micromorphology at an Inuit Summer Camp: Huntingdon Island 5 (FkBg-3), Sandwich Bay, South Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2014 *Integrated Soil Analysis at an Inuit Tent Camp: Huntingdon Island 5 (FkBg-3), Sandwich Bay, South Labrador.* MA, MUN

## Dooley, Danette

2007 What are they hiding? *The Telegram*, Oct., 3, 2007.

2007 A Nose for News. *The Telegram*, Oct., 13, 2007.

## Doucette, Michaela S.

2023 Listening for Awoodet\* Searching for Demasduit in a lost Beothuk vocabulary. *The Independent*

## Douglas, Alec

1982 The Nazi Weather Station in Labrador. *Canadian Geographic*, 101(6):

## Dow, Trevor C., M. Gabriel Hrynick, & Kenneth R. Holyoke

2023 Backdirt and Bureaucracy Revisited: An Analysis of Research Trends in New Brunswick's Archaeology Practice Using Historic Data. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology/Journal canadien d'archéologie* 47, pp.178–208

## Drake, Kassandra L.

2022 *The View From The Sea: Unravelling The Mystery Of The Star Of The Sea Church—A Community-Based Approach.* Hons.

## Drake, Martha

n.d. *Preliminary Report Of The On Going Project To Organize The Site Record Forms For The Department Of Historic Resources Specifically The Torngat And Mealy Mountains Area Of Labrador.*

1990 *Preliminary Results of An In-House Assessment of Past Archaeological Activity in Newfoundland and Labrador.*

1991 *A Report of Activity Carried out under Contract April 9 - October 8, 1990: In-house Assessment of past archaeological activity in the Province. Report #2*

1991 *An Interim Report On Activity Carried Out Under Contract April 1, 1991 - October 27, 1991 Report #4*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1991 *Report Of Research Being Carried Out On The Newfoundland Archaeological Site Inventory Report Number 3.*

1992 *St. Andrew's Church Cemetery - CjAb-12. 92.17*

## Draskoy, George F.

The Great Northern Peninsula: An Archaeological and Geological History. *Park Interpretation Publication No.3. Department of Economic Development.*

## Drouin, Bradley

2005 *Report of the 2004 Field Season at Conche, Englee, Croque and St. Julien's. 04.05.*

## DuVal Kathleen & John

2009 Montagnais Indians on Their First Encounter with the French, Early 1500s. In *Interpreting A Continent: Voices from Colonial America*

## Dubreuil, Steve

2007 *Étude Sur Les Sites Archéologiques Préhistoriques Et Historiques Caractéristiques De La Région De La Côte-Nord Du Québec. With ENGLISH translation*

## Duggan, Ana T. et. al.

2017 *Genetic Discontinuity between the Maritime Archaic and Beothuk Populations in Newfoundland, Canada. Current Biology. This is an open access article. Includes radiocarbon dates table.*

## Dunn, Martin

1991 *AMy Grandfather is Not an Artifact@: A report on the Aboriginal Archaeological Heritage Symposium. February 17-18, 1991, Hull Quebec.*

## Dunraven, The Earl Of

1914 *Canadian nights - being sketches and reminiscences of life and sport in the Rockies, the prairies, and the Canadian woods.* C. Scribner's sons (New York).

## Dussault, Frédéric, Trevor J. Bell & Vaughan Grimes

2016 Archaeoentomological Perspectives on Dorset Occupations in Newfoundland: A Case Study from the Site of Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1). *Arctic* 69, Suppl. 1 P. 1 – 15

## Dyer, Alison

2012 Colonizing Canada. *American Archaeology*, Spring, pg. 12-18.

## Dyck, Ian

1996 Earth as Archives: An Archaeological Perspective on Landscape. *Caring for Home Place: Protected Areas and Landscape Ecology.* Proceedings of the Conference held Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1996, Saskatchewan. Pp. 182-187.

## Dyke, Arthur S., James Hooper, C. Richard Harington & James M. Savelle

1999 The Late Wisconsinan and Holocene Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) from North America- A Review with New Data from Arctic and Atlantic Canada. *Arctic*, 52(2), p.160–181.

## Eastaugh, Edward

2002 *Report on the 2001 Field Season at Point Riche, Port au Choix National Historic Site.*

2002 *The Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site at Point Riche, Newfoundland: An Intra-site Analysis.* MA, MUN (ON CD)

2003 A Middle Dorset semi-subterranean dwelling at Pint Riche, Newfoundland. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27(1-2):451-471.

## Eastaugh, Edward & Jeremy Taylor

2005 Geophysical Survey of the Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site of Point Riche. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1

2011 Chapter 9 Settlement Size and Structural Complexity: A Case Study in Geophysical Survey at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix. M.A.P. Renouf (ed.), *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix.*

## Eaton, Andrew

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2005 *Depth Analysis for Cow Cove 3*

**Ebenesersdóttir, Sigriður Sunna, Ásgeir Sigurðsson, Federico Sánchez-Quinto, Carles Lalueza-Fox, Kári Stefánsson, and Agnar Helgason**

2010 A New Subclade of mtDNA Haplogroup C1 Found in Icelanders: Evidence of Pre-Columbian Contact? *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*

## **Edwards, John**

1971 *The Vikings and L'Anse aux Meadows*. Unpublished report prepared for the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, National and Historic Parks Branch.

## **Edwards, Kevin J. & J. Edward Schofield**

2017 *Palaeoecological report for Point Rosee, Newfoundland for National Geographic (grant no. SP 35-16)*

## **Einarsson, Bjarni F.**

2011 *Hunting Pits in Sops Arm in White Bay, Newfoundland*.

## **Elliott, Deirdre**

2016 *Fine Screening at Double Mer Point (GbBo-2)*. PAO Review 2015.

2016 *Nain Bay (HdCm-05) 2015 Faunal Analysis Performed by Deirdre Elliott, Memorial University of Newfoundland*

2017 *Investigating the Effect of European Contact on Inuit-Animal Interactions in Labrador*. MA, MUN.

2019 *Whale Use Research in Torngat Mountains National Park*. PAO Review 2018.

2019 *The Hunt for Whales: Labrador Inuit Whale Use in the Archaeological Record PhD Proposal*

2020 *Hopedale Regional Survey Final Report on Activities Conducted under Permit **NG18.05** in 2018*

2020 *Labrador Inuit Whale Use 2019: Excavations at Eskimo Island 3 (GaBp-03)*. PAO Review 2019.

2020 *Sunnyside Cable Station Recommended Clearing for Drone Photography **20.14***

2020 *Survey and Mapping of the Sunnyside Cable Station Site Features Interim Report on Activities Conducted under Newfoundland and Labrador Provincial Archaeology Office Archaeological Investigation Permit **20.14***

2020 *Survey and Mapping of the Sunnyside Cable Station Site Features Final Report on Activities Conducted under Newfoundland and Labrador Provincial Archaeology Office Archaeological Investigation Permit **20.14***

2021 *Survey and Mapping of the Bay Bulls Arm (Sunnyside) Cable Station Site*. PAO Review 2020.

2021 *Archaeological Reconnaissance on South Penguin Island Final Report on Activities Conducted under Newfoundland and Labrador Provincial Archaeology Office Archaeological Investigation Permit **20.29***

2021 *Survey and testing on South Penguin Island. 2020 PAO Review*.

2021 *Peat Garden (EgBf-06) – Report on Faunal Remains*.

2021 *Peat Garden (EgBf-06) Faunal Analysis (Excel file)*

2021 *Peat Garden North (EgBf-18) – Report on Faunal Remains*

2021 *Peat Garden North (EgBf-18) Faunal Analysis. (Excel file)*

2022 *Analysis of the Peat Garden and Peat Garden North Faunal Assemblages. PAO Review 2021*.

## **Elliott, Deirdre & Corey Hutchings**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2025 *Report on Archaeological Assessment conducted under permit 25.21 for the Proposed Deer Lake RV Park Expansion* (Approach Archaeological Services)

2025 *Desk-based Archaeological Assessment and Potential Model for Indigenous Archaeological Sites on the Eastern Avalon Peninsula.* (Approach Archaeological Services)

2025 *Interim Report on Archaeological Assessments conducted under permit 25.06 for the EVREC Green Energy Hub Project, Newfoundland, 2025* (Approach Archaeological Services)

2025 *Report on Archaeological Assessment conducted under permit 25.36 of the Proposed Newfoundland Power 148L Transmission Line, Lewisporte-Boyd's Cove*

2025 *Report on Archaeological Assessment conducted under permit 25.33 of the Proposed Great Coastal Trail, Parson's Pond River to Daniel's Harbour.*

2026 Approach Archaeological Services 2025 Field Season. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review.*

2026 *Report on Archaeological Field Survey conducted under permit 25.35 of the Coastal Areas between Cape Ray and Grand Bay West, Southwestern Newfoundland. 25.35*

**Elliott, Deirdre, Robyn Fleming, & Lisa Rankin**

2018 PAO Review.

**Elliott, Deirdre & Sarah Wilson**

2019 *Archaeological UAV surveys of Hopedale winter landscapes Interim Report on Activities Conducted under Permit NG19.01 in 2019*

2020 Archaeological UAV surveys of Hopedale winter landscapes. PAO Review 2019.

**Elliott, Heather (ed.)**

2016 *The Story of the Spar: An Oral History of the Hazel Pearl. Collective Memories Series #02.*

**Engelbrecht, William & Jamieson, Bruce**

2016 St. Lawrence Iroquoian Projectile Points: A Regional Perspective. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 44. Pgs. 81-98

**English, Arthur**

1927 *The Vanished Race.*

**English, L.E.F.**

1985 *Historic Newfoundland and Labrador.*

**Emery, K.O. & R. L. Edwards**

1966 Archaeological Potential of the Atlantic Continental Shelf. *American Antiquity*, Vol. 31, No. 5, 1966

**Erbland, Mardon**

2017 Email: RE Archaeology Monasco Burial Ground 1857.

**Erwin, John**

1994 Thesis Research Proposal "An Intrasite Analysis of a Dorset Community: Phillip's Garden, (EeBi-1 ), Port Au Choix, Newfoundland".

1995 *An Intrasite Analysis of Phillip's Garden: A Middle Dorset Palaeo-Eskimo Site at Port Au Choix, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN (ON CD)

1995 *Recognizing Residence Patterns at a Large Middle Dorset Site: Phillip's Garden, Port Au Choix, Newfoundland.* Unpublished paper presented at the CAA 28th Annual Meeting, Kelowna, B.C. May 3-6, 1995.

1995 *Research Report of the Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Site Inventory Review Project. A Review of Micmac Sites in south-Central Newfoundland*

1996 *Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Site Inventory Review Final Report of the Nain-Voisey Bay Area of Labrador*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1996 *Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Site Inventory Review: Final Report on the South Coast and Central Island of Newfoundland.* Unpublished Report on file at Historic Resources, Government of Newfoundland.

1997 *Fleur De Lys Daily Log.*

1997 *Paper presented at the 1997 NABO Conference, St. John 's NF*

1998 *A Research Proposal for Palaeodiet Reconstruction of the Dorset Peoples of Port au Choix, Newfoundland.*

1998 *Preliminary Field Report for the 1997 Fleur de Lys Archaeology Project. 97.33*

1998 *Fleur de Lys Archaeology Project: A Report of the 1998 Field Activities..*

1999 *Yankee Point Survey: A Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment. 99.41.*

1999 *Final Report for the 1999 Field Season: Fleur de Lys Archaeological Project. 99.05; 99.14; 99.37.*

1999 *Preliminary Findings from the Coachman's Cove Archaeological Survey*

1999 *Preliminary Findings from the Horse Island Archaeological Survey*

1999 *Preliminary Findings from the Survey of Fleur de lys 1 (Locality 4) and Plat bay Cove Sites.*

2000 *Final Report for the 2000 Field Season: Fleur de Lys Archaeological Project. 00.05.*

2000 *Revisiting Fleur de Lys 1: A Dorset Soapstone Quarry in Newfoundland.* Paper presented at the Canadian Archaeological Association 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, May 3-6, 2000.

2000 *Preliminary Findings from the Baie Verte Survey*

2001 *A Prehistoric Soapstone Quarry in Fleur de Lys, Newfoundland.* Ph.D, University of Calgary.

2001 *Fleur de Lys Survey 2001- INTERIM REPORT.*

2002 *E-mail/ Letter to PAO clearing the site for power pole installation.*

2002 *Fleur de Lys Power Pole Assessment Fieldnotes 02.00*

2003 *Interim Report for the 2002 Field School: The Cow Cove Excavations. 02.02*

2003 *Preliminary Findings from the King's Point Archaeological Survey July 20, 2003. 03.05*

2003 *Dorset Palaeoeskimo Settlement Patterns in White Bay, Newfoundland.* *Northeast Anthropology*, 66:5-14.

2003 *PAO Newsletter Submission: Fleur De Lys Archaeological Project: Summary Of 2003 Fieldwork*

2003 *A Groswater Palaeoeskimo feature from Coachman's Cove, Newfoundland.* *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27(1-2):435-449.

2004 *Interim Report for the 2003 Field School: The Cow Cove Excavations. 03.05 (ON CD)*

2004 *Fleur de Lys Research Centre Construction Assessment Final Report for Permits 02.02.01, 02.52, 03.14, 03.14.01. (ON CD)*

2004 *Letter to PAO Re: Deer Lake Assessment (Humberview/ Bennett's Drive Subdivision). 04.19*

2004 *Town of Deer Lake Humberview Drive/ Bennett's Avenue Subdivision Archaeological Assessment. 04.19 (ON CD)*

2004 *Fieldnotes 04.19*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2004 *Final Report for the Wester Point, Portugal Cove HRLA Permit 04.45.*

2004 *Wester Point Fieldnotes 04.45*

2005 *Mud Lake Road Interim Report. 05.14, 05.14.01*

2005 *Mud Lake Road Agricultural Reserve HRLA 05.14, 05.14.01 (ON CD)*

2005 *Hammer Cove, Robert's Arm HRLA Permit No. 05.23*

2005 Revisiting the Dorset Soapstone Quarry in Fleur de Lys, Newfoundland. In *Contributions to the Study of the Dorset Palaeo-Eskimos*. Mercury Series, Archaeology Paper 167, Canadian Museum of Civilization. Patricia D. Sutherland, Ed.

2005 *The Interim Report for the 2004 Field School: The Cow Cove Excavations. 04.03*

2005 *An Archaeological Proposal for the Baie Verte Waterway Survey*

2006 *The Interim Report for the 2005 Field School: The Cow Cove Excavations. 05.01*

2007 *Interim Report for the 2006 Field School: The Cow Cove Excavations. 06.07*

2007 *Preliminary Report Fogo. 07.37*

2007 *Town of Fogo Archaeological Survey Final Report. 07.37 (ON CD)*

2007 *2007 Archaeology Field School Manual*

2007 *Archaeological Stage 1 Assessment for the Proposed Deer Lake Motel Development. 07.42*

2008 *Final Report for Dock Point, Halls Bay Stage One Archaeological Assessment. 08.24*

2008 *Final Report for Burnt Berry Pond Stage One Archaeological Assessment. 08.25*

2008 *Updates to the Torngat Mountains National Park Reserve Archaeological Database from Information Derived from a Review of James Tuck's 1969-1970s Field Notes.*

2008 *Updates to the Torngat Mountains National Park Reserve Archaeological Database from Information Derived from a Review of Patrick Plumet's 1967 Field Documentation.*

2008 *Interim Report for the 2007 Field School The Cow Cove Excavations. 07.05*

2009 *Final Report for French Island Tickle (EaBa-19): The Cow Cove Excavations. 06.07 & 07.05*

2009 *Research of the Historical Significance of the Ramah Bay Quarry, Northern Labrador A Database of Sites and Annotated Bibliography*

2010 Dorset Palaeoeskimo Quarrying Techniques and the Production of Little Pots at Fleur de Lys, Newfoundland. In *Ancient Mines and Quarries: A Trans-Atlantic Perspective*. Margaret Brewer-LaPorta, Adrian Burke and David Field, editors.

2011 *Final Report for the 2002-07 Field Schools: The Cow Cove Excavations. 02.02, 03.05, 04.03, 05.01, 06.07, 07.05*

2011 Chapter 8 The Changing Nature and Function of Phillip's Garden: A Diachronic Perspective. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

2011 *New Evidence for the Lack of Soapstone on Dorset Habitation Sites in the Vicinity of the Dorset Soapstone Quarry at Fleur de Lys. CAA*

2015 *A Large-Scale Systematic Study of Prehistoric Soapstone Vessel Metrics from Newfoundland and Labrador*. A Paper presented in Human Landscapes in the North: A Session in Honour of Dr. Priscilla Renouf at the 47th Annual Meeting of the Canadian

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Archaeological Association, St. John's, Newfoundland, April 29th-May 3rd, 2015.

2016 A Report of the Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Society (NLAS) on the "Great Wall". *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 A Large-Scale Systematic Study of Dorset and Groswater Soapstone Vessel Fragments from Newfoundland and Labrador. *Arctic* 69 (1) P. 1 – 8.

2017 *NLAS 2017 Field Trip to visit the Curiously Late Middle Dorset Site at Bordeaux Head*

2017 *The Ship Harbour, Placentia and Chapel Cove, Harbour Main Reconnaissance Report on Provincial Archaeology Office Activities under Permit #17.23*

2017 *Sabbath Point (DeBd-08) Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) Mapping Project Report on Provincial Archaeology Office Activities under Permit #17.38*

2018 *PAO Review*.

2019 *A Visit to the Site of the Bay Bulls Arm Telegraph Station (CLAl-04) Sunnyside, Newfoundland*. PAO Review 2018.

2019 *Archaeology Survey, Landfall (Kent) Cottage Brigus, Newfoundland Permit #19.21.01*.

2020 *Beothuk Harpoon Head Inquiry - Note to file*.

2021 *Report on the Custer's Head Site Visit Permit #21.25*

2022 *Report on the Fox-Cove-Mortier Survey and Testing of the Little Mortier Guns (CgAs-01)* (see PAO Review for 2021 season)

2023 **22.03** *Mundy Pond Report & 22.58 War Memorial*.

2023 *Report on Archaeological Activities at Government House Winter 2002 (Permit 22.03)*

2023 *Conception Bay Surveys Project Report*.

## **Erwin, John & Amanda Crompton**

2002 *Fleur de Lys Harbour Trail Post Impact Assessment*. **01.36**

## **Erwin, John, Amanda Crompton & Marc Bolli**

2018 PAO Review.

## **Erwin, John C. & Jenneth E. Curtis**

2017 A Database of Ramah Chert finds in North America. Chapter 5 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4. Parks Canada and Avataq Cultural Institute, pp. 61-83.

## **Erwin, John & Don Holly**

2006 *Baie Verte Waterway Project: Birchy Lake Survey & Reconnaissance 2005*. **05.08**.

## **Erwin, John, Donald Holly, Stephen Hull & Tim Rast**

2005 Form and Function of Projectile Points and the Trajectory of Newfoundland Prehistory. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 29(1):46-67.

## **Erwin, John, Stephen Hull & Delphina Mercer**

2019 2018 Provincial Archaeology Office Activities. *PAO Review 2018*.

## **Erwin, John & Tim Rast**

2015 *A Report of the Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Society (NLAS) on: The "Great Wall" Reconnaissance – Permit # 15.40*

## **Escribano-Ruiz, Sergio & Agustín Azkarate**

2015 DRAFT Basque Fisheries in Eastern Canada, a Special Case of Cultural Encounter in the Colonizing of North America in

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

*Archaeology of Culture Contact and Colonialism in Spanish and Portuguese America.*

## Evans, Clifford

1980 *The Frenchman's Island Site. A Research Proposal.*

1980 *DRAFT 1980 Field Report of Frenchman's Island Project.*

1980 1980 Field Report of Frenchman's Island Project. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No. 1. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Bernard Ransom. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 88-94.

1981 *Frenchman's Island Site (CLAl-1): 1981 Preliminary Field Report.*

1981 Frenchman's Island Site (CLAl-1): 1981 Preliminary Field Report. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1981, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 210-225.

1985 *EkBc-1: Saddle Island Area L Burials and Numbers of Individuals.*

1985 *Condition Report Iron Artifacts Saddle Island EkBc-1.*

1991 *DhAt-03 Winter House Core 1*

1993 *August 10 Letter from C. Evans of Mary March Museum to M. Drake re Artifact from Jackson's Core.*

## Evans, Helen

1991 *Stress Indicators Of An Archaic Indian Population An Examination of Growth Recovery Lines in Skeletal material from Port au Choix, Newfoundland. Hons, MUN*

## Evans, Marilyn

2002 *Anthropology 3585-3586 Field School Report Cultural Effects of Isostatic Rebound on the Groswater and the Dorset Palaeo-Eskimo*

## Evening Mercury

1887 *Discovery of the Red Indian Remains at Fogo.* November 2, 1887.

## Ewen, Misha

2021 At the edge of empire? Women's ceramic collections in seventeenth-century Newfoundland. *Cultural and Social History The Journal of the Social History Society*

## Fagan, Brian

1993 *Whalers At Red Bay Rough Cut Draft*

1993 Basques of Red Bay. *Archaeology* September-October

## Falcon-Lang, Howard J.

2005 Earliest Mountain Forests. *Geology Today*, 21 (5), September-October: 178-181.

## Farid, Emma Louise

1999 *A Multivariate Spatial Analysis of a Thule Dwelling from Assuukaaq Island, Northern Quebec.* MA, University of Calgary.

## Farmer, Geoffrey & John Carter

1979 The marine dig for the Sapphire at Bay Bulls. *Canadian Geographic*, 98(1):62-67.

## Fausz, J. Frederick

1985 "To Draw Thither The Trade Of Beavers": The Strategic Significance Of The English Fur Trade In The Chesapeake, 1620-1660. In "LE CASTOR FAIT TOUT" *Selected Papers of the Fifth North American Fur Trade Conference, 1985 Hosted by The Lake St. Louis Historical Society of Montreal, Canada*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Fay, Amelia

2008 *Creating a Community Archaeology in Nain*. MA, MUN

2011 Excavations on Black Island, Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2011 *Black Island (HeCi-15), Labrador a Report on Activities Conducted Under Permit NG10.01 in 2010*.

2011 Searching for Mikak: Archaeologist uncovering story of first Labrador Inuit woman to earn a place in recorded history. *Labrador Life* 5(4) Fall.

2012 2011 Black Island (HeCi-15) Excavation. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 10 for 2011 Field Season*.

2015 Missionaries, merchants, and Inuit entrepreneurs: An examination of trade relations along the Labrador coast. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 39(1), 141–164.

2016 *Understanding Inuit-European Contact along the Labrador Coast: A Case for Continuity*. PhD, MUN.

2018 *Final Report on Activities at Grady Island with Adventure Canada October 4, 2017*. **17.40**

## Ferguson, Rob

1977 Preliminary Investigation of Stone Features in Minchin Cove, Terra Nova National Park, Newfoundland, October, 1976. *Research Bulletin* No. 55, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch.

1985 Archaeological Resources Inventory, Signal Hill National Historic Park, St. John's, 1984. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 344-377.

1986 *An Archaeological Inventory of Signal Hill National Historic Park, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1984*.

2005 *Archaeological Research at the Moravian Mission, Hopedale, 2001*. (Parks) (ON CD)

## Ferguson, Rob (ed.)

1989 Newfoundland and Labrador. *Council for North East Historical Archaeology*, 13:8-9.

## Ferris, Neil

1986 Buttons I have known. *Studies in Southwestern Ontario Archaeology*.

2003 Between Colonial and Indigenous Archaeologies: Legal and Extra-Legal Ownership of the Archaeological Past. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 27: 154-190.

## Feltham, Jessica

2006 *The Methodist Cemetery in Shoal Harbour: Anthropology 3582 Term Paper*.

## Fiedel, Stuart. J.

2001 What Happened In The Early Woodland? *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 29, pp. 101-142

2013 Are Ancestors Of Contact Period Ethnic Groups Recognizable In The archaeological Record Of The Early Late Woodland? *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 41, pp. 221-229

2020 *The Origins of Northern Native Americans: New Insights and Enigmas from Ancient DNA*. DRAFT

## Fielding, T.

1964 The Eskers of the Upper Hamilton-Ossokmanuan River area, Labrador-Ungava. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:93-101, Montreal.

## Finch, David

2021 **21.42** Finch field notes Shovel Test Forms Survey Forms Kamestastin Photo Log 2022-03-30

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2022 Archaeological Monitoring of the Geology Research Camp at Kamestastin, Fall 2021 Permit #21.42. PAO Review 2021.

2022 **22.18** Field notes Shovel Test Forms Survey Forms Photos Survey Track Grand Lake.

2023 2022 Grand Lake & Lower Naskaupi River Survey. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*. **22.18**

## Findlay, B.

1964 A Note on a Possible Hydrologic Study in the Knob Lake Area, Quebec. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:65-68, Montreal.

## Finlayson, William D.

1998 *Iroquoian Peoples of the Land of Rocks and Water A.D. 1000 -1650: A Study in Settlement Archaeology* Volumes I-4

## Firestone, Melvin

1992 Inuit Derived Culture Traits in Northern Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 29(1)112-128.

## Fitzgerald, William R., Knight, Dean H., & Bain Allison

1995 Untanglers of Matters Temporal and Cultural: Glass Beads and the Early Contact Period Huron Ball Site. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 19.

## Fitzhugh, William

n.d. *Inventory, old listing (Pre-1995)*

n.d. *The Nulliak Pendants: Personalized Art from the Labrador Maritime Archaic and its Place in Northeastern Indian Traditions*

n.d. *DRAFT Winter Cove 4 and the Point Revenge Occupation of the Central Labrador Coast*

1968 *Sid Blake Site Field Note*

1968-1969 *Lake Melville Project - Artifact Entry 1*

1968 *Archaeological Reconnaissance in Lake Melville and Hamilton Inlet, Labrador*. A Preliminary Report on the LMP-68 Field Season sponsored by the National Science Foundation and the National Museum of Canada. Unpublished Report on **Microfiche** at the Newfoundland Museum, MS. No. 257.

1968 *Field Notes by Bill Fitzhugh re Tower Road Site and Ronald Watts Site, NWR.*

1969 *Archaeological Reconnaissance in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador*. National Museum of Canada, Ottawa. (This may be the same as the 1968 report)

1969 *Lake Melville Archaeology Project (1969) Interim Field Report*. Unpublished Report on **Microfiche** at the Newfoundland Museum, MS. No. 258.

1970 *Environmental Archeology and Cultural Systems in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador: A Survey of the Central Labrador Coast from 5000 B.C. to the Present*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Harvard University. On Microfiche at the Nfld Museum, MS. No. 109. (700mb PDF)

1971 *Muskrat Falls Field notes (FbCe-01).*

1971 *Hamilton Inlet project 1971*

1972 *Environmental Archeology and Cultural Systems in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador A survey of the Central Labrador Coast From 3000 B.C. to the Present*. Smithsonian Contributions the Anthropology Number 16. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.

1972 Preliminary Report of the Hamilton Inlet Archaeological Project, 1972. *Canadian Archaeological Society Bulletin*, No. 4, pp 89-98.

1972 The Eastern Archaic: Commentary and Northern Perspective. *Pennsylvania Archaeologist: Bulletin of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, Inc.* 42(4): 1-19.

1972 *The Circumpolar Concept Revisited - Toward Comparative Studies of Northern Maritime Adaptations*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1972 *Comparative Application of Geographic and Ecologic Approaches to the Study of Northern Hunting Populations*. Paper prepared for symposium entitled: "Ecology, Geography, and Explanation in Archaeology," AAA, November 1972)

c.1973 Introduction. *IXth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences*, Chicago, 1973. Pp 1-18.

1973 *Environmental Change, Population Concentration and the Evolution of Dorset Culture - A Marginal Proposal for Hudson Bay*

1973 Smithsonian Archaeological Investigations on the Central Labrador Coast in 1973: A Preliminary Report. *Canadian Archaeological Association Bulletin* No. 5:77-89.

1973 *Smithsonian Archaeological Investigations on the Central Labrador Coast in 1973: A Field Report*

1973 Environmental Approaches to the Prehistory of the North. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 63(2), 39-53.

1974 Smithsonian Field Work on the Central Labrador Coast, 1974. In *Canadian Archaeological Association Bulletin*, 6:209-217.

1974 *DRAFT Smithsonian Field Work on the Central Labrador Coast 1974.*

1974 Ground Slates in the Scandinavian Younger Stone Age with Reference to Circumpolar Maritime Adaptations. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society for 1974*, 40:45-58.

1974 Hound Pond 4: A Charles Complex Site in Groswater Bay, Labrador: *Man in the Northeast* 7:1974, pp 87-103.

1975 A Maritime Archaic Sequence from Hamilton Inlet, Labrador. *Arctic Anthropology* XII-2, 1975, pp 117-138.

1975 *Field notes, Maps & Site Record Forms for Sculpin Island HeCh-05, 06, 07, & 08.*

1975 Introduction. *Arctic Anthropology* XII(2): 1-6.

1975 A Comparative Approach to Northern Maritime Adaptations. *Prehistoric Maritime Adaptations of the Circumpolar Zone*. W. Fitzhugh, ed. Mouton: The Hague: pp 339-386.

1975 Excavations at Rattlers Bight - A Late Maritime Archaic Settlement and Cemetery in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador. *National Geographic Society Research Reports*, 12:223-231.

1976 Paleoeskimo Occupations of the Labrador Coast. In *Eastern Arctic Prehistory: Palaeoeskimo Problems*, ed. Moreau S. Maxwell, *Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology*, 31:103-118.

1976 Environmental Factors in the Evolution of Dorset Culture: A Marginal Proposal for Hudson Bay. In *Eastern Arctic Prehistory: Palaeoeskimo Problems*, ed. Moreau S. Maxwell. *Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology*, 31:139-149.

1976 Preliminary Culture History of Nain, Labrador: Smithsonian Fieldwork, 1975. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, 3: pp 125-142.

1977 Indian and Eskimo/Inuit Settlement History in Labrador: An Archaeological View. *Our Footprints are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*. Ed. C. Brice- Bennet, Labrador Inuit Association, Nain, pp 1-41.

1977 Indian and Eskimo/Inuit Settlement History in Labrador: An Archaeological View. Unpublished Paper prepared for the Inuit and Native Association of Labrador, March, 1977.

1977 Population Movement and Culture Change on the Central Labrador Coast. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 288: 481-497.

1978 Winter Cove 4 and the Point Revenge Occupation of the Central Labrador Coast. *Arctic Anthropology*, XV-2: pp 146-174.

1978 Maritime Archaic Cultures of the Central and Northern Labrador Coast. *Arctic Anthropology*, XV-2: pp 61-94.

1979 *North Labrador, 1969 Field notes*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1980 Preliminary Report on the Torngat Archaeological Project. *Arctic*, 33(3): 585-606.

1980 A Review of Paleo-Eskimo Culture History in Southern Quebec-Labrador and Newfoundland. *Etudes/Inuit/Studies* 1980, 4(1-2): 21-31.

1980 A Prehistoric Caribou Fence from Williams Harbour, Northern Labrador. *Megaliths to Medicine Wheels: Boulder Structures in Archaeology*. Archaeological Association, Department of Archaeology, University of Calgary (Chacmool). Pp 187-206.

1981 Smithsonian Archaeological Surveys, Central and Northern Labrador, 1980. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No. 1. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Bernard Ransom; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador; pp 26-47.

1981 *Boulder Pits to Longhouses: Settlement and Community Pattern Development in the Labrador Maritime Archaic*. Paper prepared for the Canadian Archaeological Association. Draft

1982 Smithsonian Surveys in Central and Southern Labrador, 1981. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1981*. Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 32-55.

1983 *Proposal to the Assistant Secretary for Science Scholarly Studies Program. Boulder Pits to Longhouses: Settlement and Community Pattern Development in the Labrador Maritime Archaic Tradition*.

1983 Archaeological Surveys in the Strait of Belle Isle. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982*, Annual Report No. 3. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 118-132.

1984 Residence Pattern Development in the Labrador Maritime Archaic: Longhouse Models and 1983 Field Surveys. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 6-47.

1984 Paleo-Eskimo Cultures of Greenland. *Handbook of North American Indians*. William C. Sturtevant, Ed. Vol. 5 *Arctic*, David Damas Vol. Ed., pp 528-539.

1984 Pioneers of Labrador. *Them Days* 10(2) Dec.:3-28.

1985 *Letter to Jane S. Thomson. Brief description of 1984 field results - MAI excavations, Pre-D and Dorset excavations and Inuit*.

1985 The Nulliak Pendants and their Relation to Spiritual Traditions in Northeast Prehistory. *Arctic Anthropology*, Vol. 22, No. 2:87-109.

1985 Early Maritime Archaic Settlement Studies and Central Coast Surveys. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1984*, Annual Report No. 5. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador; pp 48-85.

1985 Early Contacts North of Newfoundland before A.D. 1600: A Review. In *Cultures in Contact: The Impact of European Contacts on Native American Cultural Institutions A.D. 1000-1800*.

1986 Maritime Archaic Field Studies in Central Labrador and Notes on Northwest Corners. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report Number 6. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson ed. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 54-65.

1987 Archaeological Ethnicity and the study of the Prehistory of Labrador. *Ethnicity and Culture: Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Conference*. Edited by Reginald Auger, Margaret F. Glass, Scott MacEachern and Peter H. McCartney. Chacmool, the Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary. Pp. 141-153.

1987 Hamilton Inlet and Cartwright reconnaissance of the Seal Lake Region, Interior Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 164-180.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1988 Jim Saunders: Amateur Archaeologist. *Them Days: Stories of Early Labrador*, 13(2):12-16.

1989 *Surveys on the Central Labrador Coast-1987. 87.02*

1989 Hamilton Inlet and Cartwright Reconnaissance. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7, Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 164-181.

1989 *A Pioneering Thule settlement at Staffe Island, Killinek Region, Labrador. 89.03*

1991 *Archaeology of the Frobisher Voyages and European-Inuit Contact: Overview and 1991 Field Report. Meta Incognita Project*. Report on file at Smithsonian Institution.

1994 Staffe Island 1 and the Northern Labrador Dorset-Thule Succession. *Threads of Arctic Prehistory: Papers in Honour of William E. Taylor Jr.*, David Morrison and Jean-Luc Pilon, eds. Canadian Museum of Civilization Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper 149:239-268.

1994 Richard H. Jordan 1946-1991. *American Antiquity*, 59(1):77-81.

1995 *Site and Artefact Inventory 1968-1990.*

1997 Ambassadors in Sealskins. Exhibiting Eskimos at the Smithsonian. *Exhibiting Dilemmas: Issues of Representation at the Smithsonian*. Amy Henderson and Adrienne Kaeppler, eds. Washington: Smithsonian Press, pp 206-245.

1997 Biogeographical Archaeology in the Eastern North American Arctic. *Human Ecology*, 25(3): 385-417.

2000 Vikings in America: Runestones, Relics and Revisionism. *Minerva: The International Review of Ancient Art and Archaeology*. 11(4): 8-12.

2001 *The Gateways Project 2001: Archaeological Survey of the Quebec Lower North Shore, Gulf of St. Lawrence, from Mingan to Blanc Sablon.*

2001 *A new look at the Archaic: Settlement and Social Change in the Labrador Maritime Archaic*. Paper presented at the Archaic Conference.

2002 Nukasusutok 2 and the Palaeoeskimo Transition in Labrador: Honoring Our Elders: The History of Eastern Arctic Archaeology. Edited by William W. Fitzhugh, Stephen Loring, and Daniel Odess. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 2, Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. P. 133-162.

2004 "Basque 1000" Exhibition Considered. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12):10-12. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. (Filed under *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12))

2004 St. Lawrence Gateways Project. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12):31-34. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. (Filed under *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12))

2006 Cultures, Borders, and Basques: Archaeological Surveys on Quebec's Lower North Shore. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck*. Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 53-70.

2006 Settlement, Social and Ceremonial Change in the Labrador Maritime Archaic in *The Archaic Of The Far North East*, edited by David Sanger & M.A.P. Renouf.

2009 Exploring Cultural Boundaries: The Less "Invisible" Inuit of Southern Labrador and Quebec. In *On the Track of the Thule Culture from Bering Strait to East Greenland*. Proceedings of the SILA Conference "The Thule Culture - New Perspectives in Inuit Prehistory" Copenhagen, Oct. 26th-28th, 2006. Papers in Honour of Hans Christian Gulløv

2010 Arctic Cultures and Global Theory: Historical Tracks along the Circumpolar Road. *A Circumpolar Reappraisal: The Legacy of Gutorm Gjessing (1906-1979)*. *Proceedings of an International Conference held in Trondheim, Norway, 10th-12th October 2008*, arranged by the Institute of Archaeology and Religious Studies, and the SAK department of the Museum of Natural History and Archaeology of the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU).

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2010 *The Gateways Project 2009 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor, Mécatina.*

2011 *The Gateways Project 2010 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor, Mécatina.*

2012 *The Gateways Project 2011 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor, Mécatina.*

2012 *The Gateways Project 2012 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor, Mécatina and Little Canso Island.*

2012 Review Essay The Prehistory of Port au Choix: History, Cultures, and Landscapes. *Newfoundland And Labrador Studies*, 27, 1

2015 *The Gateways Project 2013 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hart Chalet.*

2014 After Red Bay: A Basque and Inuit Joint Venture on the Quebec Lower North Shore. *Revista Internacional de los Estudios Vascos*, 59(2): 320-348.

2015 Rigolet Surveys And Excavations At The Hart Chalet Inuit Site, Brador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2015 The Inuit archaeology of the Quebec Lower North Shore. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 39(1): 37-62.

2015 The Tuvaaluk and Tornat archaeological projects: Review and assessment. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 39(2): 27-60

2016 *The Gateways Project 2015 Surveys in Groswater Bay and Excavations at Hart Chalet*

2017 *The Gateways Project 2016 Surveys in Groswater Bay, Labrador, and St. Paul River, Quebec, and Excavations at Hart Chalet*

2019 Paradise Gained, Lost, and Regained Pulse Migration and the Inuit Archaeology of the Quebec Lower North Shore. *Arctic Anthropology*, 56, (1) pp. 52–76.

2024 Gateways Project 2023: Excavations at a 16th century Basque Whaling Station in St. Paul River, Quebec Lower North Shore. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

**Fitzhugh, William, Sarai Barreiro-Argüelles & Francisco Rivera Amaro**

2023 A Small Basque Whaling Station in St. Paul River, Quebec. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

**Fitzhugh, William & Treena Beaudoin**

2025 *Archaeological Survey of Belle Isle, Newfoundland. 25.26*

2026 Archaeological Survey of Belle Isle, Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

**Fitzhugh, William W., Jamie Brake & Patrick Jolicoeur**

2017 PAO Review

**Fitzhugh, William W. & Jamie Brake**

2018 2017 PAO Review

**Fitzhugh, William W. & Jeff Martin**

2021 The Martin North River site and the Saunders Phase in Labrador. *PAO Review 2020*.

**Fitzhugh, William, Yves Chretien, Erik Phanneuf & Helena H. Sharp**

2006 *The Gateways Project 2005- Surveys and Excavations from Mutton Bay to Harrington Harbor.*

**Fitzhugh, William, Yves Chretien & Helena H. Sharp**

2004 *The Gateways Project 2004 Surveys and Excavations from Chevery to Jacques Cartier Bay.*

**Fitzhugh, William & Ben Ford**

2009 *The Gateways Project 2008 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor, Mécatina.*

**Fitzhugh, William & Matthew Gallon**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2002 *The Gateways Project 2002: Surveys and Excavations from Petit Mecatina to Belles Amours.*

## Fitzhugh, William & Sven Haakanson Jr.

1994 *Preliminary Field Report for 1994: A Living Yamal@ Project; Archaeological Survey of the Siberian Arctic; and Yamal and Taymyr Peninsula Report.* Unpublished report on file at Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center.

## Fitzhugh, William W., Herzog, Anja, Perdikaris, Sophia and McLeod, Brenna

2011 Ship to Shore: Inuit, Early Europeans, and Maritime Landscapes in the Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. In: *The Archaeology of Maritime Landscapes: When the Land Meets the Sea.* New York: Springer, pp.99-108.

## Fitzhugh, William, Richard Jordan & Steven Cox

1977 *Torngat Archaeological Project, 1977 Field Season Summary Report.*

## Fitzhugh, William W., Richard Jordan, James Adovasio, & Dosia Laeyendecker

2006 Cordage and Wood from the Avayalik Dorset Site in Northern Labrador. In *Dynamics Of Northern Societies Proceedings of the SILA/NABO Conference, Copenhagen 2004*

## Fitzhugh, William, Richard H. Jordan, Steven L. Cox, Christopher Nagle, & Susan A. Kaplan

1979 *A Report to the Newfoundland Museum on the Torngat Archaeological Project 1978 Field Season.*

## Fitzhugh, William & H. F. Lamb

1985 Vegetation History and Culture Change in Labrador Prehistory. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, 17(4) pp. 357-370.

## Fitzhugh, William & Stephen Loring

2022 A Note on Shell Island-1 (GcBi-11) and Some Thoughts on the Labrador Ramah Chert Trade. *PAO Review 2021.*

## Fitzhugh, William & Erik Phanneuf

2007 *The Gateways Project 2006 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor, Mecatina.*

2014 *The Gateways Project 2013 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor and Brador.*

## Fitzhugh, William, Erik Phanneuf & Christie Leece

2006 *The Gateways Project 2006 Land and Underwater Excavations at Hare Harbor.*

## Fitzhugh, William, Stephen Loring & Daniel Odess (EDs)

2002 *Honoring our Elders: A History of Eastern Arctic Archaeology.* Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 2. National Museum of Natural History. Smithsonian Institution. (archive.org honoringourelder22002fitz)

## Fitzhugh, William & Helena H. Sharp

2003 *The Gateways Project 2003- Surveys and Excavations from Hare Harbor to Jacques Cartier Bay.*

## Flanagan, Susan

2008 Hike into History: At the end of a Newfoundland trail lies a piece of America's past. *The Telegram.*  
<http://www.thetelegram.com/index.cfm?sid=187003&sc=85>

## Fleming, Finley

2024 *"The Ayre of Newfoundland agrees perfectly well with all Gods creatures except Jesuits and Scismaticks": Transformations of Religion and Identity in the Archaeology of 17th-Century Ferryland.* Hons, MUN.

## Fleming, Robyn D.

2008 *Excavation Of The Recent Indian Site Robert's Cove 1 (DjAr-05), Located in Western Notre Dame Bay: Interim Report. 07.15*

2010 *Robert's Cove I (DjAr-05): A Transitional Recent Indian Site on the Northeast Coast of Newfoundland.* MA, MUN. (ON CD)

2014 *A Recent Archaeological Survey on Trepassey's Lower Coast: Testing of the East Fences (CeAi-03), West Fences (CeAi-04) and Valna Fad.* 13.44

2015 *An Archaeological Survey on Trepassey's Lower Coast: Testing Currie's Lane (CeAi-06) and Jackson's Plantation (CeAi-07). Preliminary Report Permit 14.31*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2018 *EMAIL-Permit 18.34.*

## Fleming, Robyn D. & Lisa Rankin

2017 PAO Review

2019 *Excavations at Double Mer Point, 2018.* PAO Review 2018.

2020 Excavations at Double Mer Point, Nunatsiavut 2019. *PAO Review 2019.*

## Fleming, Robyn D. & Corey Hutchings

2018 PAO Review.

2018 *An Archaeological Survey around Trepassey Harbour: Examining Jackson's Plantation (CeAi-07), Daniel's Point (CeAi-09), Curtis Property (CeAi-11) and Lower Coast Cemetery (CeAi-12).* **17.37 and 17.37a**

## Flowers, Nicholas

2020 *A report on the Moravian Midden Collection from Hopedale, Nunatsiavut. Community Collections Archaeology Research Project 6.*

## Flynn, Dennis

2002 *Scratching the Surface: The Story of the Conception Harbour Ship Wrecks and the Last Whaler.*  
<http://www.busi.mun.ca/flynn/deeper.htm>

2016 *The Day the Ilex Burned Downhome Magazine*

## Flynn, Dennis & Axel Kuehn

2003 *Going Deeper: More than Meets the Eye. A Follow-Up on Scratching the Surface: The Story of the Conception Harbour Ship Wrecks and the Last Whaler.* <http://www.busi.mun.ca/flynn/whaler.html>

## Fogt, Lisa

1996 *Thesis Proposal: Cape Ray Revisited.*

1996 *One Hundred and Twenty Years of Palaeoeskimo Research in Newfoundland: A History of Research.* Unpublished research paper, Memorial University.

1996 *PAO Interim Report - The Excavation of a Dorset Palaeoeskimo Dwelling in Cape Ray, Newfoundland.* **96.17**

1998 *Preliminary Report on the 1997 Investigations at Cape Ray, Newfoundland.* **97.16**

1998 *Report of the 1997 Archaeological Investigations at Cape Ray, Newfoundland.* **97.16**

1998 *The Excavation and Analysis of A Dorset Palaeoeskimo Dwelling at Cape Ray, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN. (ON CD) **97.17**

## Forbes, Alexander

1938 *Northernmost Labrador mapped from the air.* American Geographical Society.

## Forbes, Véronique

2019 *Report on Palaeoecological Fieldwork Undertaken at Ferryland in the Summer of 2018.* **18.13**

## Forbes, Véronique, Frédéric Dussault, & Allison Bain

2014 Archaeoentomological Research in the North Atlantic Past, Present, and Future. *Journal of the North Atlantic.* No. 26.

## Forbes, Véronique, Paul Ledger, Linus Girdland-Flink, Dawn Elise Mooney, Bryn Tapper, & Allan Wolfrum

2021 Peat Bog Excavations at L'Anse aux Meadows 2018 -2019. *PAO Review 2020.*

## Ford, Julie

2004 *The Archaeology of Aircraft losses in Water in Victoria, Australia during World War II.* Department of Archaeology, Flinders University, South Australia.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Fornel, Sieur Louis

1929 *Narrative of a voyage by Sieur Louis Fornel to La Baye des Eskimaux, 16 May to 27 Aug. 1743.* London, William Clowes and Sons. Cut from Newfoundland and Labrador Heritage website - <http://www.heritage.nf.ca/home.html>. Copy on file at PAO.

## Fraser, Allan

1962 The Beothuks of Newfoundland. *Canadian Geographical Journal*, LXV(5):156-159.

1962 LETTER Hopkins donation to Nf Museum; Press and Radio Release.

1964 Beothuks of Newfoundland. *Among the Deep Sea Fishers*, 62 (3) pgs. 75-79

1965-66 LETTER & NEWS RELEASE Regarding McKean collection of Beothuk artifacts on Red Indian Lake.

1965 Shanawdithit: Last of the Beothuks. *The Atlantic Advocate*, November 1965:34-39.

## Fredrickson, Margaret

2001 *Vinland Saga Sites in Newfoundland, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.*

## French, Paula E.

1998 *Newfoundland Museum Examination/Treatment Record - Greenspond Boot.*

2008 *Assessing, Cataloguing and Conserving Historic Artifacts at the Provincial Museum Lab. PAO Project Report, May 2008.*

## Friesen, Max T.

2000 The Role of Social Factors in Dorset-Thule interaction. *Identities and Cultural Contacts in the Arctic: Proceedings from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen*. Eds. Applet, Martin, Berglund, Joel & Gulløv, Hand Christian. The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.

2010 Dynamic Inuit Social Strategies in Changing Environments: A Long-Term Perspective. *Geografisk Tidskrift-Danish Journal of Geography*, 110(2), pgs. 215-225

2017 Archaeology of the Eastern Arctic in *Out of the Cold: Archaeology on the Rim of North America*

2020 Radiocarbon Evidence for Fourteenth-Century Dorset Occupation in the Eastern North American Arctic. *American Antiquity* 85(2), pp. 222-240

## Friesen, T. Max & Charles D. Arnold

2008 The Timing of the Thule Migration: New Dates from the Western Canadian Arctic. *American Antiquity*, 73(3), pp. 527-538

## Fry, Bruce W.

1971 *A "Rescue Excavation" at the Princess Half-bastion, Fortress of Louisbourg*. Canadian Historic Sites: Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History- No. 2 (Filed electronic copy under Canadian Historic Sites: Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History- No. 2)

## Fry, David A.

2009 *Report on the 2008 Archaeological Investigations Placentia (ChAl-9) Newfoundland Labrador*. **08.23**

## Gadacz, Rene R.

1975 Montagnais Hunting Dynamics in Historicoecological Perspective. *Anthropologica*, New Series, V17, N2, pp. 149-167

## Galgay, Frank & Michael McCarthy

1997 *Shipwrecks of Newfoundland and Labrador Volume IV.*

## Gallant, Jeffrey

2013 Canadian expedition revisits the wreck of the HMS Raleigh: Explosive History Recalled. *Diver Magazine*, 38 (4), p.42-47.

## Gardner, J.

1964 Snow Survey in the Schefferville Vicinity, Winter 1962-63. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava*. *McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:49-

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

55, Montreal.

## Gardner, John

1965 Canoe of Strange Tribe May have Viking Ties: Beothuk Boat Unlike Other Indian Craft. *National Fisherman combined with Maine Coast Fisherman*, February 1965:8-9.

1965 Gardner Completes Beothuk Studies by Comparing Canoe to Norse Boat. *National Fisherman combined with Maine Coast Fisherman*, June 1965:34-36.

1966 The First Atlantic Crossing? *The Atlantic Advocate*, October 1966:36-41

## Garigue, Philip

1957 The Social Organization Of The Montagnais-Naskapi. *Anthropologica*, No. 4, pp. 107-135

## Garlie, Megan Elizabeth

2022 *An Isotopic Investigation of the Diet and Origins of 18th- and 19th-Century Individuals from Newfoundland and Louisbourg, Nova Scotia*. MA, MUN.

## Gates St-Pierre, Christian

2016 Iroquoians in the St. Lawrence River Valley before European Contact. *Ontario Archaeology*, 96, pgs. 47-64.

## Gates St-Pierre, Christian & Chapdelaine, Claude

2013 After Hopewell In Southern Québec. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 41, pgs. 69-89

## Gatschet, Albert S.

1885 The Beothuk Indians. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, First Article, 22(120) Part IV, pp. 408-424

1886 The Beothuk Indians. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Second Article, pp. 411-432 (archive.org rosettaproject\_bue\_vocab-2)

1890 The Beothuk Indians. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Third Article, 28 (132), pp.1-16. (archive.org rosettaproject\_bue\_vocab-3)

## Hardy, Christian & Ingeborg Marshall

1980 A New Portrait of Mary March. In *The Newfoundland Quarterly* 1, pgs. 25–28.

## Gathorne-Hardy, G.

1922 A Recent Journey to Northern Labrador. *The Geographical Journal* 59(3):153-169.

## Gathorne-Hardy, Robert

1963 *Travellers Trio*. Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd., London.

## Gaudreau, Nathalie

2011 *Stratégies De Subsistance Et Identité Culturelle Des Occupants De Seal Islands (Faaw-5) Au Labrador Méridional Entre 1760-1820. Translation-Subsistence Strategies and Cultural Identity of Occupants of Seal Islands (Faaw-5) Southern Labrador between 1760-1820*. Laval University.

## Gaulton, Barry

1995a *Rhenish Stoneware Bottles from the Colony of Avalon (An Examination of the ABellarmine Collections@)*.

1995b *Seventeenth Century Stone Building at the Colony of Avalon (Area C)*. M.A. Thesis Proposal

1997 *Seventeenth-Century Stone Construction at Ferryland, Newfoundland. (Area C)* MA, MUN.

1997 Seventeenth-Century Stone Construction at Ferryland, Newfoundland (AreaC). *Avalon Chronicles*, 2:1-43.

2003 *Analysis of the Clay Tobacco Pipes from Cupids, Newfoundland (CjAb-13)*.

2006 The Kirke House at Ferryland: Gentry Life in Seventeenth-Century Newfoundland. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Jim Tuck, Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 165-174.

2006 *The Archaeology of Gentry Life in Seventeenth-Century Ferryland*. PhD, MUN

2008 The Clay Tobacco Pipes from Frenchmen's Island, Newfoundland. *Society for Clay Pipe Research Newsletter* 74, pgs. 19-25.

2009 Canada. *Journal of the Académie Internationale de la Pipe*, Vol. 2, pg. 33-36.

2010 Canada – Atlantic, Newfoundland and Labrador, Ferryland. *Society for Historical Archaeology*, 43(1):39-41.

2011 *Interim Report 2011: Sunnyside 1 (CLA-05) and Frenchman's Island (CLA-01)*.

2012 *Final Report on the 2011 site revisit to Sunnyside 1 (CLA-05) and Frenchman's Island (CLA-04)*.

2014 The Curious Case Of The Clay Tobacco Pipes From Frenchman's Island, Newfoundland. *North Atlantic Archaeology*, 3, pp. 1-23.

2016 Revisiting Sunnyside 1. *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *Final Report for Permit # 15.17 (CLA-05: Sunnyside 1)*

2017 Exploring Devon-Newfoundland Connections through 25 Years of Archaeology at Ferryland. *Rep. Trans. Devon. Ass. Advmt Sci.*, 149, 153–178

2018 Made in France? Seventeenth-Century French Clay Pipes in North American Contexts. *Historical Archaeology* 52(3)

2019 *Archaeology at Ferryland 2018*. PAO Review 2018.

2021 A Seventeenth-Century French(?) Pipe Bearing a Representation of an African or Indigenous American. *Society for Clay Pipe Research*.

2021 Introduction. *Northeast Historical Archaeology Vol. 50*

2022 Archaeology at Ferryland 2021. *PAO Review 2021*.

2022 *Interim Report: Ferryland (CgAf-02) Permit # 21.13*

2023 Archaeology at Ferryland 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2023 *Some notes on Deer Harbour site Dec 2023*.

2024 Archaeology at Ferryland 2023. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

## Gaulton, Barry C. & J.D. Archer

2023 Detached kitchens in an early seventeenth-century English fishing village in Ferryland, Newfoundland: the historical and archaeological evidence. *Vernacular Architecture*. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03055477.2023.2248207>

## Gaulton, Barry & Eileen Bethune

2020 Archaeology at Ferryland 2019. *PAO Review 2019*.

## Gaulton, Barry & Matthew Carter

1997 *Placentia archaeological Survey - 1996. 96.59*

1997 *Impact Assessment of Proposed Duplex Site, Placentia, NF. 97.47*

## Gaulton, Barry C. & Tânia Manuel Casimiro

2015 Custom-Made Ceramics, Trans-Atlantic Business Partnerships and Entrepreneurial Spirit in Early Modern Newfoundland: An Examination of the SK Vessels from Ferryland. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, (19)1

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Gaulton, Barry C. & Catherine Hawkins

2014 Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2015 Archaeology at Ferryland 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2014 Archaeology Review*.

2016 Archaeology at Ferryland 2015. *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *Interim Report: Ferryland (CgAf02) Permit # 15.20*

## Gaulton, Barry & Catherine Hawkins

2017 *PAO Review*

## Gaulton, Barry, Catherine Hawkins, Donna Teasdale & Maria Lear

2014 *Interim Report – Archaeology at Ferryland 2008 including Conservation Summary and Collections Management Summary*.

2015 *Interim Report — Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland 2014 including Conservation Summary and Collections Management Summary*.

## Gaulton, Barry C., Catherine Hawkins & Robyn Lacy

2017 *Interim Report: Ferryland (CgAf-02) Permit # 16.13*

## Gaulton, Barry, Neil Jordan & Hannah Wade

2025 Archaeology at Ferryland 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Gaulton, Barry C., & Robyn Lacy

2018 *PAO Review*.

## Gaulton, Barry & Catherine Losier

2020 Recasting Mobility and Movement in Eastern North America A fisheries perspective. In *The Routledge Handbook of Global Historical Archaeology*

## Gaulton, Barry & Cathy Mathias

1998 Portuguese Terra Sigillata Earthenware Discovered at a 17<sup>th</sup> -Century Colonial Site in Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles*, 3:1-18.

## Gaulton, Barry C. & Aaron F. Miller

2009 Edward Wynne's The Brittish India or A Compendious Discourse tending to Advancement (circa 1630-1631). *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 24 (1): 1719-1726

## Gaulton, Barry & Stephen Mills

2011 A Seventeenth-Century 'Winter House' In Sunnyside, Newfoundland? In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2011 *2010 Interim Report Sunnyside 1 (CLAl-05)*.

2014 Further investigations at Sunnyside 1 (CLAl-05). In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2014 *Interim Report – Further investigations at Sunnyside 1 (CLAl-05)*.

2014 *Final Report for Sunnyside 1 (CLAl-05), Permit 13.07*.

## Gaulton, Barry, Stephen Mills & Henry Cary

2018 *Final Report for Permit 16.15 Picker's Point, Trepassey, NL*

## Gaulton, Barry & Bryn Tapper

2020 *Interim Report for Permit 19.07 Colliers Rock and Bareneed Rock, Conception Bay North, NL*

2021 Colliers Rock and Bareneed Rock, Conception Bay North, NL. *PAO Review 2020*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

**Gaulton, Barry, Bryn Tapper, Lester Green & Donna Teasdale**  
2022 Halfway Rock, Southwest Arm, Trinity Bay. *PAO Review 2021*.

2022 *Interim Report: Halfway Rock (DaAj-08) Permit # 21.17*

**Gaulton, Barry, Bryn Tapper, Donna Teasdale & Duncan Williams**  
2019 *The Avalon Historic Petroglyph Project (2018)*. PAO Review 2018.

**Gaulton, Barry, Bryn Tapper, Duncan Williams & Donna Teasdale**  
2019 *Avalon Historic Petroglyph Project*. (CNEHA conference presentation)

2019 The Upper Island Cove Petroglyphs: An Algonquian Enigma. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 43. Pgs. 123–161

**Gaulton, Barry & Jim Tuck**

2006 Portuguese terra sigillata from Ferryland Newfoundland. In *Cerâmicas Portuguesas Finas dos Séculos XVI e XVII (Tradição, Maneirismo e Barroco)*, Concepção e Coordenação Paulo Dordio. Edição da Câmara Municipal de Matosinhos/Gabinete de Arqueologia e História, pp. 100-103.

2007 *Interim Report – Archaeology at Ferryland 2007*.

2013 Archaeology At Ferryland, Newfoundland, 2012. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11*.

**Gaulton, Barry, Jim Tuck, Donna Teasdale & Gillian Noseworthy**

2009 *Interim Report – Archaeology at Ferryland 2008 including Conservation Summary and Collections Management Summary*.

**Gaulton, Barry, Jim Tuck, Aaron F. Miller, Donna Teasdale & Maria Lear**

2011 *Interim Report - Archaeology at Ferryland 2010 including Conservation Summary and Collections Management Summary*.

**Gaulton, Barry, Jim Tuck, Donna Teasdale & Maria Lear**

2012 *Interim Report – Archaeology at Ferryland 2011 including Conservation Summary and Collections Management Summary*

**Gaulton, Barry, Jim Tuck & Aaron F. Miller**

2011 Archaeology at Ferryland 2010. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

**Gaulton, Barry, Jim Tuck, Aaron F. Miller, Donna Teasdale & Gillian Noseworthy**

2010 Archaeology at Ferryland 2009 in *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 8 for 2009 Field Season*.

**Gaulton, Barry, Jim Tuck, Maria Lear & Gillian Noseworthy**

2013 *Interim Report - Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland, 2012 including Conservation Summary and Collections Management Summary*.

**Gaulton, Barry, Duncan Williams, Robyn Lacy & Colleen McNulty**

2018 *Interim Report: Bull Arm 1 (CLAl-06) and Backside Beach 1 (CjAj-10) Permit # 17.09*

2018 PAO Review.

2019 *Final Report: Bull Arm 1 (CLAl-06) and Backside Beach 1 (CjAj-10) Permit # 17.09*

**Gaulton, Rick**

2001 *Early Historic Beothuk Indian Evidence from Ferryland, Newfoundland*. Honour's Dissertation, MUN. (ON CD)

**Geonics Limited**

1993 *Selected Papers on the Application of Geophysical Instruments for Archaeology*.

**Gibbons, Cindy**

2009 *Report on Site Remediation Activities Red Bay East (EkBc-17) Summer 2009*.

**Gilbert, William**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1990 "Divers Places": The Beothuk Indians and John Guy's Voyage into Trinity Bay in 1612. *Newfoundland Studies* 6 (2):147-167.

1992 "...great good Done" - Beothuk - European Relations in Trinity Bay, 1612-1622. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXXVII (3):2-10.

1994 *Russell's Point Archaeology Project: Annex to Permit and Grant Application*. **94.11**

1994 *Russell's Point, 1994*. **94.11**

1995 *A Re-evaluation of the Archaeological Excavations Conducted by Robert Barakat at Cupids, Newfoundland during 1973 and 1974*.

1996 *Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 1995, Phase 1: Cupids*. **95.2**

1996 *Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 1995, Phase 2: Russell's Point*. **95.04**

1996 *Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 1995, Phase 3: Dildo Island*. **95.5**

1996 *Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 1995, Phase 4: Anderson's Cove*. **95.6**

1996 Looking for Cupers Cove: Initial Archaeological Survey and Excavations at Cupids, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles*, Vol. 1:67-96.

1996 *The Russel's Point Beothuk Site Trinity Bay, Newfoundland*. Unpublished Thesis Proposal, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University.

1996 *The Recent Indian Occupation of the Exploits River/ Red Indian Lake Region: A Reevaluation of the Archaeological Evidence*.

1997 Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 1996: Excavation at Cupids (Draft). **96.22**

1997 *Excavations at Cupids: 15 July to 20 September, 1996*. **96.22**

1998 *Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 1997 - Excavations at Cupids*. **97.11**

2000 *Finding Cupers Cove: Archaeological Excavations at Cupids 1995-1999*.

2001 *Defense Works in the St. John's Narrows, 1638-1778*. **DRAFT**

2002 *Report on a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment Conducted Along the Fortune Greenway Trail System Between Horn House Road and the Marina, May 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> 2002*.

2002 *Preliminary Report: Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2000: Phase 3, New Perlican*. **01.35**

2002 *Russell's Point (CiAj-01): A Little Passage/ Beothuk Site at the Bottom of Trinity Bay*. MA Thesis, MUN.

2003 *A Report on the Archaeological Excavations Conducted at the Recent Indian Site on Dildo Island During 2001 and 2002*. **01.05, 02.11**

2003 *An Archaeological Survey of New Perlican Conducted between October 15 and November 6, 2001*. **01.35**

2003 *Finding Cupers Cove: Archaeological Excavations at Cupids 1995-2002*. DRAFT Copy for *Avalon Chronicles*. **95.02, 96.22, 97.11, 98.15, 99.23, 00.30, 01.06, 02.24**

2003 *Newsletter Submission 2003: Bacalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2003*. **03.31, 03.52, 03.54**

2003 *Journeys through Time: Ten Years of Archaeology on the Bacalieu Trail*.

2005 *RE: rerouting of Road in Old Perlican*. **05.13**

2006 *Twenty-Five Artifacts From the Bacalieu Trail*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2006 *A Report on work Undertaken Along the Edge of the Bank, West of the Russell's Point Beothuk Site (CiAj-01)*. **98.36**

2006 *A Report on an Archaeological Survey Conducted on Cynthia Batten's Property in Salmon Cove, Bay de Grave on November 8, 1999.* **99.45**

2006 *A Report on Archaeological Survey and Removal Work Conducted in the Area around the Lenenton Headstone in Old Perlican May 10 and July 8, 2005 and the Removal and Storage of John Barrett Headstone at Old Perlican, July 8, 2005.* **05.13**

2006 *Finding "Crout's Way" A Report on a Survey conducted on the Bay de Verde Peninsula Between Cupids and Hopeall, October 30 to November 6, 1997.* **97.46**

2006 Crout's Way: Retracing the Trail Cut by Settlers at Cupers Cove between Conception Bay and Trinity Bay in September 1612. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, (99) 1, Issue #420

2006 *A Preliminary Report on the Excavations Conducted at the Russell's Point Beothuk Site (CiAj-01) Between June 10 & July 19, 1996.* **96.10**

2006 *A Report on Excavations Conducted at the Cupids Site (CjAb-13) and Related Survey Work Conducted in the Town of Cupids in 2003, 2004 and 2005.* **03.31, 04.26, 05.32**

2006 *The Hefford Plantation (CLAi-04): A Report on the Archaeological Excavations Conducted at New Perlican, Newfoundland, 2002-2005.* **02.48, 03.52, 04.44, 05.55**

2006 *A report on an Archaeological Survey Conducted at Pinhorn's Room in Winterton Between November 12 and November 20, 2003.* **03.54**

2006 *A Report on the Archaeological Excavations Conducted at the Recent Indian Site on Dildo Island During 2004.* **04.12**

2006 *A Report on Archaeological Survey Work Conducted at New Harbour, Trinity Bay on June 16 and Between October 14 and October 24, 1997.* **97.20, 97.45**

2007 *The Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2007: A Preliminary Report on Excavation's at Hant's Harbour, Dildo Island, New Perlican and Cupids.* **07.09, 07.13, 07.32, 07.38**

2008 *Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2007: A Preliminary Report* **07.09, 07.13, 07.32, 07.38**

2008 *Archaeology at Cupids 2003-2005.*

2007 Guy not Gosnold: a correction. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* V.41 No.2, pp.264–269

2009 *Report on a Preliminary Archaeological Survey of Old Perlican Conducted in November 2004.* **04.44**

2009 *A Report on an Archaeological Survey Conducted South of the Admiral's Marina on the South Side of Harbour Grace on November 2, 2005.*

2009 *A Report on Archaeological Survey and Excavations Conducted at Custer's Head (DaAb-1), Hant's Harbour Between 2004 and 2007.* **04.44, 05.57, 06.55, 07.09**

2009 *A Report on the Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2006-2008.* **06.49, 06.40, 06.55, 07.09, 07.13, 07.32, 07.38, 08.17, 08.36**

2009 *A Report on a Survey Conducted at Selected Locations on the Bay de Verde Peninsula between November 4 and November 20, 1998.* **98.38**

2009 *A Report on an Archaeological Survey of Pointe Beach, Cupids, Newfoundland Conducted in July, 2009.* **09.26**

2009 Recent discoveries at Cupids, Newfoundland. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, 43(2), 342–358.

2010 Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2009 in *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 8 for 2009 Field Season*

2010 *A Report on the Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project, 2009*

2011 Excavations and Related Work at the Cupids Cove Plantation Site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2011 *A Report on the Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project November 2009-February 2011.*

2011 *A Report on the Excavations Conducted at Anderson's Cove, Trinity Bay Between September 23<sup>rd</sup> and October 11<sup>th</sup>, 1996.* **96.51**

2011 *A Report of an Archaeological Survey Conducted on Baxter Crocker's Property in Heart's Delight May 29, 2009.* **09.13**

2010 "ye strength of ye place": Defence Works in the St. John's Narrows, 1638-1780. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 25(2):197-216.

2010 How We Known What We Know: Seventeenth Century Cupids and the Written Record. *Riddle Fence: A Journal of Arts and Culture*, No.6.

2011 Beothuk-European Contact in the 16th Century: A Re-evaluation of the Documentary Evidence. *Acadiensis* XXXX, no. 1 (Winter/Spring 2011): 24-44.

2012 A Report on the 2011 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2012 *The Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project April 2011 – March 2012.*

2013 Excavations At Cupids (CjAh-13), 2012. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.*

2013 *Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site June 18th to October 26th, 2012.* **12.20**

2013 'Dwelling there still': Historical Archaeology at Cupids and Changing Perspectives on Early Modern Newfoundland. *Exploring Atlantic Transitions Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands*. Pgs. 215-223.

2014 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2014 *Baccalieu Trail Archaeology Project April 1, 2012 – March 31, 2014* **13.15**

2014 *Stage I HROA Report The North Side of Crocker's Cove, Green's Harbour, Trinity Bay.* **14.14**

2015 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2016 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2015. *PAO Review 2015.*

2016 *Excavations at New Perlican 3 (CLAi-4) 2001-2009.*

2016 *Report on a Survey of the Furlong Property, Number 432, Seaforest Drive, Cupids.*

2017 "An Orpheus In Newfoundland"? Sir William Vaughan, John Oldmixon, DW Prowse and Trepassey. *The Newfoundland Historical Society* Volume 109 Number 4

2017 *Archaeology and Related Work at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site May 2014 – April 2017*

2017 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Overview Assessment Report Crimson Ridge, Dildo Pond, Trinity Bay Prepared for Rodney Reid, New Harbour.* **17.41**

2018 PAO Review.

2018 *EMAIL-Dildo Pond 1.*

2018 *EMLAL-Update on Dildo Pond 1.*

2018 *Email Salmon Pool South Dildo*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2019 A Report on Archaeological Survey Work Conducted at South Dildo and Dildo Pond, October-November, 2019. *PAO Review 2018*.

2019 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2018. *PAO Review 2018*.

2019 “*the Fishing Room and Meddow Gardens and Meddow Ground*”: Landownership at the Cupids Cove Plantation.

2019 *Cupids Cove Plantation Land a Basic Chronology*.

2020 A Report on Archaeological work conducted at Dildo Pond 1 (CjAj-11) between September 4 & November 15, 2019. *PAO Review 2019*.

2019 *DRAFT Bartholomew Pearson’s letter to Sir Percival Willoughby written at Cupids on April 2, 1613, first reference to cupides kore*

2020 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2019. *PAO Review 2019*.

2020 *Excavations at New Perlican 3 (CLAi-4) 2001-2009 (Revised 2020)*

2020 “...the Fishing Room and Meddow Gardens and Meddow Ground”: Landownership at the Cupids Cove Plantation, 1610–2010. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 35, 1 & 2

2021 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2020. *PAO Review 2020*.

2021 Archaeological Excavations at Dildo Pond 1 (CjAj-11) and survey work on Dildo Pond, 2020. *PAO Review 2020*.

2022 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2021. *PAO Review 2021*.

2022 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Overview Assessment Report Dildo Pond, Trinity Bay Prepared for Rodney Reid, New Harbour*. **22.47**

2023 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Overview Assessment Report Dildo Pond, Trinity Bay Prepared for Rodney Reid, New Harbour*. **23.32**

2023 A Report on a Stage 1 Historic Resources Overview Assessment Conducted at the North End of Dildo Pond, Trinity Bay, October 14 to 31, 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2023 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (PHS) (CjAh-13), 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2024 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2023. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

2025 Excavations at the Cupids Cove Plantation Provincial Historic Site (CjAh-13), 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

**Gilbert, William & Ken Reynolds**  
1989 *A Report of an Archaeological Survey: The Come by Chance River and Dildo Pond*. **88.05**

**Gilheany, Emma**  
2023 History and Archaeology at Uviluktok. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

**Gilheany, Emma, James Williamson, Cadence Winters, Cole Dicker & Laura Winters**  
2023 Multi-Methodological Survey at the USAF Radar Base in Hopedale. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

**Gillispie, Richard E. & Patricia R. Thrasher**  
1993 *Project Midnight Ghost: Field Work Report, Expedition XXII, October 14 - October 23, 1993*. **93.29**

**Gilly, William**  
1999 The H.M.S. Drake (1822). In *Outrageous seas : Shipwreck and survival in the waters off newfoundland, 1583-1893*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Ginns, Janette

1983 *Isle aux Morts Wreck Survey.*

1987 *A Shipwreck That Has Been Located Near Maudit Bank, Strait of Belle Isle, and Discovered by Fishermen from Raleigh in 1986.*

1987 *Contract between the Minister of Culture, Recreation and Youth and Janette Ginns A progress report September 30 to October 23, 1987.*

1988 *Bay Bulls Underwater Archaeological Survey 1987.*

1988 *Registration of Underwater Archaeological Objects Under Section 11.(2) of the Historic Resources Act (1985).*

1988 *Prosser Rock Small Boat Basin Development: Preliminary Underwater Archaeological Survey July 25, 1988. Unpublished report submitted to Gerald Penney Associates Limited. 88.16*

1988 *Conception Bay Underwater Archaeological Survey 1988: A Preliminary Report. 88.18*

1988 Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society (NMAS). *Heritage Conference'87 Proceedings.* St. John's City Hall, May 1 and 2, 1987.

1989 The Port Kirwan Project 1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 308-327.

1989 *Summaries of 'Conception Bay Underwater Survey, 1988' and 'Sub Aqua 1, Holyrood, Newfoundland: A Field School Experience fro Scuba Divers'.*

1990 Underwater Archaeology Heritage Awareness. *Divers Free Press* Vol. 0, No. 1:22.

1994 *Letter - RAF report on five underwater sites from Petty Harbour to Shoal Bay.*

1994 *Erosion of Historic Shipwreck (DcAi-02) at Fort Point, Trinity, Trinity Bay.*

1994 *Iron guns in St. Mary's Harbour believed to be assocaed with 18<sup>th</sup> century land fortifications at Fort Point.*

1995 *Archaeological Site Record Forms for Great Burin Harbour (NM16) and Little Mortier Bay Guns (NM15).*

1995 July 12 to NL Museum re Artifacts for Efax-03, Efax-04 and DcAi-02 Collections, in Box 5.

2003 *Project Report: Marine Archaeological Resource Documents: An Inventory of Resource Material of Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society Underwater Projects in Nenfoundsland, 1972-1989.*

## Girard, Catherine

2019 Innu Painted Caribou-Skin Coats, and Other Tales of Elusiveness. *Journal18: a journal of eighteenth-century art and culture*

## Gisbourne, Frederick Newton

1851 *Gisbourne's Journal of an Electric Telegraph Survey in Newfoundland 1851.*

## Gleeson, Paul

1979 *Study of Wood Material from L'Anse Aux Meadows*

## Godbout, Genevieve

2008 *Breton Bread Ovens of the Petit Nord: The Archaeological Landscape of Foodways in the French Fishing Stations of Newfoundland.* MA, MUN.

## Godfrey, William S.

1955 Vikings in America: Theories and Evidence. *American Anthropologist*, 57 (1) Part 1: 35-43.

## Goldsmid, E & G

1889 *The Voyages of the Englsih Nation to America Before the Year 1600 From Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages (1598-1600).*

## Gosse, John C., Grant, Douglas R., Klein, Jeffrey & Lawn, Barbara

n.d. *Quaternary History of the Weathering Zones in Gros Morne National Park, western Newfoundland, from cosmogenic <sup>10</sup>Be and <sup>26</sup>Al.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Goodwin, Al et. al.

1999 *Norsix99 Stirling Bomber Survey RAF Lyneham Sub Aqua Club Expedition to Norway Adventurous Training Report.*

## Gosling, William Gilbert

1910 *Labrador: Its Discovery, Exploration, and Development.*

## Goudie, Marjorie

2008 *Submission to draft environmental guidelines for the Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Project.*

## Goulding, Ray

2011 *Letter discussing designation of the Mi'kmaq Burial Ground and Doloman's Point by the Gambo Town Council as Historic Places.*

## Government of Canada

1969 *Statement of the Government of Canada on Indian Policy, 1969.*

## Government of Newfoundland and Labrador

1982 *Assessment and Analysis of the Micmac Land Claim in Newfoundland*

## Gowan, Rob

2012 *Amateur archeologist on mission to prove leather boat story. Owen Sound Sun Times.*

## Goya, Miren Egaña

2018 A Permanent Place in Newfoundland: Seventeenth-Century Basque Tombstones in Placentia. *Newfoundland And Labrador Studies*, 33 (1) Pgs. 172-199.

## Graham, David

2012 *Where once they stood .. And dropped things. Answering Questions about Frenchmen's Island (CLAl-1) Through an Artifact Analysis*

## Gramly, Richard

1976 *Lithic Source Areas in Northern Labrador: A Preliminary Statement.*

1978 Lithic Source Areas in Northern Labrador. *Arctic Anthropology*, Vol. 15(2): 36-47.

2004 *Archaeological Reconnoitering at St. Paul's Inlet, Newfoundland. 03.21*

## Grange, Roger T. Jr.

1971 *Excavations At Castle Hill. Vols 1-7. Manuscript Report Number 46, National And Historic Parks Branch.*

## Grant, Douglas R.

1992 *Quaternary Geology of St. Anthony - Blanc-Sablon Area, Newfoundland and Quebec. Geological Survey of Canada Memoir 427. Energy, Mines and Resources Canada.*

## Grant, Tara

2016 *Synopsis of the Treatment of the Ferryland Snuffbox for Martha Drake St John's, NL Nov 30, 2016. Canadian Conservation Institute.*

## Grattan, D. W.

n.d. *An interim report on the freeze-drying of wood from the Saddle Island Basque Site.*

1980 *Report on the freeze-drying of samples of oak from the Saddle Island Basque Site.*

## Gray, Kirstine Møller

2025 *Colonial Encounters Inuit Agency and Colonial Narratives in the Eastern Arctic. PhD, MUN*

## Gray, G.M.

1929 *My Trip to Labrador*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Gregory, J. U.

1869 Notes of a trip to the Labrador coast. *New Dominion Monthly*, 4(2) pgs. 80-88.

## Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason Sir

1905 *Extracts from Dr. Grenfell's log: by Kind Courtesy of the Secretary of the R.N.M.D.S.F.* The Society for the Furtherance of the Gospel, London.

1909 *Labrador the Country and the People.* The Macmillan Company

## Green, Tana

1992 *MUN Archaeology Project: Port au Choix '92 - Resource Interviews / Discussion.*

## Grenier, Robert

1976 *Conche: A preliminary Report.*

2001 The basque whaling ship from Red Bay, Labrador: a treasure trove of data on Iberian atlantic shipbuilding design and techniques in the mid-16th century. *Proceedings - International Symposium of Archaeology on Medieval and Modern Ships of Iberian-Atlantic Tradition - Work Sessions.* Pp.269-293

## Grenier, Robert, Marc-André Bernier & Willis Stevens (Eds.)

2007 *The Underwater Archaeology of Red Bay Basque Shipbuilding and Whaling in the 16<sup>th</sup> Century.* Vols. 1-5.

## Grenier, Robert, Loewen, Brad. & Proulx, J. P.

1994 Basque Shipbuilding Technology c. 1560-1580: The Red Bay Project. In *Crossroads of Ancient Shipbuilding. Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium of Boat and Ship Archaeology*, p. 137-141.

## Grimes, Vaughan

2013 *Tors Cove remains.*

2017 *Preliminary report on the survey and excavation of the historical cemetery at Foxtrap-2, Foxtrap, Newfoundland* **16.36**.

## Grimes, Vaughan, Maria Lear, Jessica Munkittrick, & Robyn S. Lacy

2018 *PAO Review.*

## Groison, Dominique

1985 Blanc-Sablon et le Paleo-Indien au Detroit de Belle-Isle in *Recherches Amerindiennes au Quebec*, XV, (1-2):

## Grønnnow, Bjarne (Editor)

1996 *The Paleo-Eskimo Cultures of Greenland: New Perspectives in Greenlandic Archaeology.* Danish Polar Center Publication No. 1.

## Grønnnow, Bjarne, Martin Appelt & Ulla Odgaard

2014 In The Light Of Blubber: The Earliest Stone Lamps In Greenland And Beyond. In *Northern Worlds – landscapes, interactions and dynamics Research at the National Museum of Denmark Proceedings of the Northern Worlds Conference Copenhagen 28-30 November 2012.* Edited by Hans Christian Gulløv

## Grønnnow, Bjarne & Mikkel Sørensen

2004 Palaeo-Eskimo Migrations into Greenland: The Canadian Connection. *Dynamics of northern societies. Proceedings of the SILA/NABO conference on Arctic and North Atlantic archaeology, Copenhagen*

## Guihan, William B.

1967 *Quidi Vidi as an Historical Site. Rotary Address.*

## Guiry, Eric J., et. al.

2024 *The ratting of North America: A 350-year retrospective on Rattus species compositions and competition.* Science Advances Research Article. Downloaded from <https://www.science.org> on December 20, 2024

## Guiry, Eric J., Stéphane Noël, and Eric Tourigny

2012 *Dogs as analogs in stable isotope-based human paleodietary reconstructions: Assessing the Canine Surrogacy Approach.* MA, MUN.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Guiry, Eric J., Stéphane Noël & Eric Tourigny

2012 Stable-Isotope Bone Chemistry and Human-Animal Interactions in Historical Archaeology. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 41, 126-143

## Guiry, Eric J., Michael Deal & Eric Kiraly

2010 Paleoeskimo Paleoethnobotany: Research From The Portau Port Site (DdBq-1), Newfoundland. *North Atlantic Archaeology* (2).

## Guiry, Eric J. & Barry C. Gaulton

2015 Inferring Human Behaviors from Isotopic Analyses of Rat Diet: a Critical Review and Historical Application. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, 23 (2), pp 399–426.

## Guiry, Eric J., & Vaughan Grimes

2013 Domestic dog (*Canis familiaris*) diets among coastal Late Archaic groups of northeastern North America: A case study for the canine surrogacy approach. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 32, pgs.732–745

## Guiry, Eric J., Robert J. Anstey, M.A.P. Renouf and Michael Deal

2011 New Findings In Dorset Palaeoethnobotany From Point Riche (EeBi-20), Port Au Choix. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

## Guiry, Eric J., Stéphane Noël, Eric Tourigny & Vaughan Grimes

2012 A stable isotope method for identifying transatlantic origin of pig (*Sus scrofa*) remains at French and English fishing stations in Newfoundland. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39, pgs. 2012-2022

## Gunn, Andrea

2011 Steamship beached for 51 years gets new angle on life. *The Beacon*.

## Gutsell, B.V.

1949 *An Introduction to the Geography of Newfoundland*.

## Guyer, Erica L.

1996 *The Komaktorvik-1 Site Seven Islands Bay, Labrador*. Unpublished Draft report prepared for the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.

1997 *Prehistoric Culture Contact: Dorset-Thule Interactions in Labrador and Baffin Island?* Hons., Brown University

## Hacquebord, Louwrens & Richard Vaughan (Eds.)

1987 *Between Greenland and America Cross-Cultural Contacts and the Environment in the Baffin Bay Area*.

## Hacquebord, Louwrens & James A. Tuck

1986 *Early European North Atlantic Whaling A Comparison of Labrador and Spitsbergen*.

## Halifax Citadel (CPS)

1991 *Archaeological Excavation Within the Northwest Demi-Bastion Halifax Citadel N H P*

## Hall, Bridget

2024 *An Analysis of An Underwater Artifact Assemblage Recovered From Deer Harbour, Newfoundland*. Hons, MUN

## Hall, Jerome Lynn

2007 The Fig and The Spade: Countering the deceptions of treasure hunters. *ALA Archaeology Watch*, August.

## Hall, Jeremy

2012 *Report on activities undertaken at Manuels River under Palaeontological Investigation Permit P12.08*

## Hallcock, Charles

1861 Three months in Labrador (first paper). *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, v.22 April

## Hamilton, Tyrone

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2015 *An Experimental Geochemical Characterization Analysis of Archaeological Iron from the Contact Period of Newfoundland and Labrador.* MA, MUN.

## Hamell, George R.

1983 Trading In Metaphors: The Magic Of Beads Another Perspective Upon Indian-European Contact In Northeastern North America. Chapter in *Proceedings of the 1982 Glass Trade Bead Conference.*

## Handcock, W. Gordon

n.d. *A Biographical Profile of 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Century Merchant Families and Entrepreneurs in Trinity, Trinity Bay.*

1981 *The Origins and Development of Trinity up to 1900.*

1981 *The Merchant Families and Entrepreneurs of Trinity in the Nineteenth Century.*

1989 *Soe longe as there comes noe Women: Origins of English Settlement in Newfoundland.*

## Hanrahan, Maura

2003 *The Lasting Breach: The Omission of Aboriginal People From the Terms of Union Between Newfoundland and Canada and its Ongoing Impacts*

## Hanna, Margaret G.

2003 Old Bones, New Reality: A Review of Issues and Guidelines Pertaining to Repatriation. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 27: 234-257.

## Hantzsch, Bernhard

1930 Eskimo Stone Graves In North-Eastern Labrador And The Collection Of Anthropological Material From Them. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist* Vol.xlvi, p.180-182.

## Hardenberg, Mariane

2009 *In Search of Thule Children: Miniature Playthings as a Means of Socializing Children.* MA, MUN.

2013 *Trends and Ontology of Artistic Practices of the Dorset Culture 800 BC – 1300 AD Volume 1 & 2, University of Copenhagen.*

## Haresnape, Geoffrey

1998 No Fish, But an Islander: an Early Portrayal of Caliban as a First Nation Beothuk of Newfoundland. *Shakespeare in Southern Africa* Vol. 11, 1998, 1-13.

## Harland, Garnet

1989 The Last Flight of R.C.A.F. Liberator 586. *Them Days*, 14 (2): 46-50.

## Harp, Elmer Jr.

n.d. *The Incidence of Side-Notched Artifacts in Newfoundland Dorset.*

n.d. *Correspondence*

n.d. *Some Thoughts About Dorset Eskimo Lifeways: A Demographic Analysis Of Settlement And Community Patterns*

1949 *Elmer Harps's 1949 Journal Entries for Newfoundland and Labrador: Visited Areas and Sites*

1950 A Detective Story From the Far North. In *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, November 1950.

1950 Archaeological Reconnaissance in Southern Labrador and Northern Newfoundland. *Arctic Institute Research Reports*

1951 An Archaeological Survey in the Strait of Belle Isle Area. *American Antiquity*, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 205-220.

1953 *New World Affinities of Cape Dorset Culture.*

1963 *Evidence of Boreal Archaic Culture in Southern Labrador and Newfoundland.* Paper No. 5. National Museum of Canada, Bulletin No. 193, Contributions to Anthropology, 1961-62, Pt. 1. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1963 *LETTER to David Quinton regarding Old Perlican DaAg-01.*

1964 *The Cultural Affinities of the Newfoundland Dorset Eskimo.* National Museum of Canada Bulletin No. 200 Anthropological Series No. 67, Ottawa.

1969/1970 *Late Dorset Eskimo Art from Newfoundland.* Folk 11-12: 109-124.

1976 Dorset Settlement Patterns in Newfoundland and Southeastern Hudson Bay, in M.M. Maxwell (ed.), *Eastern Arctic Prehistory: Palaeoeskimo Problems*, Washington, Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology, 31: 119-138.

2003 *Lives and Landscapes A Photographic Memoir of Outport Newfoundland and Labrador, 1949-1963.* Edited by Priscilla Renouf.

## Harp, Elmer & David Hughes

1968 *Five Prehistoric Burials from Port Aux Choix, Newfoundland.* Polar Notes 8: 1-47

## Harper, J. Russell

1956 *Portland Point: Crossroads of New Brunswick History. Preliminary Report of the 1955 Excavation.*

## Harper, Ken

2012 A Personal Journey: Remains of 22 Labrador Inuit brought home and laid to rest. *Labrador Life*, 5(4):6-10.

## Harries, John

2010 Of bleeding skulls and the postcolonial uncanny: bones and the presence of Nonosabasut and Demasduit. *Journal of Material Culture*, 15 (4) pgs.403-421

2016 *A Beothuk Skeleton (not) in a Glass Case: Rumours of Bones and the Remembrance of an Exterminated People in Newfoundland.*

2017 A stone that feels right in the hand: Tactile memory, the abduction of agency and presence of the past. *Journal of Material Culture*, Vol. 22(1) 110–130

## Harris, Alison J.T.

2015 A bioarchaeological study of the human remains recovered from West Point Cemetery (CjAf-08), Portugal Cove, NL. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2016 The Dogs of Crow Head Cave (EeBi-04). *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *Stable Isotope Evidence For Amerindian Subsistence In Newfoundland, 2800 B.C. to A.D. 1829.* MA, MUN.

## Harris, J.T. & Elliott, D.A.

2019 Stable Isotope Studies of North American Arctic Populations: A Review. *Open Quaternary*, 5: 11, pp. 1–17.

## Harris, Alison J. T. et. al.

2019 Dorset Pre-Inuit and Beothuk foodways in Newfoundland, ca. AD 500-1829. *Plos One* <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0210187>

2020 Diversity in Labrador Inuit sled dog diets: Insights from  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  and  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$  analysis of dog bone and dentine collagen. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 32.

## Harris, Leslie, Dr.

1997 *The Outport Phenomenon: Life at the Edge of the Sea*

## Harrisse, Henry

1892 *The discovery of North America; a critical, documentary, and historic investigation, with an essay on the early cartography of the New world, including descriptions of two hundred and fifty maps or globes existing or lost, constructed before the year 1536; to which are added a chronology of one hundred voyages westward, projected, attempted, or accomplished between 1431 and 1504; biographical accounts of the three hundred pilots who first crossed the Atlantic; and a copious list of the original names of American regions, caciqueships, mountains, islands, capes, gulfs, rivers, towns, and harbours*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Hartery, Latonia

2001 *The Cow Head complex*. MA, University of Calgary.

2002 *Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2002 Field Season: Interim Report. 02.08*

2003 *Newsletter Submission, 2003: Archaeological Report on 2003 Field Season, Bird Cove Archaeology Report. 03.04*

2004 *Interim Report: Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2003. 03.04*

2004 *A Microscopic Approach to Palaeoeskimo Plant Use.*

2005 *A Preliminary History of Bird Cove.*

2005 *Archaeological Research at Fisherman Cove 2 and old Ferolle Island, Northwest Newfoundland: Bird Cove-Plum Point Archaeology Project 2004. 04.33*

2006 A Microscopic Approach to Palaeoeskimo Plant Use. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck*. Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 71-78.

2006 *Red Bay Historic Site Control Panel/Generator Project Stage 2 Impact Assessment. 06.36*

2007 *Pushing the Boundaries: A Survey from Bird Cove to Pond Cove. 06.16*

2007 *Bird Cove-Pond Cove Archaeology Project: Interim Report 2007. 07.26*

2007 *The Cow Head Complex and the Recent Indian Period in Newfoundland, Labrador and the Quebec Lower North Shore*. Occasional Papers in Northeastern Archaeology No.17. Copetown Press, St. John's.

2008 *Bird Cove-Pond Cove Archaeology Project: Final Report Season 2007. 07.26*

2010 *Adventure Canada Atlantic Arts Float 2009. NG09.07, 09.38*

2010 *Bird Cove – Pond Cove Archaeology Project 2009 Final Report. 09.29*

2010 *Dorset Paleoeskimo Warm Season Adaptations in Newfoundland and Labrador*. Ph. D., University of Calgary.

2012 *Adventure Canada FINAL REPORT Newfoundland Circumnavigation Adventure Sept 30-October 10, 2011. 11.39*

2013 *Adventure Canada. 12.40*

2014 *Adventure Canada. 13.45*

2014 *Adventure Canada. 14.13*

2015 *Northern Cruise Ship Archaeology: Survey Through The Northwest Passage.*

2015 Elders, Exploration & Archaeology. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, 108(3). Pgs. 5-9.

2016 *Future Research And Development In Bird Cove-Pond Cove.*

2016 *Site Vists And Survey In Bird Cove-Pond Cove 2015 Interim Summary Report.*

2016 *Site Vists And Survey In Bird Cove-Pond Cove 2015.*

2016 *Adventure Canada 16.08*

2017 *Adventure Canada 17.05*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2017 1917: Speck, Howley And The Beothuk. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, V 110 No.1, pgs. 26-28

2018 *Adventure Canada*.

2019 *Research Strategy Cruise Ship Tourism Newfoundland Circumnavigation Permit 19.03 October 2-12, 2019 Adventure Canada 19.03*

**Hartery, Latonia & Tim Rast**

2000 *Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2000 Field Season: Interim Report*.

2001 *Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2000 Field Season: Final Report*.

2002 *Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2001 Field Season: Interim Report*.

2002 *Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2001 Field Season: Final Report*.

2003 A Middle Dorset Palaeoeskimo structure at Peat Garden North, northwest Newfoundland. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27(1-2):473-492.

**Hartweg, Raoul & Patrick Plumet**

1974 *Archéologie Du Nouveau-Québec: Sepultures et Squelettes De L'Ungava. Collection Paleo-Québec 3*.

**Harvey, Moses**

1890 *A Short History of Newfoundland: England's Oldest Colony*. (ELECTRONIC ONLY)

**Harvey-Clark, Chris**

2013 *DRAFT Raleigh Expedition August 6-11 2012 Preliminary Report*.

**HATCH**

2021 *Water Resources Management Division Climate Change Flood Risk Mapping Study and Development of a Flood Forecasting Service: Exploits River Communities Final Report*

**Hatcher, Hilary**

2013 *Exploring an Anglophone Presence at the French Fishing Room, Champ Paya, at Dos de Cheval (EfAx-09) in Cap Rouge Harbour, Newfoundland. MA, MUN.*

**Hawkins, Catherine**

2016 *Surrey-Hampshire Border Ware Ceramics In Seventeenth-Century English North America. MA, MUN.*

**Hawkes, Ernest**

1916 The Labrador Eskimo. Memoir 91, No. 14, Anthropological Series

**Haynes, Royce**

2023 *Report of possible artifact discovery at Newfoundland location.*

**Head, C. Grant**

1976 *Eighteenth Century Newfoundland: A Geographer's Perspective.*

**Hebbard, David**

2008 *Report on Recovery Operation of A-20 AS.N. 39-741 from Labrador October 01-09 2008.*

2015 Plane crashed on house The illustrious career of a Second World War flying ace ends tragically in Outer Cove. *The Telegram*, 5 May

**Helmer, James W.**

1994 *Resurrecting the Spirit(s) of Taylor's A Carlsberg Culture@: Cultural Traditions and Cultural Horizons in Eastern Arctic Prehistory.*

**Helmer, James W. & Robertson, Ian G.**

1990 A Quantitative Shape Analysis of Early Palaeo-Eskimo Endblades from northern Devon Island. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 14.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Helskog, Knut & Tore Schweder

1989 Estimating the number of contemporaneous houses from 14C dates. *Antiquity*, 63 pg. 166-172

## Johnson-Henke, Anita

2016 *Interim Report: Intertidal Zone Archaeology at the Beaches 2015 Permit 15.12*

2017 *Testing the Waters: Intertidal Zone Archaeology at the Beaches Site (DeAk-01)*

2019 *In the wake of the Labrador Current: Maritime Archaic at the Beaches Site (DeAk-01), Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland and Labrador. Unpublished paper presented at the 2019 Canadian Archaeological Association's Annual Meeting. The session 'From ancient pots and botanical remains to industrial heritage and aviation sites: papers in recognition of Michael Deal's distinguished career in archaeology'.*

## Johnson, Robert

1994 *Letter regarding Possible Norse in Flower's Bay near Davis Inlet & Martha Drake's response.*

## Johnson, Tienne

2024 *Students On Ice (Torngats Expedition) at Okak Harbour 23.27*

2026 Measuring Muntins: The First Steps Towards a Chronology on the Avalon. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## Hatton, Joseph & Moses Harvey

1883 *Newfoundland, the Oldest British Colony Its History Its Present Condition, and Its Prospects in the Future*

## Heckenberger, Michael J., James B. Petersen, Louise A. Basa, Ellen R. Cowie, Arthur E. Spiess, & Robert E. Stuckenrath

1990 Early Woodland Period Mortuary Ceremonialism in the Far Northeast: A View from the Boucher Cemetery. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 18, pgs. 109-144.

## Helleiner, Zoe & Pier-Ann Milliard

2026 An HRIA in Triton, Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## Helleiner, Zoë, Pier-Ann Milliard, Tyler Stapleton & Elsa Simms

2025 The Simm's House Cooperage. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Hennebury, Christine C.

1999 *Gender and Spatial Analysis: An Eastern Thule Example*. MA Thesis, University of Manitoba.

## Heritage Canada

1995 *The Burin Peninsula Heritage Discovery Project Final Report: A journey from the past to the future in coastal communities along the Burin Peninsula of Newfoundland, September 1994-February 1995.*

## Herst, DiAnn

1984 *July 30 Letter from Parks Canada to Director of Historic Resources re Boats found in Red Bay Harbour.*

## Hett, Charles

1980 Unearthed Coins: A pennyworth of history. *Canadian Conservation Institute* 4: 22-23.

1982 *Report on Visit to Newfoundland Museum, March 2, 1982*

## Hewson, John

1967 The Beothuk Vocabularies. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, 65 (3) pg.19-22

1968 Beothuk and Algonkian: Evidence Old and New. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 34(2), pp. 85-93

1971 Beothuk Consonant Correspondences. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 37, (4), pp. 244-249

1978 *Beothuk Vocabulary, A Comparative Study.*

1983 *The Pulling and Liverpool Manuscripts.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Hewson, John & Beverly Diamond

2007     Santu's Song. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 22, 1

## Heymans, Johanna J.

2003     First Nations Impact on the Newfoundland Ecosystem During Pre-Contact Times. *Fisheries Centre Research Reports*, 11(5):4-11.

## HiddenNewfoundland.ca

2017     *The Wreck of the S.S. Ilex* <http://www.hiddennewfoundland.ca/ss-ilex-shipwreck>

## Hibbs, Richard

1940     First Roads Built in Newfoundland: Lecture Given by Richard Hibbs, J.P., Before Newfoundland Historical Society, April 12, 1940. In *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, p.29-33.

## Higdon, Jeff W.

2008     Second reply to the comment by Romero and Kannada on "Genetic analysis of 16th-century whale bones prompts a revision of the impact of Basque whaling on right and bowhead whales in the western North Atlantic. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 86, 76-79.

## Higdon, John

2002     *Assessing the Importance of a Hearth*

2008     *An Experimental Approach to Inuit Ground Stone Technology at Nachvak Fiord, Labrador*. MA, MUN

2014     *Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of Ashuanipi River: Survey of Crown Land for the Development of Eight Cabin Lots. Permit Number 14.38*

2014     *Torngat Mountains National Park Archaeology 2014: Silluak (North Arm 1 (310A)) Visitor Experience and Satellite Camp Survey*.

2014     *Archaeological Monitoring of Geological Research in Northern Labrador. NG14.06*

2015     Torngat Mountains National Park Archaeology 2014: Silluak (North Arm 1 (310A)) Visitor Experience and Satellite Camp Survey. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2015     *Torngat Mountains National Park Archaeology 2014: Silluak (North Arm 1 (310a)) Visitor Experience And Satellite Camp Survey Permit Number: TMNP-2014-16437*. (Full report, 251 pages DVD)

2015     Archaeological Monitoring of Geological Research in Northern Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2016     Preliminary 2015 Archaeological Survey Of Engraved Stones At Ommatik 1 (IcCp-48). *PAO Review 2015*.

2016     Torngat Mountains National Park Archaeological Assessment 2015: Komaktorvik River, Upper Kangalaksiorvik Lake and Nakvak Brook. *PAO Review 2015*.

## Higdon, John & Marissa Homosits

2020     Parks Canada 2019 Archaeological Field Activities. *PAO Review 2019*.

## Higdon, John & Wesley Weatherbee

2018     PAO Review.

## Higham, John W.

1996     Environmental Assessment on Indian Reserve Lands in Canada. *Impact Assessment Bulletin*. 8(3).

## Hill, Caitlyn

2009     *ChAe-13, The Bay Bulls Burial: An Osteological Analysis and Possible Historical Context of Unidentified Remains*. Hons, MUN

## Hill, Melissa

2005     *Ancient Beach Ridges at Cow Cove 3 (EaBa-16): The lasting effects of Newfoundland's complex geology*

## Hillier, Darrell

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2017 *Stars, Stripes, and Sacrifice: A Wartime Familial Experience of Hope, Loss, and Grief, and the Journey Home of an American Bomber Crew.* MA, MUN

## Hillier, Darrell & David Hebbard

2004 *Proposal for the Recovery of Royal Airforce Ferry Command Ventura No. AJ471.*

## Hiller, J. K.

1966 The Moravian Expedition to Labrador, 1752. *The Newfoundland Quarterly* 65 (2): 19-22

1971 The Moravians In Labrador 1771-1805. *The Polar Record* 15 (99) pgs.839-854

1977 Moravian Land Holdings on the Labrador Coast: A Brief History. In *Our Footprints are Everywhere. Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador.* Carol Brice-Bennett, ed. pp. 83-94. Nain: Labrador Inuit Association.

2001 *The French Fishery on the Petit Nord.* Unpublished Draft.

## Hind, Henry Youle

1863 *Exploration in the Interior of The Labrador Peninsula. The Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians.* Vols. 1-2.

## Hinton, Jessica

2019 *A Radiographic Exploration Of Vitamin D Deficiency At The Eighteenth-Century Fortress Of Louisbourg, NS.* MA, University Of New Brunswick

## HSMBC

2008 *St. John's Ecclesiastical District National Historic Site. Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada.*

## Historical Archaeology, Vol. 26, No. 4

1992 *Advances in Underwater Archaeology*

## Hodgetts, Lisa

2001 *Measuring Up: A New Approach to Seasonality at the Dorset site of Phillip's Garden, Northwestern Newfoundland.* Paper presented at the 34th annual meeting of the CAA Banff, Alberta, May 9-13, 2001.

2002 *Report on the 2001 Excavations at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix National Historic Site.*

2005 Dorset Palaeoeskimo Harp Seal Exploitation at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-01), North-western Newfoundland. In *The Exploitation and Cultural Importance of Sea Mammals.* Greg Monks, ed. Pp.62-76.

2005 Using Bone Measurements to Determine the Season of Harp Seal Hunting at the Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site of Phillip's Garden. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1

2006 Feast or Famine? Seventeenth-Century English Colonial Diet at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Historical Archaeology*, 40(4): 125-138.

## Hodgetts, Lisa, M.A.P. Renouf, Maribeth Murray, Darlene McCuaig-Balkwill & Lesley Howse

2003 Changing Subsistence Practices at the Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site of Phillip's Garden, Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 40(1):106-120.

## Hoffman, Bernard G.

1961 *Cabot To Cartier Sources for a Historical Ethnography of Northeastern North America 1497-1550*

1963 Account Of A Voyage Conducted In 1529 To The New World, Africa, Madagascar, And Sumatra, Translated From The Italian, With Notes And Comments. In *Ethnohistory* 10 (1)

## Hofmann, H.J., S.J. O'Brien and A. F. King

2008 Ediacaran Biota on Bonavista Peninsula, Newfoundland, Canada. *Journal of Paleontology*, January 82(1), p. 1-36

## Hofstra, Warren & William Fitzhugh

1975 *An Archaeological Survey of the Labrador Coast from Nain to Killinek Island.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Hogan, Jared T.

2021 *The Perception and Understanding of Archaeology in St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador: A Pilot Study*. Hons diss, MUN

2022 *Marginalized Visibility: Scrutinizing the Digital Representation of Indigenous Peoples at Red Bay National Historic Site, Labrador, and L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN

2023 "Hold Fast Newfoundland and Labrador" (and Graduate Students): Completing Master's Research Scrutinizing the Digital Representation of Indigenous Cultures at Two National Historic Sites During a Global Pandemic. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2025 Preliminary Insights: 2024 Fieldwork on Indigenous Representation in Newfoundland and Labrador Museums. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*.

## Hogan, Sister Mary Patricia

1957 *The Role Of Mary In The History Of The Church In Newfoundland*

## Holman, R.G.

1975 The Dartmouth, A British Frigate Wrecked off Mull, 1690 2. Culinary and Related Items. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 4.2:253-265.

## Hollett, Robert C. & William J. Kirwin

2010 *An Album of James P. Howley's Photographs*. Compiled by Hollett, Robert C. & William J. Kirwin. John's English Language Research Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, February 2010.

## Holly, Donald H.

1996 *Excavations at DdAk-1: the Matchim Site*. **95.01**

1997 *Revisiting Marginality: Settlement Patterns on the Island of Newfoundland*. M.A., Brown University.

1997 *1997 Survey Maps*. **97.07**

1997 *An Archaeological Survey of Fogo Island, Newfoundland, 1997*. **97.07**

1998 Tales of Extinction. *Anthropology Newsletter*/November 1998.

1998 An Archaeological Survey of Fogo Island, Newfoundland. *Northeast Anthropology*, 56 Fall:69-74.

1998 Environment, History and Agency in Storage Adaptation: On the Beothuk in the 18th Century. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 22(1):19-30.

1999 *An Abistory of Hunter-Gatherers: The Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland and the Anthropological Imagination*. Paper presented at the 98<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association -November 17-21, 1999, Chicago

2000 The Beothuk on the Eve of their Extinction. *Arctic Anthropology*, 37(1): 79-95.

2001 The APossibilities@ of New Landscapes. In *On Being First: Cultural innovation and Environmental Consequences of First Peopling*. Proceedings of the 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Chacmol Conference edited by Jason Gillespie, Susan Tupakka and Christy de Mille.

2002 *From Space to Place: An Archaeology and Historical Geography of the Recent Indian Period in Newfoundland*. PHd, Brown University.

2002 Subarctic Prehistory in the Anthropological Imagination. *Arctic Anthropology*, 39 (1-2), pp. 10-26.

2003 A Historiography of an Abhistory: On the Beothuk Indians. *History and Anthropology*, 14(2):127-140.

2003 *PAO Newsletter Submission, 2003: Excavations at the Newman Site (2003): Joe Batt's Arm, Fogo Island*. **03.02**

2003 Places of the Living, Places of the Dead: Situating a Sacred Geography. *Northeast Anthropology*, 66 (Fall 2003):57-76.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2004 *Joe Batt's Arm Community Archaeology project: Excavations at the Newman Site, Final Report 2003 Field Season. 03.02*

2005 The Place of “Others” in Hunter-Gatherer Intensification. *American Anthropologist*, 107 (2)

2008 Social Aspects and Implications of “Running to the Hills”: The Case of the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland. *Journal of Island & Coastal Archaeology*, 3:170–190.

2011 When Foragers Fail In the Eastern Subarctic, for Example. *Hunter-Gatherer Archaeology As Historical Process*. Edited By Kenneth E. Sassman and Donald H. Holly Jr.

2013 *History in the Making: The Archaeology of the Eastern Subarctic* (Issues in Eastern Woodlands Archaeology). Altamira Press.

2013 Chapter one: The Lookout Tree. *History in the Making: The Archaeology of the Eastern Subarctic*.

2015 Talking To The Guy On The Airplane. *American Antiquity* 80(3), pp. 615–629

2019 Toward a Social Archaeology of Food for Hunters and Gatherers in Marginal Environments: a Case Study from the Eastern Subarctic of North America. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, Published online: 06 April 2019.

## Holly, Donald & John Erwin

2003 *Preliminary Report for the Joe Batt's Arm Archaeology Project and Archaeological Assessment. 03.02*

2003 *Newman Fieldnotes*

2007 *Excavation's at DiBd-01, Birchy Lake. 07.02*

2009 Terra Incognita, Still: Archaeological Investigations In The Interior Of The Island Of Newfoundland. *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 37:65-84.

## Holly, Donald, John Erwin, Christopher Wolff, Stephen Hull, Amanda Samuels & Jamie Brake

2023 Scaling up and hunkering down: The evolution of Beothuk houses and households. *North American Archaeologist* 44(4) 146–175

## Holly, Donald H. Jr., & Moira McCaffrey

2011 Rethinking Eastern Subarctic History. *The Oxford Handbook Of North American Archaeology: Arctic And Subarctic*. Pgs.124-134.

## Holly, Donald H. Jr., Paul Prince & John C. Erwin

2018 Bad Year Economics at Birchy Lake. *Journal of Anthropological Research* pgs. 201-231.

## Holly, Donald H., Christopher B. Wolff, & Stephen Hull

2022 The Struggle Was Real On the End of the Archaic On the Island Of Newfoundland and Labrador in *The Far Northeast 3000 BP to Contact*, Edited by: Kenneth R. Holyoke, M. Gabriel Hrynick.

## Holly, Donald H., Christopher B. Wolff, & John Erwin

2010 The Ties that Bind and Divide: Encounters with the Beothuk in Southeastern Newfoundland. *Journal of the North Atlantic* 3:31–44.

2011 Excavations at Stock Cove West (CkAl-10). In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2011 *Excavations at CkAl-10: the Stock Cove West Site. 10.13*

2015 Before and After the Fire: Archaeological Investigations at a Little Passage/Beothuk Encampment in Trinity Bay, Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 39, pgs. 1–30.

## Holly Jr., Donald H., Christopher Wolff, James Williamson, Amanda Samuels, Dana Yakabowskas & Madeline Illenberg

2020 Continuing Excavations at Sabbath Point (DeBd-08), Red Indian Lake, Newfoundland . *PAO Review 2019*.

## Hood, Bryan

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. Contract Report to Noranda Mines.

1979 *Preliminary Report to the Newfoundland Museum Concerning Archeological Work on Nukasusutok Island, Nain, Labrador, 1979*. Unpublished report, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario.

1980 *The Nukasusutok Archaeological Project: Year 2. A Research Proposal Submitted to the Curator of Archaeology and Ethnology, St. John's, Newfoundland*. Unpublished report, Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario.

1981 *The Maritime Archaic Occupation of Nukasusutok Island, Nain, Labrador*. Unpublished Masters Thesis, Trent University.

1981 Miscellaneous Archaeological Investigations Along the North-Central Labrador Coast: 1980. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No. 1. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Bernard Ransom. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 58-68.

1986 Nukasusutok 12: Early/Middle Dorset Axial Structures from the Nain Region, Labrador. In *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava, Reports in Archaeology* No.1, Memorial University of Newfoundland, pp 49-64.

1992 *Prehistoric Foragers of the North Atlantic: Perspectives on Lithic Procurement and Social Complexity in the North Norwegian Stone Age and the Labrador Maritime Archaic*. PHd., University of Massachusetts

1992 *Nain Maritime Archaic Project: 1992 Preliminary Report*. An unpublished paper submitted to Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **92.04**

1993 The Maritime Archaic Indians of Labrador: Investigating Prehistoric Social Organization. *Newfoundland Studies* 9(2):163-184.

1994 *Nain Maritime Archaic Project, Year 2: Preliminary Report*. Unpublished report on file at Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **93.06**

1994 *Archaeological Resources in the Proposed Torngat Mountains National Park: A Summary and Evaluation*.

1995 *The Maritime Archaic/Pre-Dorset Boundary Project: Report on the 1994 Field Season*. Unpublished Report on file at Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **94.08**

1995 *Archaeological Resource Evaluation of Noranda Mines Mineral Exploration Areas at Jonathon and David Islands, Nain, Labrador*. Unpublished report submitted to Noranda Mines, Historic Resources Division and Torngasok Cultural Centre. **95.14**

1995 *An Archaeological Resource Assessment for LIDC Quarrying at John Hay Harbour, Nain, Labrador*. Unpublished report submitted to Historic Resources Division, Torngasok Cultural Centre and the Labrador Inuit Development Corporation. **95.16**

1995 Circumpolar Comparison Revisited: Hunter-Gatherer Complexity in the North Norwegian stone Age and the Labrador Maritime Archaic. *Arctic Anthropology* Vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 75-105, 1995.

1997 *Archaeological Surveys Between the Nain and Hebron Regions, Northern Labrador, 1997*. **97.21**

1997 *Appendix to Maps: Thule-Labrador Inuit Grave Sites; Sites of Religious or Spiritual Significance Component LIA Land Claims Negotiations*.

1998 Theory on ice: the discourse of eastern Canadian Arctic Paleo-Eskimo archaeology. *Acta Borealia* 2, pgs. 3-58

1999 *The Archaeology of Nukasusutok Island, Labrador, and the W.D. Strong Collection*, R.S. Peabody Museum, Andover.

2000 Pre-Dorset Maritime Archaic Social Boundaries. Identities and Cultural Contacts in the Arctic. In *Proceedings from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen*. M. Appelt, J. Berglund and H. C. Golløv (eds.). The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Centre. Pp. 120-128.

2001 *Report: Archaeological Investigation Permit 01.17*

2004 *Archaeological Investigations in the Nain Region, 2004*. **04.18**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2008 *Towards an Archaeology of the Nain Region, Labrador*. Edited by William W. Fitzhugh. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 7, Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.

2008 Post-Contact Inuit Settlement on Nukasusutok Island. In *Towards an Archaeology of the Nain Region, Labrador*. Edited by William W. Fitzhugh. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 7.

## Hood, Bryan Dr. & Gary Baikie

1998 Mineral resource development, archaeology and aboriginal rights in northern Labrador. *Inuit Studies*, 22 (2): 7-29.

## Horne, Patrick D.

1994 Autopsy (and parasites) in Newfoundland. *Paleopathology Newsletter*, no. 88

## Horne, Patrick D. & James A. Tuck

1996 Archaeoparasitology at a 17th Century Colonial Site in Newfoundland. *The Journal of Parasitology*, 82(3), pp. 512-515

## Horwood, Harold

1959 The people who were murdered for fun. *Maclean's Magazine*, October 10, 1959.

## Houmarde, Claire

2011 *Caractérisation chrono-culturelle et évolution du Paléoesquimau dans le Golfe de Foxe (Canada) Étude typologique et technologique des industries en matières dures d'origine animale*. Translated as: *Characterization and chrono-cultural evolution of Palaeo in the Gulf of Foxe (Canada) Typological and technological industries hard materials of animal origin*. Phd thesis, University Laval.

## House, A.

1939 Early History Of Mining Operations At Bell Island. *Evening Telegram*, St. John's, Nfld, March 5, 1939

## Howell, Gerard J.

n.d. *A History of Northern Bay*. Unpublished manuscript prepared for Dr. Matthews, History 3121, Memorial University.

## Howley, J.P.

1907 Valley of the Exploits. *Our Country*.

1915 *The Beothucks or Red Indians, The Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland*. Cambridge University Press.

2009 *Reminiscences Of Forty-Two Years Of Exploration In And About Newfoundland*. Edited by William J. Kirwin and Patrick A. O'Flaherty with the assistance of Robert C. Hollett. Memorial University of Newfoundland, May 2009. For photos see: Hollett, Robert C. & William J. Kirwin.

2010 *An Album Of James P. Howley's Photographs*. Compiled by Robert C. Hollett and William J. Kirwin.

## Howley, Archbishop

1912 The Tradegy of Silver's Cove; or, the Wreck of the 'Manesco'. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, XII (3).

## Howley, Michael Francis

1888 *Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland*

## Howley, R.

1889 The Catholic Bishop And The Atlantic Cable. *The Irish Ecclesiastical Record*, 10, pgs. 134-142.

## Howley, Rt. Rev. Bishop

1902 *The old Basque tombstones at Placentia*. Ottawa : Royal Society of Canada

## Hranka, Teal

2008 *Fall 2007 Survey at Clears Cove, Newfoundland (CfAf-23) Area H. 07.39, 07.39.01*

2007 *After The Fire: The Resettlement Of Ferryland, Post 1696*. MA, MUN

## Hrdlichka, A.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1929 *Report on Beothuk Skeletal Remains Preserved in the National Museum of Canada*

## Hubbard, Mina

1908 *A Woman's Way Through Unknown Labrador*. As referenced by Loring, on Borden form GdDc-1.

## Hughes, Charles J.

1975 Volcanogenic cherts in the late Precambrian Conception Group, Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*.

## Hughes, David

1968 *Human Remains from Near Manuels River, Conception Bay, Newfoundland*.

## Hughes, David, R.

1968 Further Observations on the Human Mandibular Remains from Sugluk and Mansel Islands. *National Museum of Canada, Bulletin*, No. 224

## Hull, Stephen H.

1997 *A New Perspective on Grosnwater Palaeoeskimo Unnotched Endblades*. Honours Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University, Newfoundland.

1998 *The North Cove site and the Recent Indian Occupation of Northern Newfoundland*. Thesis Proposal for Department of Anthropology, Memorial University, Newfoundland.

1999 *The Recent Indians at North Cove: The 1998 Field Season*.

2000 *The Deer Lake Beach Site Condition Report. 00.18*.

2000 *Archaeology at the Northeast end of the Great Northern Peninsula*.

2001 *L'Anse au Diable, Labrador: Quarry Assessments. 01.20*

2001 *Site Inspection Trip 2001. 01.32*

2002 *The Quartz Point Sites and L'Anse au Loup School Geo-Technical Testing: Archaeological Monitoring. 02.53*

2002 *Tanite uet tshinauetamin? A Trail to Labrador: Recent Indians and the North Cove Site*. MA, MUN.

2003 *Archaeological Monitoring: LSPU Hall - Duckworth Street Alley Retaining Wall. 03.48*

2003 *Archaeological Monitoring: Water main installation, Prescott Street. 03.49*

2005 *Provincial Archaeology Office: Ship Cove & Cape St. Mary's, June 19, 2005. 05.35*

2005 *Provincial Archaeology Office: Bordeaux Head, August 16, 2005. 05.49*

2006 *Tors Cove Cemetery. 06.37*

2006 *Topsail Road Condominiums*.

2007 *Shoal Harbour Methodist Cemetery DbAl-02*

2007 *Foxtrap 2, Delaney's Road: Site Inspection*.

2007 *Burin Peninsula Survey 2007: Follow-Up to Burin Peninsula Heritage Inventory, 2006. 07.18*

2007 *Catalina, Fogo & Glenwood, 2007 – 07.33*

2007 *Holyrood Cemetery*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2007 *Royal Newfoundland Constabulary Horse Stables At Government House.* **07.24**

2009 *Inspector Island* **09.34**

2009 *Southern Cat Island, Lumsden* **09.40**

2010 *Hant's Harbour Trail & Heart's Content Shipwreck.* **10.27**

2010 *Provincial Archaeology Office Deer Lake, Northern Peninsula and Southern Labrador* **10.28**

2011 *West Coast 2011 Permit* **11.33**

2011 *Gambo & Kippens* **11.41**

2012 Northern Peninsula & Labrador Straits: 2011 11.15. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2013 *O'Donnells, St. Mary's Bay.* **13.27**

2014 Provincial Archaeology Office 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2015 Provincial Archaeology Office 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2014 Archaeology Review*.

2016 *2015 Preliminary Survey of Southwest Arm Trinity Bay.*

## Hull, Stephen & Mercer, Delphina

2001 *O'Brien's Field: Rock Walls.*

2003 *Resurfacing East End Wharf St. John's Harbour.*

2005 *Red Bay & Southern Labrador: June 16<sup>th</sup>-June 24<sup>th</sup>, 2003.* **03.20**

2005 *DRAFT NOTES Southern Labrador and the Northern Peninsula.* **05.22**

2008 *PROVINCIAL ARCHAEOLOGY OFFICE Great Northern Peninsula & Southern Labrador September 3rd to September 10th, 2008.* **08.44**

2009 *PROVINCIAL ARCHAEOLOGY OFFICE Southern Labrador and Badger 2009* **09.16 & 09.17**

2016 *Green Head, Spaniard's Bay Archaeological Assessment June, 2016.* **16.05, 16.12**

## Hull, Stephen & Ken Reynolds

2007 *Blackhead Batteries – CjAd-01.*

## Humber, Alan

1969? Index to J. P. Howley, *AThe Beothucks@*

## Hume, Ivor Noel

1969 *Artifacts of Colonial America*

## Humphreys, John

1970 *Plaisance Problems of settlement at this Newfoundland outpost of New France 1660-1690.* National Museum of Man Publications in History, No. 3

## Hurst, John G., David S. Neal, H.J.E. van Beuningen

n.d. *Rotterdam Papers VI - A contribution to medieval archaeology. APottery produced and traded in north-west Europe 1350-1650.*

## Hussey, Eric

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2006 *Possible Archaeological Artifact.*

## Hutchings, Corey

2002 *Activity zones and beach ridges Dorset uses of space*

2006 *Complexes and Chronology at Nulliak Cove: Honours Research Paper. 05.36*

2009 *Nulliak Cove Labrador, Landscape and Complexity. Interim Report 08.18*

2011 *Complexity and Continuity: Labrador Archaic Occupations at Nulliak Cove, Labrador. MA, MUN.*

2019 Torngat Mountains National Park Archaeology 2018: Assessment for Installation and Operation of Intershelter Domes/Hiking Routes. *PAO Review 2018.*

## Hutchings, Corey & Fred Schwarz

2021 Chapter 3 Pre-Contact Ceramic Assemblages from the Churchill River, Central Labrador. In *The Far Northeast: 3000 BP to Contact.*

## Hutton, S.K.

1912 *Among the Eskimos of Labrador: A Record of Five Years Close Intercourse with the Eskimo Tribes of Labrador.*

## Hynes, Elena

2021 *A Workers' Paradise: Re-integrating Newfoundland into Colonial American History. MA, Pittsburg State University.*

## Hyslop, John

1989 *Portrait of an Archeologist*

## Ingram, George

n.d. *Signal Hill: Pre-Archaeological Structural History*

n.d. *Castle Hill: Pre-Archaeological Structural History*

## Ingram, Sarah Joy

2015 *"by which so much happiness is produced": An Analysis of the Seventeenth-Century Kirke Tavern at Ferryland, Newfoundland. MA, MUN.*

## Ingstad, Anne

1970 *The Norse settlement at L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland: A Preliminary report from the Excavations 1961-1968*

n.d. *The Norse Settlement at L'Anse aux Meadows*

## Ingstad, Helge

n.d. *The Norse Discovery of North America*

n.d. *The Norse Discovery of America: The discovery of a Norse settlement at L'Anse aux Meadows on the north coast of Newfoundland*

n.d. *Helge Ingstad's Pamphlet Regarding L'Anse aux Meadows*

1964 Vinland Ruins Prove Vikings Found the New World. *National Geographic*

1966 *August 15 Helge Ingstad's Report to Deputy re 1966 Field Work at L'Anse aux Meadows.*

1968 *Archaeological Expeditions to the Norse Sites at L'Anse aux Meadows, Northern Newfoundland*

1985 *The Norse discovery of America. (Chapters – 34, 51, 52, 53)*

## Innu Environmental Limited Partnership

2002 *Trans-Labrador Highway Phase III Happy Valley-Goose Bay to Cartwright Junction. Final Report: Historic Resources Component Study. (Schwarz & Stopp) 02.38*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2003 *Archaeological Assessment of New Construction and Utility Upgrades, Sheshatshiu, Labrador. 2002 HROA and Site Assessment 02.50.*  
(Schwarz) (ON CD)

## Issenman, Betty, Robert McGhee & Catherine Rankin

1986 *An Unusual Collection of Artifacts from Labrador.*

## Ives, Jack D.

1957 Glaciation of the Torngat Mountains, Northern Labrador. *Arctic* 10, no. 2- 67-87

1960 The deglaciation of Labrador-Ungava – An outline. *Cahiers de géographie du Québec*, 4(8), p. 323-343.

## Jackson, Lawrence

1982 *Bounty of A Barren Coast Resource Harvest and Settlement in Southern Labrador Phase One.* Offshore Labrador Biological Studies. Unpublished Report for Petro Canada Explorations Ltd. Calgary.

## Jacobs, Hugh & Jonathon Moir

1976 Report of the Newfoundland Marine Archaeological Society, 1975: Photographic Survey of the HMS Sapphire. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 5(4):353-355.

## Jacques Whitford Environment Limited

n.d. *Status Report: JEWL Project #NFS 09093 Field Reconnaissance of B-17 Dyke Lake, Labrador.*

1991 *A Summary of Heritage Resources Projects in Newfoundland Jacques Whitford Environment Limited and Labrador in 1989 (Tally Pond/Duck Pond Project area; Sheffield Lake; Main River; Great Mosquito Cove, Bull Arm; Sampson's Head Cove 1)* Unpublished report from the Jacques Whitford Group.

1991 *Final Report on 1990 Archaeological Assessment, Mitigation and Monitoring Programs at LAB-1, LAB-3, LAB-4 and LAB-5 Short Range Radar Sites on the Coast of Labrador.* An unpublished Report prepared by Jacques Whitford Environment Limited.

1991 *DRAFT Final Report on an Archaeological Plan for Ile Rouge, Port au Port Peninsula.*

1992 *Final Report on 1991 Archaeological Assessment, Mitigation and Monitoring Programs at LAB-1, LAB-3, LAB-4 and LAB-5 Short Range Radar Sites on the Coast of Labrador. Project No. L414/7074:* An unpublished Report prepared by Jacques Whitford Environment Limited.

1992 *Research Proposal for a Preliminary Archaeological Survey of Ile Rouge, Port au Port Peninsula, Newfoundland.* Unpublished Report for Historic Resources Division.

1993 *Report on a Preliminary Archaeological Survey of Ile Rouge, Port au Port Peninsula, Newfoundland.* Unpublished References prepared for Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland. **92.03**

1993 *Stage 1 HROA Margaree, Newfoundland.* Unpublished Report submitted to Works Services and Transportation Policy and Planning Division. **93.03**

1993 *An Archival Study and Archaeological Survey of the Quidi Vidi Pass Batteries Quidi Vidi, Newfoundland CjAe-6. 92.10.*

1993 Appendices for *An Archival Study and Archaeological Survey of the Quidi Vidi Pass Batteries Quidi Vidi, Newfoundland*

1993 *Preliminary Archaeological Survey of Old Ferolle Island, St. Barbe District, Newfoundland. 93.02*

1994 *Interim Report: An Archival and Archaeological Investigation of Admiral's Point, Trinity, Newfoundland, DcAi-1. 93.16*

1994 *Final Report: HROA of the Minipi Lake Practice Target Area, Southern Labrador. 92.19* Unpublished report submitted to Department of National Defence.

1994 *HROA of Three Proposed Transmission Lines: Peter's Barren to Hawke's Bay; Bear Cove to the St. Anthony Airport; and the St. Anthony Airport to the St. Anthony Diesel Plant.* Unpublished report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. **94.15**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1994 *Interim Report: An Archival and Archaeological Investigation of Fort Amherst, South Side, St. John's Harbour.* **93.25**

1994 *Report of an Archaeological Survey of Third Pond and Big Gull Pond, Cape Shore, Newfoundland.* **93.28 (Skanes)**

1994 *Report of a Stage 1 HROA Northwest Brook, Garia Bay Newfoundland.* Unpublished Report submitted to Historic Resources Division, Department of Tourism and Culture, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **92.13**

1995 *Archaeological Salvage Excavation of Quidi Vidi Battery, Quidi Vidi, Newfoundland, CjAe-18.* **94.16**

1995 *Ryan Premises National Historic Site Archaeological Testing and Monitoring Project.* Unpublished report to Canadian Heritage Atlantic Regional Office. **Federal**

1995 *August 3 Fax from Callum Thomson re Summary Report on HRLA of Hunt Oil Drill Site at Long Point, Port au Port Peninsula*

1995 *August 11 Letter from Callum Thomson re Hunt Oil Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment*

1996 *Ryan Premises National Historic Site Archaeological Testing: Stage II.* Unpublished report to Canadian Heritage Atlantic Regional Office. **Federal**

1996 *Results of an Archaeological Overview Assessment, Port au Port Peninsula, Newfoundland.* **95.??**

1996 *Report on a Historic Resources Reconnaissance of Project 44, Nain, Labrador.* Unpublished Report prepared by Jacques Whitford Environment for NDT Ventures Ltd. **95.??**

1996 *1995 Stage 1 Overview Assessment of Voisey's Bay Mineral Exploration Area. Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.* **95.11.**

1996 *Voisey's Bay 1995 Historic Resources Field Program.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited. **95.11.**

1996 *Historic Resources Contingency Plan, Voisey's Bay, Labrador.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.

1996 *Voisey's Bay: 1995 Environmental Baseline Technical Data Report: Historic Resources Program.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.

1996 *Voisey's Bay: 1995 Environmental Baseline Technical Data Report: Terrestrial Program.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.

1996 *Voisey's Bay: 1995 Environmental Baseline Technical Data Report: Socio-Economic Program.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.

1996 *Voisey's Bay: 1995 Environmental Baseline Technical Data Report: Freshwater Program.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.

1996 *Voisey's Bay: 1995 Environmental Baseline Technical Data Report: Marine Program.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited.

1997 *1996 Stage 1 HROA of Voisey's Bay, Labrador: Chapter 8 and Appendices B-1 (Draft).* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited. [Has all Voisey's Bay Fieldnotes etc.] **95.11; 95.20**

1997 *Report on Geotechnical Boreholes; Archaeology at Voisey's Bay, Labrador.* **97.34**

1997 *1996 Fall Archaeology Project Voisey's Bay, Labrador.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited. **96.56**

1997 *Stage 1 HROA Rattle Brook, Great Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland.* Unpublished report submitted to Algonquin Power Corporation (Rattle Brook) Inc. **96.55**

1997 *Report on Stage 1 HROA Southwest River, Newfoundland.* An unpublished report submitted to SGE Group Inc., **97.19**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1997 *Archaeological Assessment of a Proposed Snowmobile Trail, Shabogamo Lake, Labrador West.* Unpublished report prepared for Whitewolf Snowmobile Club Labrador City. **97.48**

1998 *Informant Interview Design: A Response To Questions Raised By The Culture And Heritage Division On The Historic Resources Component Study For The Trans Labrador Highway (Red Bay -Cartwright).*

1998 *Stage 1 HROA of Wilson Lake Road Re-Alignment and Evaluation of Trans Labrador Highway Up-Grading.* **97.49.**

1998 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment: Come By Chance, Fox Head Whiffen Head and Admiral's Beach Newfoundland.* **96.11, 97.01**

1998 *DRAFT HROA Report, Trans Labrador Highway Red Bay-Cartwright.*

1998 *HROA Report, Trans Labrador Highway Red Bay-Cartwright.*

1998 *Historic Resources Component Study, Trans Labrador Highway Red Bay to Cartwright.*

1998 *Voisey's Bay 1997 Historic Resources Assessment Report.*

1999 *Fort Amherst Archival Study.*

1999 *Stage 1 HROA, Lobstick Lake, Labrador* **98.26.**

1999 *Stage II Historic Resources Impact Assessment - Lab-3 Short Range Radar Site, Cape Kiglapait, Labrador* **98.27.**

1999 *Ship Cove Historic Resources Assessment, CgAt-04* **99.01.**

1999 *Draft Report of Grand Bruit-La Poile Distribution Line: Stage 1 HROA* **99.30.**

1999 *DRAFT Stage 1 HROA of Aboriginal Self Restoration Center Site and Assessment of Playground Site in Sheshatshiu, Labrador* **99.28.**

1999 *St. Anthony Harbour Development, Stage 1 HROA.* **99.36** (Skanes)

1999 *Fort Townshend Archival Research Project.*

1999 *Stage 1, HROA - Trans Labrador Highway Road Realignment, Red Bay to Cartwright.*

2000 *LETTER St. Anthony Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment. (Skanes).* **00.01**

2000 *St. Anthony Harbour Development Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment.* **00.01** (Skanes)

2000 *St. Anthony Harbour Development Stage 2 Historic Resources Impact Assessment.* **00.01** (Skanes)

2000 *Stage 1 and Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessments Trans Labrador Highway Red Bay to Cartwright, Labrador.* **99.47**

2000 *Quidi Vidi Battery* **00.02.**

2000 *Draft Report Stage 2 HROA Sheshatshiu - 1 (FjCa-48), Labrador.* **99.33**

2000 *Sea Level History on Geomorphology of the Churchill River and Strait of Belle Isle.* **98.23**

2000 *Grand Bruit - La Poile Distribution Line: Stage 1 HROA.* **99.30** (Labreche)

2001 *Projections Of Historic Resources Potential Fort Townshend (CjAe-23) St. John's, Newfoundland*

2001 *Draft Final Report. Sarah Lake and Satellite Camp, Labrador. HROA.* **(00.28**

2001 *Final Report. Sarah Lake and Satellite Camp, Labrador. Stage 1 HROA.* **00.28**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2001 *Final Report- Five Snowmobile Trail Sections, Goose Bay to Churchill Falls and West of Churchill Falls, Labrador, Stage 1 HROA. 00.29*

2001 *Status Report Stage 1HROA: Pitchers Pond Golf Course Town of Whitemay, Trinity Bay. 01.39*

2002 *DRAFT REPORT Stage 1HROA: Pitchers Pond Golf Course Town of Whitemay, Trinity Bay. 01.39*

2002 *FINAL REPORT Stage 1HROA: Pitchers Pond Golf Course Town of Whitemay, Trinity Bay. 01.39*

2002 *Historic Resources Field Program At Voisey's Bay, Labrador Field Notes (Draft) July 26 To August 12, 2002 By Yves Labrèche. 02.31*

2002 *Fort Townshend Archaeology Research Project 2000 and 2001.*

2002 *Stage 1 HROA, L'Anse au Loup, Labrador. 02.33*

2002 *Stage 1 HROA, Proposed Harbour View Inn ,Downtown St. John's, Newfoundland.*

2002 *Stage 1 HROA Conducted at a Proposed Mill Site Construction Camp, Voisey's Bay, Labrador.*

2002 *Status Report - Stage 1 HROA, Windmill Bight Golf course, Lumsden, Newfoundland. 02.41*

2002 *Report on a Stage 1 HROA - L'Anse Au Loup, Labrador. 02.33 [Skanes]*

2002 *Stage 1 HROA of Aboriginal Self Restoration Center Site and Assessment of Playground Site in Sheshatshiu, Labrador (Yves Labreche) 99.28.*

2002 *Final Report Stage 2 HRIA Sheshatshiu (FjCa-48), Labrador. 99.33*

2002 *Final Report Stage 1 HROA Housing Construction Lots and Day-Care Centre Site Sheshatshiu, Labrador.*

2003 *PAO Newsletter Submission: Archaeological Assessments Summary of 2003 Fieldwork*

2003 *Stage 1 & Stage 2 HRA L'Anse au Diable, Labrador. 02.49 (Skanes)*

2003 *Draft Report, Stage 1 HRA, Town of Trinity Water and Sewage Project. 03.03 (Skanes)*

2003 *Stage 1 HROA, Windmill Bight Golf course, Lumsden, Newfoundland. 02.41 (Labreche & Skanes)*

2003 *DRAFT Report Voisey's Bay Mine/ Concentrator Construction Archaeological Potential Mapping And Interpretative Summary For Revised Project Layout And Work Areas.*

2003 *Voisey's Bay mine/ Concentrator Construction Historic Resources Assessment and Mitigation, Voisey's Bay, NL. 02.31*

2003 *Preliminary Report: Letter to PAO - Re: Excavation of a pillar footing. 03.22 (Skanes)*

2003 *Stage 1 HRA, Proposed Lakeshore Subdivision, Pasadena. 03.32 (Skanes)*

2003 *Stage 1 HROA Waste Management Facility, Norris Arm, NL.: Status Report. 03.41 (Labreche)*

2003 *Stage 1 HROA L'Anse au Loup, Labrador. 03.30 (Skanes)*

2003 *Stage 1 HROA , Proposed Lakeshore Development Subdivision, Pasadena. 03.32 (Skanes)*

2003 *Information Related to Proposed Landscape Design Northwest Development Area THE ROOMS.*

2003 *Stage 1 HRA, Proposed School, L'Anse au Loup, NL. 03.37 (Skanes)*

2003 *Stage 1 HRA, Bottom Brook Development, St. Anthony, NL. 03.45 (Skanes)*

2003 *Stage 1 HRA, Bottom Brook Sanitary Sewer Improvement, St. Anthony, NL. (03.45 (Skanes)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2003 *Archaeological Assessment of B-17, Dyke Lake, Labrador.* (Skanes)

2003 *Stage 1 HROA Town of Trinity Water and Sewage Project. 03.13* (Skanes)

2004 *Stage 1 HROA Waste Management Facility, Norris Arm, NL: Draft Report. 03.41* (Labreche)

2004 *Stage 1 HROA Bonavista North Golf Course Lumsden, NL. 03.40* (Labreche)

2004 *Letter to PAO: Re: Stage 1 HRA, Red Bay Labrador. 04.40* (Skanes)

2004 *Stage 1 HROA Trinity Water and Sewage Project (Fort Point Component). 04.10* (Skanes)

2004 *Carbonear Island Archival Research Project.* (Skanes)

2006 *Stage 2 HROA Detailed Impact Assessment Trinity Water and Sewer Project. 05.07* (Skanes)

2006 *Letter RE: IOC Assessment. 06.15* (Skanes)

2006 *Letter RE: TLH Stage 1 Assessment. 06.35* (Skanes)

2006 *Letter RE: TLH Stage 1 Assessment. 06.53* (Skanes)

2007 *Stage 1 HRA Grassy Point, Placentia Bay, NL. 06.51* (Skanes)

2008 *Environmental Protection Plan for Project Construction and Commissioning of the Grassy Point LNG Transshipment and Storage Terminal*

2008 *Labrador-Island Transmission Link. Historic and Heritage Resources Study Pre-Fieldwork Overview Assessment. Volume 1 of 2: Main Report. (Stored in Delphina's Cubicle)*

2008 *Labrador-Island Transmission Link. Historic and Heritage Resources Study Pre-Fieldwork Overview Assessment. Volume 2 of 2: Map Volume. (Stored in Delphina's Cubicle)*

## Jacques Whitford Environment Limited & Minaskuat Project

2003 *Stage 1 HROA of a 3 km section of the Trans-Labrador Highway - Phase II (Red Bay to Cartwright). 03.35* (Labrèche)

2003 *Draft Report: Mine/ Concentrator Construction Historic Resources Assessment and Orientation Program Voisey Bay, Labrador. 03.15* (Labrèche)

2003 *Archaeological Potential Study Outfitter Route Alternative Cartwright Junction to happy Valley-Goose Bay Trans Labrador Highway.* (Labrèche)

2004 *Stage 1 HROA of Two 25-KM Segments of the Cartwright Junction to Happy Valley-Goose Bay Trans Labrador Highway. 03.29* (Labrèche)

## Jacques Whitford Environment Limited, Mushuau Innu Band Council & Torngasok Cultural Centre, Labrador Inuit Association.

1996 *Stage 1 Overview Assessment of Fifteen Remote Exploration Areas Between Nain Bay and Snyder Bay, Labrador.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited. **95.20**

1997 *Voisey's Bay 1996 Historic Resources Technical Data Report.* Unpublished Report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited. **95.11; 95.20.**

1997 *Draft Copy of the Voisey's Bay 1996 Historic Resources Technical Data Report.* Unpublished Report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Limited. **95.11; 95.20.**

## Jacques Whitford Environment Limited/IED Enterprises Inc.

1999 *Draft Interim Report - Stage 1 HROA, Transmission Line 3 (Gull Island - Montagnais) LHP 98-17 **98.32.***

1999 *Draft Interim Report - Stage 1 HROA, Atikonak Lake and Atikonak River, Southwestern Labrador, LHP 98-17 **98.25.***

1999 *Draft Interim Report - Stage 1 HROA, Churchill Falls, Labrador, LHP 98-17 **98.21.***

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1999 *Preliminary Draft Report - Historic Resources Assessment at Muskrat Falls (Labrador), July and September of 1998, LHP 98-17 98.20; 98.22.*

1999 *Churchill River Power Project No. 1209, 1998 Environmental Studies, Preliminary Draft 2, HROA, Labrador Component, LHP. 98.22*

1999 *Archaeological Investigations at the Wapeneu Mikue Site (FjCa-47), Near North Wests River, Labrador, LHP 98-17 98.23.*

2000 *Churchill River Power Project, 1998 Environmental Studies. Final Report, HROA, Labrador Component 98.22*

2000 *Sarah Lake and Satellite Camp, Labrador: HROA, July 22 - July 25, 2000 - Preliminary Report. 00.28.*

2000 *Five Snowmobile Trail Sections, Between Goose Bay and Churchill Falls and West of Churchill Falls, Labrador, Stage 1 HROA, July 26-July 29, 2000 00.29.*

2000 *Labrador Hydro Project - 2000 studies. Historic Resources field program. 00.32*

2000 *Labrador Hydro Project - 2000 studies. Historic Resources Potential Mapping. 00.32*

## Jacques Whitford Environment Limited & Innu Environmental

1999 *Churchill River Power Project, 1999 Environmental Studies. Historic Resources (Labrador) study. Draft report submitted to NF and Lab Hydro, St. John's.*

2001 *Churchill River Power Project: 1999 Environmental Studies. 99.35*

2001 *Labrador Hydro Project: 2000 Studies. Historic Resources Field Program. 00.32 Draft report submitted to NF and Lab Hydro, St. John's.*

2001 *Labrador Hydro Project 2000 Studies: Historic Resources Potential Mapping. VOLUME 1: REPORT. DRAFT 00.32*

2001 *Labrador Hydro Project 2000 Studies: Historic Resources Potential Mapping. VOLUME 2: MAP ATLAS DRAFT 00.32*

2001 *Labrador Hydro Project 2000 Studies - Churchill River Power Project, HROA, Interpretative Summary, Recommendations and Appendices (1998-2000). VOLUME 1: REPORT. VOLUME 2 Appendices 1-7 (2 binders)*

2001 *Labrador Hydro Project - Churchill River Power Project, HROA, Interpretative Summary and Recommendations (1998-2000). VOLUME 1: REPORT.*

2001 *STATUS REPORT: Stage 1 HROA Pants Lake Area, South Voisey's Bay, Labrador. 01.34*

2001 *DRAFT REPORT Stage 1 HROA Pants Lake Area, South Voisey's Bay, Labrador. 01.34*

2002 *FINAL REPORT Stage 1 HROA Pants Lake Area, South Voisey's Bay, Labrador. 01.34*

2001 *Snowmobile Trail, Mulligan to Postrville, Labrador. Stage 1 HROA: Status Report.*

2001 *DRAFT REPORT Snowmobile Trail, Mulligan to Postrville, Labrador. Stage 1 HROA.*

2002 *FINAL REPORT Snowmobile Trail, Mulligan to Postrville, Labrador. Stage 1 HROA.*

2002 *Stage 1 HROA South Voisey Bay, Labrador July 4-5, 2002. Status Report 02.21*

2003 *Stage 1 HROA, South Voisey Bay, Labrador. 02.21 Labrèche*

2006 *Volume 1 DRAFT REPORT HROA and Impact Assessment of Muskrat Falls Generating Facility and Reservoir and Muskrat Falls to Gull Island Transmission Line Corridor, Lower Hydroelectric Generation Project. Environmental Baseline Report. 06.34 (Stored in Delphina's Cubicle)*

2006 *Volume 2 MAP ATLAS HROA and Impact Assessment of Muskrat Falls Generating Facility and Reservoir and Muskrat Falls to Gull Island Transmission Line Corridor, Lower Hydroelectric Generation Project. Environmental Baseline Report. 06.34 (Stored in Delphina's Cubicle)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2007 *Volume 1 DRAFT REPORT HROA and Impact Assessment of Muskrat Falls Generating Facility and Reservoir and Muskrat Falls to Gull Island Transmission Line Corridor, Lower Hydroelectric Generation Project. Environmental Baseline Report. 06.34*

2007 *Volume 2 MAP ATLAS HROA and Impact Assessment of Muskrat Falls Generating Facility and Reservoir and Muskrat Falls to Gull Island Transmission Line Corridor, Lower Hydroelectric Generation Project. Environmental Baseline Report. 06.34*

2007 *Stage 1 HROA Gull Island to Strait of Belle Isle. Environmental Baseline Report. Volume 1 Interim Report. 06.34 (Stored in Delphina's Cubicle)*

2007 *Stage 1 HROA Gull Island to Strait of Belle Isle. Environmental Baseline Report. Volume 2 Map Atlas. 06.34 (Stored in Delphina's Cubicle)*

## **Jacques Whitford Stantec Limited**

2009 *Letter: TLH Assessment. 09.21 (Skanes)*

2009 *Background Information Related to Proposed Geotechnical Drilling Program, Strait of Belle Isle, Newfoundland and Labrador. (Skanes)*

2009 *Historic and Archaeological Resources Assessment Green Island Cove Great Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland 09.37.03 (Skanes)*

2009 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment – Labrador Iron Mines 2008 Exploration Activities. 08.32 (Skanes)*

2010 *Stage 1 Historic and Archaeological Resources Assessment Strait of Belle Isle Area. 09.37.01 (Skanes)*

## **James, Rev. T. H.**

1910 *Newfoundland Its Resources And Discovery, And Settlement of John Guy at Cuper's Cove, Conception Bay*

## **Jankunis, Vincent**

2016 *Double Mer Point 2015: House 3 Interim Report on Work Conducted Under Permit NG15.01*

2019 *Divided but Together: Variation in 18th-Century Labrador Inuit Housing as seen in House 3 at Double Mer Point (GbBo-2). MA, MUN.*

## **Jankunis, Vincent, Laurence Pouliot & Lisa Rankin**

2016 *2015 Fieldwork at Double Mer Point. PAO Review 2015.*

## **Janusas, Scarlett**

2021 *Report On Site Visit To Bauline Cannons Site (CkAf-02) For Purposes Of Non-Scientific Filming By Prometheus Entertainment. 21.36*

2022 *Bauline Cannons Site - CkAf-02 Investigation for Purposes Of Non-Scientific Filming By Prometheus Entertainment. PAO Review 2021.*

## **Janzen, Olaf Uwe**

1987 *New Light on the Origins of Fort William at St. John's, Newfoundland, 1693-1696. Newfoundland Quarterly, Fall 1987, Vol. LXXXIII, No. 2.*

1993 *Showing the Flag Hugh Palliser in Western Newfoundland, 1764. The Northern Mariner, 1(3), 3-14.*

2001 *Of Consequence to the Service the Rationale behind Cartographic Surveys in Early Eighteenth-Century Newfoundland. The Northern Mariner, XI (1), 1-10.*

2008 *The Royal Navy and the Interdiction of Aboriginal Migration to Newfoundland, 1763-1766. International Journal of Naval History 7(2).*

## **Jarus, Owen**

2016 *Searching for the Vikings: 3 Sites Possibly Found in Canada. <http://www.livescience.com>.*

## **Jarvis, Dale**

2018 *A History of St. Mark's Anglican Cemetery, New Perlican.*

## **Jarvis, Dale & Maryssa Barras**

2020 *Preliminary Field Report - Harbour Main Cannon Site and email correspondence.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2021 Preliminary report on the Harbour Main cannon. *PAO Review 2020*.

## **Jarvis, Dale & Eileen Matthews**

2020 St. Mark's Anglican Cemetery, New Perlican. *PAO Review 2019*.

## **Jefferson, Linda & Martha Drake**

1991 *CkAb-06 St. Paul's Anglican Church Yard Field Records - 91.08*.

## **Jelks, Edward B.**

1965 *Preliminary Report of Excavations at Signal Hill National Historic Park, St. John's, Newfoundland: 1965 Season*.

1968 *Archaeological Explorations at Signal Hill, Newfoundland, 1965-1966*.

1973 *Archaeological Explorations at Signal Hill, Newfoundland, 1965-1966*. Canadian Historic Sites, Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History No. 7

## **Jelsma, Johan**

1993 *Report on Samples from 6 Inhumations from Port au Choix*.

1992? *Maritime Archaic Indians of Port au Choix: The reconstruction of a prehistoric social structure with the aid of DNA analyses of excavated skeletons*.

2000 *A Bed of Ochre: Mortuary Practices and Social Structure of a Maritime Archaic Society at port au Choix, Newfoundland*.

2006 Three Social Status Groups At Port Au Choix Maritime Archaic Mortuary Practices And Social Structure in *The Archaic Of The Far North East*, edited by David Sanger & M.A.P. Renouf

2016 Subsistence and status at Port au Choix, Newfoundland, Canada: Maritime Archaic Indian mortuary practices and social structure in *Mesolithic burials - Rites, symbols and social organization of early postglacial communities*

## **Jenkinson, Anthony**

2011 Summary of Tshikapisk Excavations at Kamestastin 2008 To 2010. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2014 *DRAFT Update on Stage II Heritage Resource Assessment Sheshatshiu New Housing Areas Antu West and Antu East August 8, 2014 a report submitted to the Provincial Archaeology Office on archaeological evaluation and testing of housing lots in the Antu West New Housing Area in Sheshatshiu. (14.17 Neilsen)*

2016 *Kamestastin and Sheshatshiu May to June 2015. PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *FjCa-76: the Antu East Small Terrace Site in Sheshatshiu Report on its excavation in July 2015 (Permit number 15.07)*.

2016 *Interim Report Archaeological Work at Kamestastin May to June 2015 Permit number 15.08*

2016 *Project Report Archaeological Work at Kamestastin May to June 2015 Permit number 15.08*

2016 *Interim Report Archaeological Work at Kamestastin May to June 2016 Permit number 16.04*

2017 *PAO Review for 2016*.

2018 PAO Review.

2019 Hunters and Holy Stone: Tshikapisk work at Kamestastin in the spring of 2018May and June 2018. *PAO Review 2018*.

2019 *Notes from Archaeo work Spring 2019*

2019 *Re\_Permit number 18.30 ↳ disturbance to Old Sawmill Road and at FjCa-47*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2019 *Report to PAO of Spring 2018 work at Kamestastin May and June 2018. 18.04 18.04.01*

2019 *Final Report Test Pitting Program at the Pakan Site (Uatshatshish High Terrace.) P.A.O permit number 17.28 August/September 2017*

2020 "In the shadow of a great absence" Tshikapisk archaeological research in a period of vanished caribou at two Tshiashinnu caribou ambush sites, Kamestastin 2019. *PAO Review 2019*.

2022 Stories of lives lived in a land carved by ice: Tshikapisk archaeology at Kamestastin and Sheshatshit in the spring and fall of 2021. *PAO Review 2021*.

2023 "Melting Paths and the 'Stratigraphy' of Marine Cut Terraces"- On the Road to a different and more difficult World: Tshikapisk Research and other activities in 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2023 *Geotechnical drill monitoring in proposed new housing sub-division, Sheshatshit. 22.38*

2024 Tshikapisk Research at Kamestastin and Sheshatshit 2023. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

2024 *RE archaeological work conducted in August and September 2024 under Provincial Archaeology Office permit 24.10 at the Sheshatshit New Office Complex site in Sheshatshit*

2025 "At the Great Outflow" Archaeology in Sheshatshit/North West River 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*.

## Jenkinson, Anthony & Jean-Pierre Ashini

2015 Tshikapisk Archaeological Activities at Kamestastin, spring 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

## Jenkinson, Anthony & Chelsee Arbour

2014 The Year of Slate: Archaeological fieldwork at Kamestastin, spring 2013. Permit 13.03. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

## Jenkinson, Anthony & Scott Nielsen

2014 *Stage II Heritage Resource Assessment Report Sheshatshiu New Housing Areas Antu West and Antu East August 8, 2014. 14.17*

2014 *Update on Stage II Heritage Resource Assessment Sheshatshiu New Housing Areas Antu West and Antu East August 8, 2014.*

2015 *Stage II Heritage Resource Assessment Report, Final Preliminary Report, Antu West and East Shovel Testing Permit 14.17 Sheshatshiu New Housing Areas.*

## Jenkinson, Anthony & Stephen Loring

2012 Tshikapisk Foundation: Archaeological Research. In 2011In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

## Jenkinson, Anthony, Stephen Loring & Chelsee Arbour

2021 Tshiash Innut at Kamestastin and Sheshatshit Tshikapisk Archaeology 2020 Research. *PAO Review 2020*.

## Jenness, Diamond

1923 *Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918. Vol. XII: The Copper Eskimos, Part B: Physical Characteristics of the Copper Eskimos*

1925 A New Eskimo Culture in Hudson Bay. *Geographical Review*, 15 (3), pp. 428-437

1929 Notes on the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland. *Annual Report of the National Museum of Canada*. Bulletin 56:36-39.

1933 The Problem Of The Eskimo In *The American Aborigines Their Origin And Antiquity A Collection Of Papers By Ten Authors Assembled And Edited By Diamond Jenness*.

1934 The Vanished Red Indians of Newfoundland. *Canadian Geographical Journal*. January, Vol.VIII (1):26-32.

1958 *The Indians Of Canada*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Jerkic, Sonja

1986 *Unpublished report to RNC. Skeletal Material Retrieved from Foxtrap.*

1989 Skeletal Material Retrieved from Foxtrap. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 290-291.

199? *Burials and Bones: A Summary of Burial Patterns and Human Skeletal Research in Newfoundland and Labrador.*

1993 Burials and Bones: A Summary of Burial Patterns and Human Skeletal Research in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Newfoundland Studies*, 9(2):213-234.

1993 *Material Reported from Hawke's Bay, Newfoundland. 93.12*

1994 *Report on the Skeletal Remains from Canada Harbour, Northern Peninsula. 94.23*

2000 *Report on Investigation of Site, near Lockyer's Bay Bridge, Bonavista Bay (DfAm-01). 00.24.*

2004 *Human Remains from Mulligan Island, Labrador (FkBx-01).*

## Jerkic, S.M., P. Horne , A. Aufderheide

1995 Biology and History: Studies of a Beothuck Mummy. Second World Congress on Mummy Studies, Cartagena, Columbia. This paper relates to DjAw-17, Big Island Burial-1, NP 240.

## Jesuit Relations

Vols 1-71, 1610-1791

## Johnson, Arthur

1967 The Terrible Death of the Anglo Saxon. *The Book of Newfoundland*, Vol. V

## Johnson, J. Peter Jr.

1969 Deglaciation of the Central Nain-Okak Bay Section of Labrador. *Arctic* 22(4), p. 373-394

## Johnson, Lucille Lewis

1992 *Paleoshorelines and Prehistory: An Investigation of Method.*

## Johnston, A.J.B.

1995 *Toward A New Past; Report on the Current Presentation of Aboriginal History by Parks Canada.*

## Johnston, Paul Forsythe

1992 *Is It Treasure or a Worthless Piece of Ship?*

## Jolicoeur, Patrick

2019 *Once upon a time in the Arctic: an analysis of Late Dorset metal exchange and interaction in the Eastern Arctic (AD 500-1300).* PhD, University of Glasgow.

2023 Excavating a Semi-Subterranean Dorset House at Skull Island 1 (HcCg-04). In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## Jolicoeur, Patrick, Jamie Brake, William W. Fitzhugh & Michelle Davies

2016 A Survey of the Islands in Southern Groswater Bay. *PAO Review 2015*.

## Jolicoeur, Patrick & William W. Fitzhugh

2016 2015 Excavations at the Hart Chalet Inuit Village. *PAO Review 2015*.

## Jolliffee, Susan

1973 Chinese Porcelain from the Shipwreck Machault. *Research Bulletin, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch*, no. 14.

## Jones, Jennifer

2009 *Pêcheurs, Pâturages, et Petit Jardins: A Nineteenth-Century Gardien Homestead in the Petit Nord, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Jones, Evan T.

2009 Henry VII and the Bristol expeditions to North America: the Condon documents. *Historical Research*, Vol. 82: 217.

## Jones, Natasha

2022 Report on the S.S. Fleetway: A Freshwater Shipwreck. *PAO Review 2021*.

2025 Searching for Mi'kmaw Sites in Central Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Jones, Olive R.

1986 *Cylindrical English Wine and Beer Bottles 1735-1850*. Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Environment Canada – Parks.

## Jones, Olive R. & E. Ann Smith

1985 *Glass Of The British Military ca. 1755-1820*. Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Parks Canada Environment Canada.

## Jones, Olive & Catherine Sullivan

1989 *The Parks Canada Glass Glossary for the description of containers, tableware, flat glass, and closures*. With contributions by George L. Miller, E. Ann Smith, Jane E. Harris, Kevin Lunn. Revised Edition Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Canadian Parks ServiceEnvironment Canada

## Jonsson, Bjorn

1967 *An Address to the Viking Club of Winnipeg On Leif Erickson's Day, 1967 (revised)*.

## Jordan, Richard

n.d. *Paleo-Eskimos In Atlantic Canada: A Regional Comparison Of Newfoundland And Labrador Middle Dorset*

n.d. *Preliminary Results from Archaeological Investigations on Arayalik Island, Extreme Northern Labrador*

n.d. *Akultaluk Paleo-Eskimo Collections*.

n.d. *Archaeological Investigations Of The Hamilton Inlet Labrador Eskimo ---- Social And Economic Responses To European Contact*.

1973 *Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations of the Labrador Eskimo in Hamilton Inlet in 1973*.

1973 *Fieldnotes - Tea Pound*.

1973 *Fieldnotes - Snooks Cove*.

1974-79 *Correspondence*.

1974 Preliminary Report on Archaeological Investigations of the Labrador Eskimo in Hamilton Inlet in 1973. *Man in the Northeast* 8:1974, pp 77-89.

1975 *Fieldnotes - Double Mer Point*.

1975 Pollen Diagrams from Hamilton Inlet, Central Labrador, and Their Environmental implications for the Northern Maritime Archaic. *Arctic Anthropology, sology*, XII: 92-116.

1976 Archaeological Investigations Into the Labrador Eskimo History of Hamilton Inlet. *Them Days*, 2(1): 20-26.

1977 *Archeological Investigations of the Hamilton Inlet Labrador Eskimo Social and Economic Responses to European Contact*. Paper presented to the 75th Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association, Nov. 17021, 1976, Washington, D.C., and the 10th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, May 5-8, 1977, Ottawa.

1977 Inuit Occupation of the Central Labrador Coast Since 1600 AD. *Our Footprints Are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*. Ed. C. Brice-Bennett. Labrador Inuit Association, Nain. pp 43-48.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1978 Archaeological Investigations of the Hamilton Inlet Labrador Eskimo: Social and Economic Responses to European Contact. *Arctic Anthropology*, XV(2): 175-185.

1978 Introduction. *Arctic Anthropology*, XV(2)

1978 *Field Notes - Avaylik*.

1979 *Dorset Art From Labrador*. Unpublished draft paper.

1979-80 *Dorset Art From Labrador*. Folk 21-22.

1980 *Paleo-Eskimos in the Maritimes: A Comparison of the Newfoundland Dorset and Labrador Middle Dorset*.

1980 Preliminary Results from Archaeological Investigations on Avaylik Island, Extreme Northern Labrador. *Arctic*, 33(3): P. 607-627

1983 *Paleo-Eskimos in the Maritimes: A Comparison of the Newfoundland Dorset and Labrador Middle Dorset*. Paper presented at the 16th annual meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association. Halifax. Nova Scotia. April 21-24. 1983.

1986 Palaeo-Eskimos in Atlantic Canada: A Regional Comparison of Newfoundland and Labrador Middle Dorset. In: *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava*, pp.135-151. Reports in Archaeology No.1, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's.

## **Jordan, R.H. & S.A. Kaplan**

1980 An Archaeological View of the Inuit/European Contact Period in Central Labrador. In *Etudes/Inuit/Studies*, 4(1-2): 35-46.

## **Jordan, Richard & Stores L. Olson**

1982 First Record of the Great Auk (*Pinguittus impennis*) from Labrador. *The Auk*, 99(1): 167-168.

## **Josephs, Richard L. & Matthew A. Beaudoin**

2010 Micromorphological Investigations Of The Occupation Surface At Site FkBg-24: A 19<sup>th</sup> Century M-ethnic (Metis?) Sod House Floor, North River, Labrador. *North Atlantic Archaeology* Vol. 2, pgs.67-80.

## **Josephs, Richard L. & Scott W. Neilsen**

2009 Geoarchaeological Investigations at Two Intermediate Indian Sites near Happy Valley-Goose Bay, Labrador: Implications for Late Holocene Paleoshoreline Reconstruction and Settlement Patterning in Western Hamilton Inlet. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 33: 92-114.

## **Juhl, Fink Raymond, Steffen Tjøtta Bakke, Johan Eilertsen Arntzen, James Williamson, & Anatolijs Venovcevs**

2023 Twin Falls Soil Analysis and Drone Imagery Updates. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Jukes, Joseph Beete**

1842 *Excursions in and About Newfoundland, During the Years 1839 and 1840*.

1871 Letters and Extracts from the Addresses and Occasional Writings of J. Beete Jukes.

## **Jurakic, Irena**

2007 *Up North: European Ceramics and Tobacco Pipes at the Nineteenth-Century Contact Period Inuit Village Site of Kongu (IgCr-7), Nachvak Fiord, Northern Labrador*. MA, MUN.

## **Kane, Dominique**

2013 *The Defensive Infrastructure of St. John's Harbour, 1939-1945 An Archaeological Perspective*. Honours. MUN.

## **Kaplan, Susan**

1980 Neo-Eskimo Occupations of the Northern Labrador Coast. *Arctic*, 33 (3): 646-658

1983 *Economic and Social Change in Labrador Neo-Eskimo Culture. Part I and II*. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Bryn Mawr College.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1985 Early Neoeskimo Sites in Central Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report Number 5. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson ed. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 13-47.

1985 Eskimo-European Contact Archaeology In Labrador, Canaoa. In *Comparative Studies in the Archaeology of Colonialism* edited by Stephen L. Dyson BAR International Series 233.

1989 *The 1987 Charles L. Stewart Expedition: A Preliminary Report*. Unpublished Report on File, The Peary-MacMillan Arctic Museum and Arctic Studies Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine. **87.06**

1991-92 *Correspondence*.

1993 *Field Inventory 93.13 (Northern Labrador)*.

1993 *Preliminary Report: Bowdoin College Labrador Archaeology Project Summer 1993 Field Season*. Unpublished report, on file at PAO. **93.13**

1995 *Preliminary Report: Bowdoin College Labrador Archaeology Project 1993 and 1994 Activities*. **94.14**

1997 Developments in Labrador Inuit Archaeology Research. In *Fifty Years of Arctic Research: Anthropological Studies from Greenland to Siberia*. R. Gilberg & H.C. Gulløv, eds. Publications of the National Museum Ethnographical Series, vol. 18. Department of Ethnography, the National Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen 1997.

2000 *Field Work Report and Preliminary Laboratory Analyses: Bowdoin College Labrador Archaeology Project*.

2000 *Working Inventory of Uivak Point (HjCl-09): Bowdoin College Labrador Archaeology Project*.

2000 *Tree-Ring Dating of Inuit Sites in Labrador*. A proposal for support by the National Science Foundation Arctic Social Sciences, Office of Polar Programs.

2002 *Tree-Ring Dating of Inuit Sites in Labrador. Interim Report 2001-2002*. **00.20**

2008 *Research Activities on Permit 00.20*.

2008 *Research Activities on Permit 02.18*.

## Kaplan, Susan, Jamie Brake & Moira McCaffrey

2017 *Interim Report on the 2016 Assessment of Avayalik-1 and Other Sites on Avayalik Island*. **TMNP-2016-22216**

## Kaplan, Susan & Jim M. Woollett

1999 *Choice, Challenge, and Change: The Interplay of Climate, History, and Culture on the Labrador Coast*.

2000 Challenges and Choices: Exploring the Interplay of Climate, History, and Culture on Canada's Labrador Coast. *Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research*, 32(2): 351-359.

## Karklins, Karlis

1982 *Boyd's Cove beads*

1985 *Glass Beads The Levin Catalogue of Mid-19th Century Beads A Sample Book of 19th Century Venetian Beads Guide to the Description and Classification of Glass Beads*

1990 *Beads from Red Indian Falls 3 DfBb-02 & South Exploits DfAw-07*.

2016 Frit-Core Beads In North America. *Journal of the Society of Bead Researchers* 28:60-65

## Kearney, Anna

1974 *Archaeology at Castle Hill National Historic Park: Introduction - A Description of the Excavations of the Site Between 1965 and 1970*.

## Keddy, Joshua

2013 *An Analysis of Artifact Morphology and Material Frequency in Eight Early to Middle Labrador Archaic Lithic Assemblages from Northern*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Labrador, MA, MUN

## Keenlyside, David, Dr.

n.d. *The First Maritimers.*

1984 "Ulus" and Spearpoints-Two New Archaeological Finds From Prince Edward Island. *The Island Magazine*, 16, Fall-Winter.

1985 La Periode Paleoindienne Sur L'ile-Du-Prince-Edouard. *Recherches Amerindiennes Au Quebec*, XV (1-2).

1985 Late Palaeo-Indian Evidence From The Southern Gulf Of St. Lawrence. Archaeolgy Of Eastern North America. V. 13.:79-92

1985 An Archaeological Survey of Schooner Cove, Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report No. 5. Edited by Jane Sprout Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 248-271.

## Keeping, Kenneth

2009 *Ballast: An Archaeological Perspective on the Provenance of Stone Material and the Comparison of Isolated Deposits.* MA, Flinders University

2013 *Archaeological Investigation: P.L.M. 27 and SS Saganaga Permit No. 12.03. Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC) Underwater Survey Conception Bay designed for Wrecks P.L.M. 27 and S.S. Saganaga.*

2021 *Shipwreck Database.* (Maritime Survey Services Ltd.)

## Keeping, Kenneth & Neil Burgess

2014 *The Identification of Three Conception Harbour Whaling Ships.* 13.32

2014 Survey of Whaling Shipwrecks in Conception Harbour, NL. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

2015 *Final Project Report Archaeological Investigation Permit 14.40.*

2016 *Final Project Report Archaeological Investigation Permit 15.39*

2019 *Final Project Report Archaeological Investigation Permit 17.10 Bell Island Wrecks Archaeological Investigation*

2019 *Final Project Report Archaeological Investigation Permit 17.11*

2020 *Final Project Report Archaeological Investigation Permit 18.22*

## Kehoe, Alice B.

2003 The Fringe of American Archaeology: Transoceanic and Transcontinental Contacts in Prehistoric America. *Journal of Scientific Exploration*, 17(1): pp. 19–36

## Keith, Todd

2001 *A Natural history and Resource Inventory of the Proposed Mealy Mountain (Akamiuapishku) National Park Study Area, Labrador.*

## Kelso, Gerald

1995 Exploratory Pollen Analysis of Matrices in and Around A 1660-1680 House at Renews, Newfoundland. In MILLS 2000 *Seventeenth-Century Life in Renews, Newfoundland: Archaeological Analysis of an English West Country Planter's House.* MUN, MA.

## Kelloway, Warwick F.

1971 The Beothucks: Aborigines of Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXVIII, (2), pgs. 33-35.

## Kelvin, Laura Elena

2011 *Interim Report: Survey for Metis Sites in Sandwich Bay Labrador, August 2010* 10.19

2011 Archaeology and Oral Histories in Sandwich Bay Labrador, August 2010. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2011 *The Inuit-Metis of Sandwich Bay: Oral Histories and Archaeology*. MA, MUN.

**Kelvin, Laura, Emma Gilheany, Nicholas Flowers, Denver Edmunds, Mackenzie Frieda, Claire Igloliorte, Halle Lucy, & John Piercy**

2020 Strength-Based Approaches to Involving Inuit Youth in Archaeological Research. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 44 Pgs. 83–104 (2020)

**Kelvin, Laura, & Maria Lear, Jacinda Sinclair, Lisa K. Rankin**

2018 PAO Review.

**Kennedy, Brenda**

1980 *Marriage Patterns in an Archaic Population: A Study of Skeletal Remains from Port au Choix, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN. (ON CD)

1983 *A possible case of Histiocytosis X in an Archaic Indian Buried at Port au Choix, Newfoundland*.

1985 *A Sixteenth Century Basque Cemetery from Red Bay, Labrador. Paper presented at the CAA meeting, Winnipeg*.

1987 A Possible Case of Histiocytosis X in an Archaic Indian from Port au Choix, Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 11, pp. 109-117

1988 *Variation in  $\delta^{13}\text{C}$  Values of Post-Medieval Europeans*. PhD thesis, U of Calgary.

**Kennedy, Denis**

1977 *Cow Head Chert Sample Locations*.

**Kennedy, John C.**

1995 *People of the Bays and Headlands: Anthropological History and the Fate of the Communities in the Unknown Labrador*. Chapter 5.

1996 *Labrador Village*.

2015 Being and becoming Inuit in Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 39, (1) Pgs. 225-242

**Kennedy, Stephanie**

2004 *Study of Maritime Archaic Plummets from Newfoundland and Labrador*. Hons, MUN.

**Kennett, Brenda L.**

1990 *Phillip's Garden East: An Examination of the Groswater Palaeo-Eskimo Phase*. MA, MUN (ON CD)

**Keough, Glenn**

n.d. *A Structural and Narrative History of Quidi Vidi Battery Provincial Historic Site*.

2006 *Mockbeggar burials*.

**Kidder, A. & James Tuck**

1972 A Preliminary Survey Of Anticosti Island, Quebec. *Man in the Northeast*, pp. 88–92.

**Kingsley, Sean**

2015 Special Report: Ripping up shipwrecks. *Current World Archaeology*, 74, pgs. 10-12.

**Kilmarrx, John N.**

1986 *Summary of an Archaeological Reconnaissance on New Ferolle Peninsula, Newfoundland*.

1986 *Summary of an Archaeological Reconnaissance on Northeastern Parts of St. John Island, Newfoundland*.

1987 *Archaeological Reconnaissance: St. John Island, Northwestern Newfoundland*.

1999 *Resampling Methods and Small Archaeological Sites of the Dorset Eskimo Period on St. John Island, Newfoundland*. Doctoral Dissertation, State University of New York.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Kindle, E.M.

1924 *Geography and Geology of Lake Melville District, Labrador Peninsula*. Canadian Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey, Memoir 141, No. 120.

## King, Mary E.

1984 *Museums, Archaeology, and the Public*.

## Kingdon, Arthur

1995 *Cold Splash 95*.

1996 *Cold Splash 96*.

1997 *Cold Splash 97*.

1998 *Cold Splash 98*.

1999 *Cold Splash 99*

2000 *Expedition Cold Splash 14 July to 4 August 2000*.

2001 *Expedition Maple Freeze 13 July - 3 August 2001*.

2002 *Expedition Deep Freeze 20 July - 8 August 2002*.

## Kleivan, Helge

1966 *The Eskimos of Northeast Labrador- a History of Eskimo-White Relations 1771-1955*.

## Klimko, Olga, Heather Moon & Doug Glaum

1997 *Archaeological Resource Management and Forestry in British Columbia*.

## Knapp, Rebecca

2008 *An Analysis of Tabular Slate Tools from Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1), a Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site in Northwestern Newfoundland*. MA, MUN. (ELECTRONIC ONLY)

## Knight, Ian & Boyce, W. Douglas

2001 *A Short History of the Geology of the Bird Cove Area. (on CD)*

2015 *Geological Guide To The Bird Cove Region, Great Northern Peninsula*

## Knoll, Andrew H., Malcolm R. Walter, Guy M. Narbonne & Nicholas Christie-Blick

2004 A New Period for the Geologic Time Scale. *Science*, 30 July, 305: 621-622

2006 The Ediacaran Period: a new addition to the geologic time scale. *Lethaia* 39: 13-39.

## Knuth, Egil

1952 An Outline Of The Archaeology Of Peary Land. *Arctic* Vol. 5

## Kobalenko, Jerry

2011 Birth of a Park: A wilderness trekker explores the genesis of the next jewel in the Parks Canada crown: Labrador's Mealy Mountains. *Canadian Geographic*, April.

## Koch, K.R.

1884 Die Kuste Labradors und ihre Bewohner. *Deutsche Geographische Blatter*, VII:151-163.

## Kohlmeister, Benjamin & George Kmoch,

1814 *Journal Of A Voyage From Okkak, On The Coast Of Labrador, Ungava Bay, Westward Of Cape Chudleigh; Undertaken To Explore The Coast, And Visit The Esquimaux In That Unknown Region*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Kolar, John & Elizabeth Salter

1982 *Faunal Analysis of Shuldhams 9 (IdCq-22) Shuldhams Island, Saglek Bay, Labrador.*

## Kolhatkar, Manek, Diane Martin-Moya, Jean-Baptiste Le Moine & Jason Rappel

2021 Public and digital archaeology on Quebec's Lower North Shore: outlines, Summer 2020 activities, and prospects. *PAO Review 2020.*

## Komar, Debra

2021 *Anthropological Assessment Of BN12-21*

## Kozina, Andy

1997 *RE Heritage Work at Natashish (Little Sango Pond) - Summer 1997.*

## Krahn, B. Ann & Charles Hett

1978 *Report on Field Assignment Red Bay, Labrador and a Preliminary Assessment of Conservation Requirements 12 July 1978 to 20 July 1978*

## Kristensen, Todd J.

2008 Bird Hunting and Egg Collecting Among the Beothuk, Mi'kmaq and Innu. *The Osprey*, March 2008.

2010 *L'anse aux Meadows (EjAr-01): An archaeological and ethnohistorical investigation of bird use during the Recent Indian period in Newfoundland and Labrador.* MA, MUN.

2011 Seasonal Bird Exploitation by Recent Indian and Beothuk Hunter-Gatherers of Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 35: 292–322.

2014 Wings and a Prayer: A new theory has emerged about the religion of Newfoundland's extinct indigenous people. *Canada's History*, Pgs. 29-34.

## Kristensen, Todd J. & Jenneth E. Curtis

2012 Late Holocene Hunter-gatherers at L'Anse aux Meadows and the Dynamics of Bird and Mammal Hunting in Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 49(1), pp. 68–87.

## Kristensen, Todd J. & Reade Davis

2013 The Legacies of Indigenous History in Archaeological Thought. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, published online.

2015 The Legacies of Indigenous History in Archaeological Thought. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory* v.22 pgs.512-542

## Kristensen, Todd J. & Donald H. Holly Jr.

2012 *DRAFT Birds, Burials, and the Sacred Cosmology of the Indigenous Beothuk of Newfoundland, Canada*

2013 Birds, Burials and Sacred Cosmology of the Indigenous Beothuk of Newfoundland, Canada. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* , 23 (01), pp 41 53.

## Kristensen, Todd J. & M.A.P. Renouf

2009 *Final Report on the 2008 Excavations at L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site, Newfoundland (EjAr-01), Permit Number AM-2008-1827.*

## Kristjánsson, Jónas, Bjarni F. Einarsson, Kristján Jónasson, Kevin McAleese, Þór Hjaltalín

2012 Falling into Vínland: Newfoundland Hunting Pitfalls at the Edge of the Viking World. *Acta Archaeologica* 83:145-177.

## Kristmanson, Helen Louise

1992 *The Ceramic Sequence for Southwestern Nova Scotia: A Refinement of the Petersen-Sanger Model.* MA, MUN.

2004 The Application of X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis to Archaeological Samples: A Case Study from Newfoundland and Cape Breton Island. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 28:342-352.

2008 *Taking Archaeology To Court: The Use Of Archaeological Knowledge In Aboriginal Rights And Title Litigation.* PhD, University of

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Manchester

## Krol, Carol

1984 *Middle Dorset Settlement/Subsistence Patterns in Western Newfoundland: A View From the Point* (Thesis Proposal).

1986 *Middle Dorset Settlement/Subsistence Patterns in Western Newfoundland: A View From the Point*. MA, MUN (ON CD)

## Krol, Carol, & James A. Tuck

1985 see Tuck and Krol entry

## Kuc, M.

1975 Paleoecological Investigations Of The Norse Settlement Site At L'anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland *Geological Survey of Canada*, Paper 75- 1, Paper A

## Kuch, Melanie, Darren R. Gröcke, Martin C. Knyf, M. Thomas P. Gilbert, Ban Younghusband, Terry Young, Ingeborg Marshall, Eske Willerslev, Mark Stoneking, & Hendrik Poinar

2007 A Preliminary Analysis of the DNA and Diet of the Extinct Beothuk: A Systematic Approach to Ancient Human DNA. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 132.

## Kuitems, Margot et al.

2021 *Evidence for European presence in the Americas in ad 1021*. *Nature* | [www.nature.com](http://www.nature.com)

## Kupferschmid, T.

1988 *Zooarchaeological Analysis of Two Sites on the Central Coast of Labrador*. Unpublished Report on file, The Peary-MacMillan Arctic Museum and Arctic Studies Center, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

## Kupp, Jan, & Simon Hart

1976 The Dutch in the strait of Davis and Labrador During the 17th and 18th Centuries. *Man in the Northeast*, 11: 3-20.

## Labrèche, Yves

1997 *October 3 Letter from Y. Labreche to K. Reynolds re Artifacts found at Jackson's Cove by Carl Pynn*

2001 Terres Habitées, Interactions et Changement au Temps de la Préhistoire. (English Translation) In *Atlas Historique du Québec: Le Nord, Habitants et Mutations*.

2004 *Prehistoric and Historic Artifacts from the West Coast of Newfoundland*.

## Lacroix, Dominic

2015 *Mobility, Ceremonialism, And Group Identity In Archaic Newfoundland*. MUN, Ph.D (Electronic only)

## Lacy, Robyn

2017 *PAO Review*.

2017 'Here lieth interr'd' An examination of 17th-century British burial landscapes in eastern North America. MA, MUN.

2017 *New Perlican: Blank Gravestones & Mapping, SPADE & THE GRAVE. death and burial through an archaeological lens*

2017 'NYNE OR TEN OF THEM DYED' Searching for Calvert's colonists at Ferryland. *Newfoundland Quarterly* 110 (3) pgs. 44-51.

2018 Public Engagement through Burial Landscapes: Cupids and Ferryland, Newfoundland. *AP: Online Journal in Public Archaeology Special Volume 3 - 2018* p. 55-78

2021 *Impact of ditch digging on the St. Mark's Anglican Cemetery, Municipal Historic Site, New Perlican, Newfoundland and Labrador*. **21.08**

2022 2021 Fieldwork Season New Perlican Burial Ground Survey. *PAO Review 2021*.

2023 Fieldstone Survey at St. Augustine's Cemetery #1, New Perlican. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2024 'Sic Finis' 17th-Century Burial Places & Spaces in Northeast North America. PhD, MUN.

## Lacy, Robyn S. & Ian Petty

2022 2021 Fieldwork Season – Black Cat Cemetery Preservation. *PAO Review 2021*.

2023 2022 Fieldwork Season – Black Cat Cemetery Preservation. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2024 2023 Fieldwork Season – Black Cat Cemetery Preservation. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

2024 2022 Fieldwork Season – Black Cat Cemetery Preservation.

## Larrabee, Edward McM.

1971 *Archaeological Research at the Fortress of Louisbourg, 1961-1965*. Canadian Historic Sites: Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History- No. 2 (Filed electronic copy under Canadian Historic Sites: Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History- No. 2)

## La Roche, Daniel

1996 Synthèse des Études Dendrochronologiques Entreprises dans le Cadre du Projet de Red Bay.

## Laeyendecker, D.

n.d. *Identification of Some Wood Samples from Historic Sites from Northern Labrador*. Report on file, Department of Anthropology, Smithsonian Institution.

1981 *Wood Identifications from Arayalik 1 JaDb-10, Site On Arayalik, Island, Northern Labrador*.

1986? *Analysis of Charcoal Samples from Maritime Archaic Sites in Labrador*. Unpublished report on file at Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center.

## Laflamme, Marc, Guy M. Narbonne, & Michael M. Anderson

2004 Morphometric Analysis of the Ediacaran Frond *Charniodiscus* from the Mistaken Point Formation, Newfoundland. *Journal of Paleontology*, 78(5): 827–837

## Lambert, Beverly

2001 *Conservation Examination & Treatment Report: CjAe-36 A Time Capsule*.

## Landry, Nicolas

2018 Relations between the Basques and the French Administration of Plaisance, 1660–1713. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1, pgs.113-135

## Landsverk, O.G.

n.d. *Correspondence/ Articles on L'Anse aux Meadows*.

## Langmoen, Iver A.

2005 The Norse Discovery Of America. *Neurosurgery* 57 (6).

## Lanken, Dane

1984 *Selma Barkham Traces our Basque Heritage*.

## Lanphear, Juliet

2023 Old Blackhead Methodist/United Church Cemetery. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## L'Anse aux Meadows Bibliography

n.d. *L'Anse aux Meadows Bibliography*.

## Lahey, Raymond J.

n.d. *Avalon: Lord Baltimore's Colony in Newfoundland*.

1998 The Role of Religion in Lord Baltimore's Colonial Enterprise. *Avalon Chronicles*, 3:19-48.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Laanelia, Erika Elizabeth

2019 *His Majesty's Ship Saphire and the Royal Navy in 17th-Century Newfoundland.* MA, College of William & Mary.

## Larkham, Jillian & Jamie Brake

2011 *Documenting Traditional Knowledge Relating To Labrador Inuksuit and Other Stone Markers.*

## Lapos, Kristin & Stephen Loring

2011 *Explaining Assemblage Variability at a Small Middle Dorset Paleoeskimo Site on the Central Coast of Labrador* **POSTER**

## La Trobe, Rev. B.

1888 *With The Harmony To Labrador. Notes Of A Visit To The Moravian Mission Stations On The North-East Coast Of Labrador.*

## Laughlin, William & William E. Taylor Jr.

1958 A Cape Dorset Culture Site On The West Coast Of Ungava Bay. *National Museum of Canada Bulletin 167. Contributions to Anthropology*, pgs. 1-28.

## Lavers, Dominique

2004 *Site Seasonality of the Palaeoeskimo Occupation of Coachman's Cove, Newfoundland*

2006 *The Groswater Palaeoeskimo Component at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-01), Port au Choix, Newfoundland.* Hons. Dis., MUN.

2007 *Twillingate Fieldnotes.*

2010 *The Recent Indian Cow Head Complex Occupation Of the Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland: A Geochemical Investigation Of Cow Head Chert Acquisition.* MA, MUN.

## Lavers, Dominique & Priscilla Renouf

2007 *St. Paul's Site Re-visit, Port au Choix Archaeology Project.* **07.29**

2009 *The 2008 Field Season, St. Paul's Bay 2 (D/Bk-06): Report of Archaeological Excavations.* **08.14**

2012 A Groswater Palaeoeskimo Component at the Dorset Palaeoeskimo Phillip's Garden Site, Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 36: 311–336.

## Lavers, Dominique & Patricia J. Wells

2019 *Port au Choix Survey 2018 Report for Permit* **18.36**

## Lavoie, Michel & Claude Gelinas

2012 Part 1 - Frequenting and Exploitation of Labrador by the Innu and Naskapi Peoples in the 17th to 20th Centuries. Part 2 - Nature and Transformation of Indigenous Subsistence Activities in Central Quebec-Labrador, 19th–20th Centuries. *Historical Research Report Prepared on behalf of Alderon Iron Ore Corp.*

## Laxalt, Robert

n.d. *The Indomitable Basques.*

## Lazenby, Colleen

1980 Prehistoric Sources of Chert in Northern Labrador; Fieldwork and Preliminary Analysis. *Arctic* 33:628-645.

1984 *Ramah Chert Use Patterns during the Maritime Archaic Period in Labrador.* MA Thesis. MN, Bryn Mawr College.

## Le Mouël, Jean-François & Maryke

2001 *An Attempt to Distinguish Phase and Facies: Technological Versus Stylistic Analyses of Early Thule harpoon Heads.* Unpublished paper presented at the 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association.

## Le Tourneur

1821 *Peche de le Morne a l'Isle de Terre Neuve*

## Leacock, Eleanor

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. *The Montagnais "Hunting Territory" And The Fur Trade.*

1981 Seventeenth-Century Montagnais Social Relations and Values. *Handbook of North American Indians V. 6 Subarctic.*

## Leathlobhair, Máire Ní et. al.

2018 The evolutionary history of dogs in the Americas. *Science* 361, 81–85. Plus supplemental data.

## Lear, Maria

2019 *Moravian Cemetery, Hopedale, Labrador. NG18.02*

2020 *Moravian Cemetery, Nain, Nunatsiavut. NG19.03*

2020 Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) of "God's Acre" in Nain, Labrador. *PAO Review 2019.*

2020 *Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) Survey, 2019 Moravian Cemetery, Nain, Nunatsiavut Permit NG19.03 - Final report*

2022 Geophysical Survey at CjAd-02, the former Star of the Sea stone church at Blackhead. *PAO Review 2021.*

2023 *Moravian Cemetery, Makkovik, Nunatsiavut. NG22.01*

2023 Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) Survey of Makkovik Moravian Cemetery, Nunatsiavut. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2023 *GPR Considerations for Archaeological Sites*

2023 *Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) Survey, 2022 Moravian Cemetery, Makkovik, Nunatsiavut Permit NG22.01 - Final report (July 31, 2023) Appendix A*

## Lear, Maria & Vaughan Grimes

2017 *PAO Review*

## LeBlanc, Raymond

1972 *Wigwam Brook Field notes, reports, maps, photos & catalogue.zip folder*

1972 *Field notes, Wigwam Brook Site excavations, 1972 season (Ms. 2596, V. 1, bk. 1 Paul Bishop) (Ms. 2596, V. 1, bk. 2 Ray LeBlanc)*

1972 *Wigwam Brook Site excavation drawings/Raymond J. LeBlanc and crew. (Ms. 2596, V. 2, bk. 1) (Ms. 2596, V. 2, bk. 2)*

1972 *Photographs, Wigwam Brook Site. (Ms. 2596, V. 3)*

1972 *Wigwam Brook Site preliminary artifact catalogue. (Ms. 2596, V. 4)*

1972 *Archaeological work in central Newfoundland. Preliminary report. (Ms. 2596, V. 5)*

1972 *Wigwam Brook, Grand Falls, Newfoundland, Progress report for the month of June, 1972. (Ms. 2596, V. 6)*

1972 *Progress report on Wigwam Brook for the month of July, 1972. (Ms. 2596, V. 7)*

1972 *Salvage proposal for Wigwam Brook, Grand Falls, Newfoundland. (Ms. 2596, V. 8)*

1972 *A Preliminary Report on Investigations at Wigwam Brook, Newfoundland.*

1972 *Four Reports on Preliminary work at Wigwam Brook. Unpublished on Microfiche No. 2496 at Canadian Museum of Civilization.*

1973 *The Wigwam Brook Site and the Historic Beothuk Indians. Memorial University of Newfoundland, Unpublished Masters Thesis. (on CD)*

1974 Archaeological Work in Central Newfoundland. *Archaeological Salvage Projects 1972. Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper No.15.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1975 *Faunal Analysis of the Englee Site (EeBa-3): A Preliminary Report.*

1987 *The Wigwam Brook Site (DfAw-1) And The Archaeology Of The Late Historic Period Beothuk Indians Of Newfoundland*

**LeBlanc, Sylvie**

1996 *Groswater Mobility Patterns in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* Paper presented at the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, May 4, Halifax.

1996 *A Place with a View: Groswater Subsistence-Settlement Patterns in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* MA, MUN.

1997 *Stage I HROA of the Silver Mountain Power Development, Upper Humber River, NF 97.22.*

1997 *A Stage 1 HROA of the Proposed Process Waterline from Rattling Brook Big Pond to Highway 101.* Unpublished report for Voisey's Bay Nickel Co. Ltd.

1997 *Dildo Island Archaeological Project: The Dorset Occupation of Dildo Island Preliminary Field Report, 1996.* **96.29**

1997 *Archaeological Resources in the Stephenville (Harmon) Industrial Area. A Preliminary Assessment prepared for AGRA Earth and Environmental.*

1997 *Report on An Initial Archaeological Reconnaissance of Oentjoi Gtjigan and Miquelem.*

1998 *Dildo Island Dorset Archaeological Project: 1999 Field Season.*

1998 *Dildo Island 1997 Field Season Interim Report.* **97.06**

1999 *Dildo Island 1998: Summary of Field Activities.*

1999 Middle Dorset (1900-1100BP) Regional Variability on the Island of Newfoundland and in Saint-Pierre et Miquelon. *Identities and Cultural Contacts in the Arctic: Proceedings from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen.* Eds. Applet, Martin, Berglund, Joel & Gulløv, Hand Christian. The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.

2000 Groswater Technological Organization: A Decision-Making Approach. *Arctic Anthropology*, 37(2):23-37.

2001 *Archéologie - Anse-à-Henry. 5000 ans d'histoire! Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon.*

2003 A Middle Dorset Dwelling in Trinity Bay, Newfoundland. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27(1-2):493-513.

2005 *Anse À Henry Aire De Fonille 2003 – 2004 Rapport final*

2008 *Middle Dorset Variability and Regional Cultural Traditions: a Case Study from Newfoundland and St. Pierre and Miquelon.* PhD, University of Alberta. (ON CD)

2010 *Middle Dorset Variability and Regional Cultural Traditions: a Case Study from Newfoundland and St. Pierre and Miquelon.* BAR International Series 2158.

**LeBlanc, Sylvie & James A. Tuck**

1997 *Stage 1 HROA of the Silver Mountain Power Development, Upper Humber River, Newfoundland.* Unpublished report for AGRA Earth and Environmental Limited. **97.22**

**Lecce, Christie**

2004 Progress on Labrador Artifact Returns. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12):17-18. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. (Filed under *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12)

**Ledger, Paul M., Véronique Forbes & Linus Girdland Flink**

2019 *Progress Report on Fieldwork at L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site, 6th – 11th August 2018*

**Ledger, Paul M., Linus Girdland Flink & Véronique Forbes**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2019 New horizons at L'Anse aux Meadows. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* (PNAS), 116 (31), pages. 15341–15343

2019 REPLY TO DEE AND KUITEMS: Ourmodel is an expression of the uncertainties inherent in the radiocarbon data. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* (PNAS), 116 (46), 22908

## LeDrew, Fudge & Associates Limited

1990 *Report of a Stage 1 Terrestrial Archaeological Survey of the Proposed Corner Brook Waterfront Road*. Unpublished Report submitted by LeDrew, Fudge and Associates Limited to Department of Works Services and Transportation Policy and Planning Division. **90.11**

1990 *Marine Archaeological Survey of Great Mosquito Cove, Bull Arm, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland*.

1990 *Report of the Stage 3 Archaeological Salvage Excavation of CkAl-8 at Great mosquito Cove, Bull Arm, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland*. **90.13**

1991 *Tally Pond-Duck Pond Assessment (Component Study 5)*.

1991 *Final Draft Heritage Resources Protection Plan for Four Short Range Radar Sites on the Coast of Labrador*. **90.01, 90.06 & 90.12**

1992 *The Granite Canal Project. A Stage 1 HROA*. Unpublished report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. **88.26 (TUCK)**

## Lee, Cassandra & Trevor Bell

2016 *Sites@Risk a Sea-Level Rise Vulnerability Assessment Tool: User Guide Development and Pilot Study*.

## Lee, Miki

2019 *The Conservation Assessment And Treatment Of Archaeological Collections: Final Report*

## Leechman, Douglas

1943 Two New Cape Dorset Sites, *American Antiquity*, 8(4), pp. 363-375.

## Leigh, Rev. John

1810 *Vocabulary of Mary Marsh's Language presented to Mr. John Peyton*.

## Leisure Plan International Inc

1990 *The Burnside Heritage Project*.

## Leitch, Adelaide

1949 Their Only Building Is A Church. *Atlantic Guardian: The Magazine of Newfoundland*, 6 (11), Pgs. 22-26.

## Lemus-Lauzon, Isabel, Najat Bhiry & James Woollett

2012 Napâttuit Wood use by Labrador Inuit and its impact on the forest landscape *ÉTUDES/INUIT/STUDIES*, 36(1)

## Leonard, Kevin

1998 *Bird Cove Archaeobotany 1997 Final Report*.

2001 *Bird Cove Archaeobotany, 2000*.

2017 *Paleoethnobotany at Point Rosee (CIBn-07), 2016*.

## Leroux, Darryl

2021 *Examining The Nunavut Community Council's Land Claim*.

## Leskovec, Barbara

2007 *A Rural Drinking Establishment in Ferryland- Life in Eighteenth - Century Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

## Letemplier, Samantha Maria-Camilla

2018 *The Harvey Hopkins Collection An Analysis Of A Middle Dorset Assemblage From Old Perlican, Newfoundland*. Hons, MUN.

2018 *A Report On The Harvey Hopkins Archaeology Collection From Old Perlican, Newfoundland*. Community Collections Archaeological Research Project Volume 5, Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeology Society

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Levasseur, Francois P.

2022 *3D Scanning and Geometric Morphometrics: An Investigation of Dorset Harpoon Head Variability*. MA, MUN.

## Levesque, Rene

1971 *La Seigneurie des Iles et des Ilets de Mingan* (Online English Translation at the end)

1978 *Les premiers habitants de la côte-nord du Québec*.

## Lewis, Chris

1992 *Identification and Interpretation of Prehistoric Stone Tools from Port au Choix, Newfoundland*. (Cornick Site)

## Lewis-Simpson, Shannon

2020 *CLAi-11 St. Mark's Anglican Cemetery in New Perlican: Interim Report*. **17.36 and 18.01**

2020 *CLAi-12 Bloody Point 2, New Perlican, NL*. Facebook.com.

2020 Vinland Revisited, Again: On 'theories, scuttlebutt, crossed fingers', and next steps. In *Viking Encounters Proceedings of the Eighteenth Viking Congress, Denmark, August 6-12, 2017*, pgs 576-583

2021 *Towards Inclusive Interpretations Of The Viking Diasporas*.

## Lewis-Simpson, Shannon (ed.)

2003 Vinland Revisited The Norse World at the Turn of the First Millennium

## Lewis-Simpson, Shannon, Maria Lear, Rita Onah & Elsa Simms

2020 *Interim Report: An Early European Burial Ground at Bloody Point 2, New Perlican*. **19.31**

2021 An Early European Burial Ground at Bloody Point, New Perlican CLAi-12 Bloody Point 2, New Perlican, NL. *PAO Review 2020*.

## Lewis, Crystal

2001 *Northeastern Baie Verte Peninsula River Survey*. **01.10**

2002 *Preliminary Report for Baie Verte River Survey* **01.10**

2002 *Report for a Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment of La Scie French Oven*. **01.37**

## Lewis, Roger

2017 Mi'kma'Ki At 13,500 Ta'n Weji-sqalia'tiek: from where we sprouted. *Atlantic Books Today spring 2017*

## Lewis-Sing, Emma

2019 *Sugarloaf Path, East Coast Trail (Quidi Vidi – Logy Bay), Newfoundland. Interim Report*. **18.33.01**

## Liew, ZheMin Chermaine

2023 Bay Bulls – Cod, and Warfare in the Longue Durée. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2023 *Bay Bulls – Cod, and Warfare in the Longue Durée*. **22.09**

## Light, John D.

1990 The 16<sup>th</sup> century anchor from Red Bay, Labrador: its method of manufacture. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration* 19(4):307-316.

## Light, John D. & Henry Unglik

1987 *A Frontier Fur Trade Blacksmith Shop 1796 -1812*. Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Environment Canada – Parks

## Lindsay, Charles

1975 *A Preliminary Report on the 1974 Excavations of Norse Buildings D and E at L'Anse aux Meadows*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1977 Was L'Anse aux Meadows a Norse outpost? *Canadian Geographic Journal*.

1991 *Why The Canadian Parks Service Keeps Archaeological Collections*.

**Linnamae, U.**

n.d. *CjBt-01 Field Notes 1967 & artifact photos*.

n.d. *CjAm-01 Great Brule Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CjAm-02 Dog Harbour Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CjAn-01 Tack's Beach Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CkAl-01 Come by Chance Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CkAm-01 New Grove Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CkAm-02 Long Island Neck Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CkAm-03 Little Brule Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CkAm-04 Bordeaux Cove I Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *CkAm-05 Bordeaux Cove II Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *DaAj-01 Hearet's Ease Catalogued Artifact List*.

n.d. *DkBe-01 Field Notes 1967*.

n.d. *Field Notes for Bordeaux sites (CkAm-4 & 5), New Grove (CkAm-1), Tack's Beach (CjAn-1), Greater Brule and Little Brule (CjAm-01, CkAm-3), Come By Chance (CkAl-1)*.

n.d. *Handwritten notes on Seal Bay near Point Leamington*.

n.d. *List of Bags of artifacts and samples from DkBe-1, 2 and CdBt-1*.

n.d. *Notes on Artifacts from NL Sites*.

n.d. *Radiocarbon dates for Long Island Neck, Bordeaux 2 and New Grove*.

n.d. *An Archaeological Survey of Southeastern Newfoundland Placentia and Trinity Bays*.

n.d. *Seal Bay Burial Care, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland*.

1967 *The Pittman Site - DkBe-1: A Report of Preliminary Archaeological Investigations carried out at Sops Island, White Bay, Newfoundland*.

1967 *The Sop's Island Dorset And Archaic Components: Report of the first season's work at the Pittman Site*.

1970 *Placentia Bay Archaeological Survey notes*

1971 *Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Survey of Placentia Bay, Newfoundland*.

1971 *Preliminary Report of an Archaeological Survey of Placentia Bay, Newfoundland. (Hand written)*

1975 *The Dorset Culture: A Comparative Study in Newfoundland and the Arctic*. Technical Papers of the Newfoundland Museum, No.1.

**Liu, Alex**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2013 *Newfoundland Significant Fossil Site Permit Report Field Season Summer 2012.*

## **Liverman, Dave**

1994 *Relative seal-level history and isostatic rebound in Newfoundland, Canada.*

1997 *Geological Hazards and Disasters in St. John's and the Northeast Avalon.*

## **Liverman, Dave & Martin Batterson**

1996 *Aerial photograph interpretation, Voisey's Bay area.*

## **Liverman, Dave, Martin Batterson, David Taylor, & Janice Ryan**

2001 Geological hazards and disasters in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, 38, 936–956

## **Livingston, Meghann & Catherine Losier, Mallory Champagne, Maryssa Barras**

2018 PAO Review.

## **Lloyd, T.G.B.**

1875 Notes on the Reindeer of Newfoundland. In *Reliquiae aquitanicae : being contributions to the archaeology and palaeontology of Périgord and the adjoining provinces of Southern France* By Edouard Lartet And Henry Christy, Edited By Thomas Rupert Jones. <http://www.archive.org/details/reliquiaequitan00lartuoft>

1875 On the ABeothucs@, A Tribe of Red Indians, Supposed to be Extinct, Which Formerly Inhabited Newfoundland. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*. 4:21-39.

1875 Notes on Indian Remains found on the Coast of Labrador. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*. 4: 39-44.

1876 A Further Account of the Beothuks of Newfoundland. *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland Journal* 5:222-248.

1876 On the Stone Implements of Newfoundland. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*. 5:222-230.

## **Lock, Gary & Harris, Trevor**

1992 Chapter 9: Visualizing Spatial Data: The Importance of Geographic Information Systems. *Archaeology and the Information Age: A Global Perspective*. Paul Reilly & Sebastian Rahtz, eds. London and New York: Routledge.

## **Lockhart, Brandy**

2021 *21.32 sample photos (Parks Canada)*

## **Locke, Donald**

n.d. *Field Journal.*

n.d. *Beothuck Historic Sites: Indian Point, Site #1; Wigwam Brook, Site #2.*

n.d. *Beothuck Village Exploits River Grand Falls.* Unpublished Field notes on file at Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland.

n.d. *Preliminary Report on Beothuk Sites Explored.*

n.d. *South Exploits map DfAw-07*

n.d. *Charles Brook DiAt-06*

n.d. *Indian Core DiAv-03 c> Thomas Rowsell Island DiAu-01 map*

1968 *Letters from Locke to Tuck in 1968 regarding sites on Exploits River.*

1972 Three Beothuck Sites. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXIX (2): 29-31.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1974 *Beothuk Artifacts*. Robinson-Blackmore, Grand Falls, Newfoundland.

1975 *Beothuk Sites-Wigwam Brook (North Angle)*.

1975 *Beothuk Historic Site - Wigwam Brook Site # 2*.

1975 *Historic and Prehistoric Site - Indian Point Site #1*.

## Lockerby, Earle

2004 Ancient Mi'kmaq Customs: A Shaman's Revelations. *The Canadian Journal of Native Studies* XXIV, 2:403-423.

## Loewen, Brad

1998 "The Red Bay vessel. An example of a 16th-century Biscayan ship", *Itsas Memoria. Revista de Estudios Marítimos del País Vasco*, 2, Untzi Museoa-Museo Naval, Donostia-San Sebastian, pp. 193-199.

2007 Archaeology Of A 16thcentury Basque Whaling Ship: Concepts And Questions. In *The Underwater Archaeology Of Red Bay Basque Shipbuilding And Whaling In The 16th Century. Volume III The 24m Hull*.

2009 Historical Data on the Impact of 16th-Century Basque Whaling on Right and Bowhead Whales in the Western North Atlantic. *Canadian Zooarchaeology* 26, 3-24.

2013 *DRAFT Cultural Transmissions of the "Biscayne Shallop" in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1560-1750. DRAFT*

2016 Introduction. *Contact in the 16th Century: Networks Among Fishers, Foragers and Farmers*

2016 Intertwined Enigmas: Basques and Saint Lawrence Iroquoians in the Sixteenth Century. *Contact in the 16th Century: Networks Among Fishers, Foragers and Farmers*

2017 The World of Capitena Ioannis: Basques and Inuit in the Seventeenth Century. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 41:165–203.

2018 Introduction to the Basque Papers. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1.

2020 Chapter 10 Cultural Transmissions of the "Biscayne Shallop" in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1560–1750. *The Archaeology of Vernacular Watercraft*, pgs. 165-187.

2022 *DRAFT Sea Change: Indigenous Navigation and Relations with Basques around the Gulf of Saint Lawrence, c.1500-1700*.

## Loewen, Brad, Saraí Barreiro Argüelles & Catherine Cottreau-Robins

2021 S'adapter pour rester: continuités basques aux xviiie et xviiiie siècles. *Archéologiques*, no 34

## Loewen, Brad, Gaëlle Dieulefet & Filipe Castro

2022 L'astrolabe nautique de Montréal de 1631 et son contexte. *Archéologiques*, no 35

## Loewen, Brad & Claude Chapdelaine

2016 *Contact In The 16<sup>th</sup>-Century Networks among Fishers, Foragers, and Farmers*.

## Loewen, Brad & Vincent Delmas

2011 Les occupations basques dans le golfe du Saint-Laurent, 1530-1760. Périodisation, répartition géographique et culture matérielle. *Archéologiques*, 24, 23-55.

2012 The Basques in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Adjacent Shores. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 36: 351–404.

2016 The Basques in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Adjacent Shores. In *Contact in the 16th Century: Networks Among Fishers, Foragers and Farmers*

## Loewen, Brad & Émilie Teasdale

2024 Trois siècles de perles de verre. Une seriation contextualisée pour le littoral maritime de Tadoussac au nord du Labrador, 1540-

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1890. *Archéologiques*, no 37

## **Logan, Judith**

1986 Conservation in the Field: an Example from Red Bay. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 121-149.

1987 The Cross from Ferryland. *CCI Newsletter*. Pg. 11.

## **Logan, Judith & Jim Tuck**

n.d. *Freezing Block Lifts with Dry Ice. Draft*.

1986 Freezing Block Lifts with Dry Ice. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, Vol. 10.

1990 A Sixteenth Century Basque Whaling Port in Southern Labrador. *Association for Preservation Technology Bulletin* XXII (3). Pgs. 65-72.

## **Long, George A.**

1973 Progress Report on Faience Research. *Research Bulletin, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch*, no.12.

1973 Tin-Glazed Earthenware from the *Machault*. *Research Bulletin, National Historic Parks and Sites Branch*, no.13.

## **Loring, Stephen**

n.d. *Pathways: Community Archaeology with the Innu in Labrador*.

1979 *A Report on an Archaeological Survey of the Palmer and Korok River Valleys for the Torngat Archaeological Project, 3 August - 3 September 1978*.

1980 Palaeo-Indian Hunters and the Champlain Sea: A Presumed Association. *Man in the Northeast* 19:15-38.

1983 An Archaeological Survey of the Inner Bay Region Between Nain and Davis Inlet, Labrador: A Report of 1992 Field Work. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982*, Annual Report Number 3. Edited By Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 32-56.

1984 *Daniel Rattle-1 Area V*.

1984 *Personal Correspondence summarizing the 1984 field season*. HbCj-01; GlCg-01; GhBw-01; GfBm-01

1985 Archaeological Investigations into the Nature of the Late Prehistoric Indian Occupation in Labrador: A Report of the 1984 Field Season. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report Number 5. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson ed. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 122-153.

1986-87 In Ntesinan: Across the Labrador Plateau. *Appalachia* Winter 1986-87 (183)

1986-87 O Darkly Bright: The Labrador Journeys of William Brooks Cabot, 1899-1910. *Appalachia* Winter 1986-87 (183)

1987 Arctic Profiles: William Brooks Cabot (1858-1949), *Arctic* 40(2):168-169.

1988 Book Review: The Carson Site and the Late Ceramic Period in Passamaquoddy Bay, New Brunswick by David Sanger. *Maine Archaeological Society Bulletin* 28:48-54.

1988 Keeping Things Whole: Nearly Two Thousand Years of Indian (Innu) Occupation in Northern Labrador. In *Boreal Forest and Sub-Arctic Archaeology*, edited by C. S. Reid, pp.157-182. Ontario Archaeological Society, Occasional Publications of the London Chapter, No.6, London.

1989 *Une reserve d'outils de la periode Intermediaire sur la cote du Labrador*. -ENGLISH 1988 An Intermediate Indian Period Cache of Stone Tools From Labrador. *Recherches Amerindiennes au Quebec*, 18(4):

1989 Tikkoatokak (HdCl-1): A Late Prehistoric Indian Site Near Nain. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

and Labrador, pp 52-71.

1990 Article in *USC Times* about Oscar Lieber.

1990 Heathen Eskimos, *Kinatuinamot Ilengajuk*.

1990 The AHeathen Eskimos@ of Northern Labrador: Inuit sovereignty in the Torngats.

1992 *Princes and Princesses of Ragged Fame: Innu Archaeology and Ethnohistory in Labrador*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Massachusetts.

1993 Archaeology, ethnohistory and oral tradition: complimentary or conflicting perceptions of the prehistory of Labrador. "Creating Shared Pasts: American Indian Oral Traditions and Archaeology" 91st Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association

1993 *Pathways: Community Archaeology with the Innu*. Arctic Studies Center Newsletter. **93.19**

1993 *Pathways Notebook, maps and unit notes, maps and unit notes Locality 2, Louies Backyard map, Misc documents, Naskaupi River*. (Separate docs) **93.19**

1995 AAnd They Took Away the Stones From Ramah@: lithic raw material sourcing and arctic archaeology.

1996 To Please the Animal Master: The Innu Hunting Way of Life. *Tribal College Journal*, VII (4): 20-27.

1997 *On the Trail to the Caribou House: Some Reflections on Innu Caribou Hunters in Northern Ntessinan (Labrador)*.

1998 Stubborn Independence: An Essay on the Innu and Archaeology. *Bringing Back the Past: Historical Perspectives on Canadian Archaeology*, edited by J.P. Smith and D. Mitchell. Hull: Canadian Museum of Civilization. Archaeological Survey of Canada, Mercury Series, 158:259-276.

1998 In Torngak's Realm: The Nineteenth-Century Photography of Moravian Missionaries in Labrador. *Imaging the Arctic*.

1998 The archaeology of Eskimo Hutte (IkDb-2): Inuit sovereignty in the Torngat. *Inuit Studies*, 22(2): 53-76.

2000 Hunters of the Hunter's World: Some Reflections on Innu and Inuit Drawings in the National Anthropological Archives. *American Indian Art Magazine* 26 (1): 74-100.

2001 *Adlatok Fieldnotes*

2001 Archaeology with the Innu at Kamistastin. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Sept. 9:10-11. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.

2001 Repatriation and Community Archaeology: The Smithsonian Institution's Arctic Studies Centre. *The Future of the Past: Archaeologists, Native Americans and Repatriation*. Bray, Tamara L., ed. Chapter 13:185-200.

2001 Introduction to Lucien M. Turner and the Beginnings of Smithsonian Anthropology in the North, in *Ethnology Of The Ungava District, Hudson Bay Territory*.

2002 "And they took away the stones from Ramah": Lithic Raw Material Sourcing and Eastern Archaeology. In *Honouring our Elders: A History in Eastern Arctic Archaeology*. William W. Fitzhugh, Stephne Loring and Daniel Odess, Editors. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 2. Arctic Studies Centre, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian.

2003 *95.15 Michikmat Survey*.

2003 *PAO Newsletter Submission, 2003: Fieldwork at Adlavit Harbour, Near Makkovik, Labrador 2003*. **03.11**

2003 Arctic Studies Centre's Labrador Initiatives, 2003. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec 2003, No.11

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2004 ASC Fieldwork in Labrador. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12):30. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. (Filed under *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Dec. (12)

2005 Community Archaeology in Labrador, 2005. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, 13: 15-19.

2005 *The River of No Return – an Informal Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Historic Resources in the Valley of the Adlatok River, from Border Beacon to the Sea, September 2001.* **01.26**

2005 RE: *Outfitter's Camp on Mistastin Lake.*

2005 *Anguti's Amulet.*

2006 Smithsonian research in Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2005*.

2008 The Wind Blows Everything Off the Ground: New Provisions and New Directions in Archaeological Research in the North. *Opening Archaeology: Repatriation's Impact on Contemporary Research and Practice* Edited by Thomas W Killion

2009 From Tent to Trading Post and Back Again: Smithsonian Anthropology in Nunavut, Nunavik, Nitassinan, and Nunatsiavut—The Changing IPY Agenda, 1882– 2007. *Smithsonian at the Poles: Contributions to International Polar Year Science*, Igor Krupnik, Michael A. Lang, and Scott E. Miller, Editors

2011 The Fluted Point of Ramah Chert. *Mammoth Trumpet*, 26 (4) pgs. 15-18.

2011 Chance Favors the Prepared Mind: The Identification of a New Lithic Source from the Interior of Northern Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2011 Tshikapisk Project Archaeology at Kameshtashtan. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, 18: 37-39.

2013 Pottery from the North: Addendum to Stapelfeldt. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter* 20: 31-32.

2013 *Lucien Turner An Appreciation of Something Fiercely Desirable. Intro to Ethnology of the Ungava District, Hudson Bay Territory*

2017 To the uttermost ends of the earth .... Ramah chert in time and space. Chapter 9 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

2024 Amatshuatakan, at the Portage Trail Site (FLCf-1) Archaeology at Amatshuatakan – Trails that Connect the Past to the Future. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

## **Loring, Stephen & Beatrix Arendt**

2007 *Smithsonian Institution Archaeology in Labrador, Summer 2005. Part 1: Central Coast of Labrador Community Archaeology Project Phase II – Archaeology near Hopedale 2005 Preliminary Reconnaissance: Archaeology at Windy Tickle. Part 2: North Coast Survey: Moravian Mission Stations and Ramah Chert. The Lure of Ramah Chert and Lost Souls: An Archaeological and Ethno-Geological Assessment of the Historical Resources at Ramah Bay, northern Labrador. Appendix 1: Sorting Out the Napatalik Site Designations. Appendix 2: Following in the Inuit Footsteps: 2005 Summer Field School and Reconnaissance of Moravian Mission Sites. Labrador Inuit Stone Features on Napatalik Island.*

2009 "...they gave Hebron, the city of refuge..." (Joshua 21:13): an archaeological reconnaissance at Hebron, Labrador. *Journal of the North Atlantic Special Volume 1:33-56*

## **Loring, Stephen & Jean-Pierre Ashini**

1998 *The Mushuaunnat and Archaeology: Exploring the Mingled Destinies of People and Caribou. Part I. 1998 Fieldwork: the Kamishtashit Project. A Research Proposal Submitted by the Arctic Studies Center, Smithsonian Institution in collaboration with the Tshikapisk Foundation and the Sheshatshit Band Council, Sheshatshit, Labrador.*

2002 Past and Future Pathways-Innu Cultural Heritage in the Twenty-first Century. In *Indigenous Cultures In An Interconnected World*.

## **Loring, Stephen & Melanie Cabak**

2000 AA Set of Very Fine Cups and Saucers@: Ceramics as an Example of Inuit Incorporation. *International Journal of Historical Archaeology*, 4(1): 1-34.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Loring, Stephen & Steven Cox

1986 The Postville Pentecostal Groswater Site, Kaipokok Bay, Labrador. *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava. Reports in Archaeology No. 1*, Memorial University of Newfoundland, pp 65-94.

## Loring, Stephen & Anthony Jenkinson

2008 *The Trail to the Caribou House- A Tshikapisk Archaeological and Cultural Heritage Initiative. Fieldwork In The Vicinity of Border Beacon at the Labrador Quebec Boundary in Nitassinan*

2009 The Trail to the Caribou House: A Tshikapisk Archaeological and Cultural Heritage Initiative. Fieldwork In The Vicinity Of Border Beacon at the Labrador-Quebec Boundary in Nitassinan. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, 16: 38-39.

2010 *Notes on GLCt-05.*

2018 The Toad-Man's Estate: An Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Shapeiau (Shapio) Lake region, Nitassinan. *2017 PAO Review*.

## Loring, Stephen, Anthony Jenkinson & Etienne Pastiwt

2009 *Caribou County Archaeology: Tshikapisk-sponsored research in Nitassinan, fall 2004.*

## Loring, Stephen & Leah Rosenmeier

2000 *The Central coast of Labrador Community Archaeological Research Consortium. Archaeology at Makkovik: Report of 1999 Fieldwork*. **99.27**

2000 Community Archaeology at Adlavik Harbor, Central Labrador. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, June, 8:13-14.

2001 Fieldwork at Adlavik Harbor: Community Archaeology on the Central Labrador Coast, 2000 and 2001. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter*, Sept. 9:18-20. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.

2003 *Adlavik Harbour Interim Reports, 2001 and 2002.* (01.12, 02.34)

2005 *Permit No. 00.22 – Adlavik Harbour (GgBq-01) 2000 Field Season: Preliminary Field Report*. **00.22**

## Loring, Stephen McCaffrey, Moira, Armitage, Peter & Ashini, Daniel

1998 *The Archaeology and Ethnohistory of a Drowned Land: Innu Nation research along the former Michikamis Lake shore.*

2003 The Archaeology and Ethnohistory of a Drowned Land: Innu Nation Research Along the Former Michikamats Lake Shore in Nitassinan (interior Labrador). *Archaeology of Eastern North America* (in press).

2003 The Archaeology and Ethnohistory of a Drowned Land: Innu Nation Research Along the Former Michikamats Lake Shore in Nitassinan (interior Labrador). *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 31:45-72.

## Loring, Stephen & Arthur Speiss

2007 Further Documentation Supporting the Former Existence of Grizzly Bears (*Ursus arctos*) in Northern Quebec-Labrador. *Arctic*, DRAFT

2007 Further Documentation Supporting the Former Existence of Grizzly Bears (*Ursus arctos*) in Northern Quebec-Labrador. *Arctic*, 60 (1): 7-16.

## Losier, Catherine

2017 *PAO Review*

2022 Finding the Star of the Sea in Blackhead. *PAO Review 2021*.

2022 Maritime Archaeology at Department of Archaeology. *The Journal of Ocean Technology*, Vol 17, No. 2

2022 *Interim Report Blackhead Roman Catholic Stone Church (CjAd-02) Permit 21.27*

2023 *Final Report Blackhead Roman Catholic Stone Church (CjAd-02) Permit 21.27*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2024 *Interim Report – May 2024 Turpin’s Island, Little St. Lawrence, CfAu-05. Small Scale Archaeological and Paleoenvironmental Excavation.* 24.17

2024 *Turpin’s Island 2024 Preliminary results (Presentation).* 24.17

2024 *Little St. Lawrence 2023 field forms*

2025 Turpin’s Island, Little St. Lawrence, CfAu-05 Survey and Identification of Features - Memorial University Field School 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## **Losier, Catherine, Meghann Livingston, Aubrey O’Toole, Valentin De Filippo, Zhe Min (Chermaine) Liew**

2023 Archaeology at Anse à Bertrand, Saint-Pierre et Miquelon 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Losier, Catherine & Maria Lear**

2018 *Final Report For Tors Cove 2016 (ChAf-01 and ChAf-02) – Permit 16.07*

## **Losier, Catherine, Paul Ledger & Pete Whitridge**

2024 Turpin’s Island, Little St. Lawrence, CfAu-05 Small Scale Archaeological and Paleoenvironmental Excavation. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

## **Losier, Catherine, Brad Loewen, & Miren Egaña Goya**

2018 In the Midst of Diversity-Recognizing the Seventeenth-Century Basque Cultural Landscape and Ceramic Identity in Southern Newfoundland and Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1, pgs. 200-236

## **Lowery, Darrin L.**

2017 Recent Studies Investigating a Short-Term Pulse of Ramah Chert into the Chesapeake Bay Region circa 500 AD to 900 AD. Chapter 8 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

## **Low, Albert P.**

1896 Report on Explorations in the Labrador Peninsula along the Eastmain, Koksoak, Hamilton, Manicouagan and Portions of Other Rivers in 1892-93-94-95. *Geological Survey of Canada Annual Report No. 8*, Ottawa.

## **Lowther, William**

1981 New Light on an Old Culture. *McLeans Magazine*. March 2, 1981.

## **Lucas, Frederic A.**

1888 The Expedition to Funk Island, with Observations upon the History and Anatomy of the Great Auk. *Report Of National Museum, 1888*.

## **Lyman, R. Lee, James M. Savelle & Peter Whitridge**

1992 Derivation and Application of a Meat Utility Index for Phocid Seals. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 19, 531-555.

## **Lynnerup, Niels, Jørgen Meldgaard, Jan Jakobsen, Martin Appelt, Anders Koch & Bruno Fröhlich**

2003 Human Dorset Remains from Igloolik, Canada. *Arctic* 56(4), p. 349–358

## **Lyttleton, James**

2009 *Archaeological testing and trial excavation at Clohamon Castle, Castlequarter, Co. Wexford*.

2014 Excavation at Admiralty House, Mount Pearl (CjAe-134). In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2014 *Archaeological testing and Excavation at Admiralty House, Mount Pearl, Newfoundland and Labrador (CjAe-134)*.

2014 *Interim Report - Admiralty House, Mount Pearl (CjAe-134)*.

2014 *Final Report on Archaeological Assessment Admiralty House, Mount Pearl Newfoundland and Labrador (CjAe-134)*.

2015 *Interim Report on Oxen Pond Road 1 on the O’Brien Farm, St. John’s (CjAe-139)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2015 Excavation of Oxen Pond Road 1 on the O'Brien Farm, St. John's (CjAe-139). In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2015 *Final Report on Archaeological Assessment Oxen Pond Road 1, St. John's Newfoundland and Labrador (CjAe-139)*.

## Lyttleton, James & Stephen Mills

2013 Post-Excavation Analysis Of Artefacts: Fort Louis / New Fort Site (ChAl-9), Placentia. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11*.

## MacCarthy, Michelle

2003 *Mobility, Migration And Projectile Point Diversity In The Late Paleoindian Period Of The Far Northeast*. MA. MUN

## MacDougall, Alan

1891 The Beothuk Indians. *Transactions of the Canadian Institute* 2(3), pgs. 98-102.

## Macey, Jeannette F.

1997 *Fleur de Lys; EaBa-1. An assessment for development and exhibit potential*.

## Mackey, M.G. Alton & R.D. Orr

1987 An Evaluation of Household Country Food Use in Makkovik, Labrador, July 1980-June 1981. *Arctic*, 40(1) p.60-65

## MacIntyre, April

2020 *Archaeological Investigation Permit 20.15 – Port aux Basques Navigation Improvement Project. (Davis MacIntyre & Associates Limited)*

## MacLeod, Donald

1966 *Field Trip to Newfoundland - Preliminary Report - Sept. 21 to October 3, 1966. Submitted to the National Museum of Man now the Canadian Museum of Civilization*, 20 October 1966. (MISSING?)

1966 *Archaeological Field Trip to Newfoundland, May 24 - June 3, 1966*. MS. Mo. 256 (Manuels Head, West Indian Island & Swan Island)

1966 *Newfoundland 1966. Fieldnotes. CMC Ms. No. 940*.

1966 *Technical Appendices Prepared as a Result of Archaeological Investigations in Newfoundland*.

1966-69 Fieldnotes Labrador

1967 *1967 Season Field Notes. CMC Ms. No. 938, Book 1*.

1967 *1967 Season Field Notes. CMC Ms. No. 938, Book 2. Sandgrit Lake, Michikamau & Lobstick*

1967 *1967 Field Season Report. A report submitted to Dr. J.V. Wright at what is now the Canadian Museum of Civilization, Ottawa*.

1967 Catalogue of Black and White Photo plates NF Museum Archaeological Collection

1968 *1968 Field Trip Report. A report submitted to Dr. J.V. Wright at what is now the Canadian Museum of Civilization, Ottawa*.

1968 Extinct Cultures of Labrador. *Churchill Falls News*, July 27, 1968.

1968 *Newfoundland 1968 Book II*.

1968 *Field Notebook No. 1 Labrador NL*

1968 *Field Notes (Catalogue Notes), Twillingate, 1968 season Parts 1-3. Ms. No. 982, vol. 4*.

1968-69 *Field Notes (Catalogue Notes), Twillingate, 1968-69 seasons Parts 1-7. Ms. No. 982, vol. 3*.

1968 *Research Trip to Newfoundland and U.S.A.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1969 *Field Activities 1969.*

1969 *Field Notes, Twillingate, 1968 and 1969 seasons.*

1970 *The Indians of Newfoundland and Labrador.*

2006 *November 2 Fax from Don MacLeod sending Selected Field Notes from 1966-1969 at Back Harbour*

## Macdonald, David A.

1989 They Cannot Pay Us in Money: Newman and Company and the Supplying System in the Newfoundland Fishery, 1850-1884. *Acadiensis*, 19(1), 142.

## Macpherson, Joyce

n.d. *no title*

n.d. *Graveyard Site: Pollen Analysis*

1981 The development of the vegetation of Newfoundland and climatic change during the Holocene, Ch. 6, p.189-217. In A.G. Macpherson and J.B. Macpherson, eds., *The Natural Environment of Newfoundland, Past and Present*. Department of Geography, Memorial University of Newfoundland.

1988 *Palynological Investigations in and around the Port au Choix National Historic Park: Report of 1987 Field Activities.*

1995 A 6 ka BP Reconstruction for the Island of Newfoundland from a Synthesis of Holocene Lake-Sediment Pollen Records. *Géographie physique et Quaternaire*, 49(1), p. 163-182

1997 Palaeoenvironments. In *CAG '97 Field Guide: Great Northern Peninsula and Southern Labrador*. Trevor Bell, David Liverman, Simon Evans and Martin Batterson, eds.

## Macpherson, K., Walker, D., Devillers, R., Kennedy, N., King, P., Lewis, R., Munroe, J., Vardy, A.

2014 *The Memorial Explorer: Developing AUV survey strategies for multidisciplinary use.*

## MacRae, Ian J.

2013 How Are We to Imagine Them?: Shamanism, Structuralism and The Zoomorphic Series in Dorset Carving. *Anthropologica*, 55, pages. 177-196.

## Madden, Marcie Maura

n.d. *A Late Archaic Sequence in Southern Labrador.* (POST THESIS)

1975 *Survey of Victoria Lake, George IV Lake and the Lloyds River System, Nfld.*

1976 *A Late Archaic Sequence in Southern Labrador.* MA, MUN

## Magnusson, M.

1973 *Viking Expansion Westwards.* Bodley, London.

## Magnusson, Magnus & Hermann Palsson

1965 *The Vinland sagas : the Norse discovery of America: Graenlendinga saga and Eirk's saga.* England, Penguin. Pp.49-71.

## Magnusson, Thor, Simun V. Arge & Jette Arneborg

1992 *New Lands in the North Atlantic.*

## Magra, Christopher Paul

2006 *The New England Cod Fishing Industry and Maritime Dimensions of the American Revolution.* PhD, University of Pittsburgh.

## Mailhot, José

1986 Beyond Everyone's Horizon Stand the Naskapi. *Ethnohistory*, 33, 4, pp. 384-418.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1986 Territorial Mobility among the Montagnais-Naskapi of Labrador. *Anthropologica*, New Series, 28(12)

1997 *The People of Sheshatshit In the Land of the Innu*

## Mailhot, J., J.-P. Simard & S. Vincent

1980 On Est Toujours L' Esquimaux de Quelqu'un. *Études/Inuit/Studies* 4: 1-2, pgs 59-76.

## Major, Kevin

1983 *Terra Nova National Park Human History Study*. Parks Canada. (<http://parkscanadahistory.com> terranova)

## MacKinnon, Richard

1979 *An Oral History of the Patrick O'Brian Farm, St. John's*

## Maloney, Queen

1994 *Trail Wanderings: A Folk History of Bay Bulls*.

## Mallery, Arlington H.

1958 The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America: A Reply to W.S. Godfrey. In *American Anthropologist, New Series*, 60 (1): 141-152.

## Manning, Susan

2018 Contrasting colonisations: (re)storying Newfoundland/Ktaqmkuk as place. *Settler Colonial Studies* 8(3) pgs. 314-331

## Mannion, John

1977 *The Peopling of Newfoundland: Essays in Historical Geography*.

2010 *The O'Brien Farm and Farmhouse. Report compiled for Parks Canada*.

## Marathon Gold

2020 *Valentine Lake Summary of Environmental Impact Statement*

2020 *Valentine Lake Environmental Impact Statement*

2020 *Valentine Lake Environmental Impact Statement Chapter 1-3, 13-19, 20-23*

## Marchand, Grégor, Réginald Auger, Cédric Borthaire, Mikaël Guiavarc'h, Maureen Le D'oré, Lolita Rouss eau, Pierre Stéphan

2023 Geoarcheology and Prehistory of the St. Pierre and Miquelon Archipelago: Theoretical Issues, Methods and Preliminary Results. *Investigate the Shore, Sound out the Past: Methods and Practices of Maritime Prehistory Explorer la côte, sonder le passé: méthodes et pratiques de la préhistoire maritime*. Séances de la Société préhistorique française, 19, p. 61-90.

## Markham, Nigel

2020 *Labrador Inuit and the World's Columbian Exposition*. MA, MUN.

## Marine Excavation Unit, Parks Canada

1982 The Excavation of a Sixteenth Century Spanish Basque Whaling Galleon in Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1981 Field Season. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1981, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 68-87.

## Marshall, Ingeborg

n.d. *A New collection of Beothuk Indian Decorated Bones Pieces (DRAFT)*.

1972 *A Preliminary Survey of Beothuk Decorated Bone Pieces*. An unpublished Paper on File at Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland.

1973 A Study of Beothuk Decorated Bone Pieces. *Aspects*, 6(1): 17-24.

1973 *Survey of Beothuk Indian Burials in Bay of Exploits, Notre Dame Bay*.

1974 *Report on the Field Trip to Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland from 17th June to 7th July, 1974 for The Newfoundland Museum, St. John's, NF*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1974 A New Collection of Beothuk Indian Decorated Bone Pieces. *Man in the Northeast*, 8: 41-55.

1975 The Beothuck Indians. *Canadian Antiques Collector*, March/April 10(2).

1977 *An Unpublished Map Made by John Cartwright Between 1768 and 1773 Showing Beothuck Indian Settlements and Artifacts and Allowing a New Population Estimate.*

1977 The Miniature Portrait of Mary March. *Newfoundland Quarterly* 73(3) pgs, 4-7.

1978 *Research for presently unknown manuscript materials with ethnographic and historic information on -the Beothuck Indians in Edinburgh, Nottingham and Dorchester, U.K.*

1978 *The Significance of Beothuck Carved Bone Pendants.* DRAFT

1978 The Significance of Beothuck Carved Bone Pendants. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 2: 139-154.

1978 *Report on Archaeological Survey, June/July 1978 (Notre Dame Bay).*

1980 *Report on Beothuck Indian Sites on the Island of Newfoundland.*

1981 *Report on a Survey of Part of the Shore of Red Indian Lake, Undertaken by Alfred and Ingeborg Marshall, 13.7.1981.*

1981 Disease as a Factor in the Demise of the Beothuk. *Culture*, I(1): 71-77.

1981 *Report on Attempted Survey of Cobbler's Island, off Cape Freels*

1982 *Survey Report: Miles Cove, Sunday Cove Island, Notre Dame Bay, 1982.*

1983 *Beothuk Bark Canoes: An Analysis and Comparative Study.* MA, MUN.

1985 *Beothuk Bark Canoes: An Analysis and Comparative Study.* Paper No. 102 of Canada National Museum of Man Mercury Series Canadian Ethnology Service Paper, Mercury series

1986 Methodists and Beothuk: Research in Methodist Archives. *Newfoundland Studies* 2(1): 19-28.

1987 *Archaeological Survey in Hare Bay/Northern Peninsula.*

1987 *Hare Bay Field Notes*

1987 *Beothuck Burial Practices - Lecture to NL4;*

1988 Newfoundland Beothuk Illustrated. *Man in the Northeast*, No. 35.

1988 Beothuk and Micmac: Re-examining Relationships. *Acadiensis* 17:52-82

1989 *Reports and Letters by George Christopher Pulling Relating to the Beothuk Indians of Newfoundland.*

1990 *Report on Archaeological Survey in Trinity Bay 90.09*

1990 *Evidence for Two Beothuk Subsistence Economies.* Papers Of The Twenty-First Algonquian Conference Edited by William Cowan

1994 *Eastern Indian Island and Phillip's Island Survey 94.06*

1995 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Overview Assessment relating to the area around Voisey's Bay, Central Labrador.*

1995 *Voisey's Bay: 1995 Historic Resources Archival and Literature Review*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1995 *February 27 Letter from Ingeborg Marshall to Martha Drake Requesting Borden Numbers for Archaeological Sites.*

1996 *A History and Ethnography of the Beothuk.* McGill-Queen's University Press, Quebec.

1996 *A History of the Beothuk, a talk given by Ingeborg Marshall at the launch of her book A History of the Beothuk, at the meeting of the Newfoundland Historical Society, St. John's, 19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1996.*

1998 *Beothuk Religious Beliefs and Practices. Cut from the Religion, Society & Culture in Newfoundland and Labrador web site - <http://www.ucs.mun.ca/~hrollman/>.*

2006 *Letter to Ken Reynolds, June 23 2006.*

2021 Documentary suggests Beothuk may not be extinct — but they are. *Saltwire.com* Posted: Dec. 11, 2021, 6 a.m. | Updated: Dec. 11, 2021, 6 a.m.

## Marshall, Ingeborg & Macpherson, Alan G.

2016 William Eppes Cormack (1796–1868): A Biographical Account of the Early Years. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 31, 1

2017 William Eppes Cormack (1796–1868): The Later Years. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 31, 1

## Marshall, Kim

1990 *Patterns Of Activity In A Maritime Archaic Population In Newfoundland Derived From Observations Of Activity-Induced Degenerative Joint Disease.* MUN, Hons.

## Martijn, Charles A.

1980 The Inuit of Southern Quebec-Labrador: A Rejoinder to J. Garth Taylor. *Inuit Studies*, 4(1-2):

1989 *An Eastern Micmac Domain Of Islands.* DRAFT

1989 An Eastern Micmac Domain of Islands. *Actes Du Vingtième Congrès Des Algonquiniastes.*

1989 *An Iroquoian Presence in the Estuary & Gulf of St. Lawrence A Preliminary Review.*

1990 Innu (Montagnais) in Newfoundland. *Papers of the Twenty-First Algonquian Conference.*

1990 *The Iroquoian Presence in the Estuary and Gulf of the Saint Lawrence River Valley: A Reevaluation.*

1996 *Review Article - A History and Ethnography of the Beothuk (Ingeborg Marshall).*

2000 *The Historic Inuit Presence in Northern Newfoundland.* 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, May 3<sup>rd</sup>-7<sup>th</sup>, 2000. Ottawa, Ontario.

2001 *Ethnobiography of the Great Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland.*

2003 Early Mi'kmaq Presence in Southern Newfoundland: An Ethnological Perspective, c.1500-1763. *Newfoundland Studies*, 19(1): 44-101.

2009 Historic Inuit Presence in Northern Newfoundland. Circa 1550-1800 CE. In *Painting the Past with a Broad Brush, Papers in Honour of James Valliere Wright.* Edited by David L. Keenlyside and Jean-Luc Pilon.

## Martijn, Charles A. (editor)

1988 *Preliminary Bibliography The Native Presence in the Strait of Belle Isle, Eastern Canada.*

## Martijn, Charles, Selma Barkham, & Michael M. Barkham

2003 Basques? Beothuk? Innu? Inuit? or St. Lawrence Iroquoians? The Whalers on the 1546 Desceliers Map, Seen through the Eyes of Different Beholders. *Newfoundland Studies* 19(1): 187-206.

## Martijn, Charles, Jose Mailhot & Louise-Jacques Dorais

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2000 Research Note: 18<sup>th</sup> Century Inuit and Innu (Montagnais) Toponyms in the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies, in press*.

## **Martijn, Charles & Louise-Jacques Dorais**

2001 Eighteenth-Century Innu (Montagnais) and Inuit Toponyms in the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies* 17(2): 319-330.

## **Martijn, C.A. & E.S. Rogers**

1969 Mistassini-Albanel: Contributions to the Prehistory of Quebec. *Centres d'Etudes Nordiques, Travaux Divers 25*, Université Laval, Quebec.

## **Martin, C., R. Lewis, & T. Fosnaes**

2012 *Stone Fences And Features Of The Lower Coast – A Field Trip Report*.

## **Martin, Debbie**

2022 *We Have Always Been Here*.

## **Martin, Mike**

1968 Discovery on Twillingate Island Excavate burial site of Beothuck ancestors. *The Daily News*, July 29, 1968.

## **Martin, Wendy**

1983 *Once upon a Mine: Story of Pre-Confederation Mines On the Island of Newfoundland*.

## **Marx, Robert F.**

1993 *The Search for Sunken Treasure: Exploring the World's Great Shipwrecks*. (Book Review).

## **Mathias, Cathy**

1991 *Conservation Report for Basque Archaeological Team*.

1992 *A Conservation Strategy for a Seventeenth Century Archaeological site at Ferryland, Newfoundland: Application of Analysis Used in the Field of Environmental Geology*. 91.18.

1993 Developments in Archaeological Conservation: A Perspective from Newfoundland and Labrador. *Newfoundland Studies*, 9(2): 311-327.

1998 *Examination of Interactions between Ferrous Metals and the Archaeological Burial Environment at a Seventeenth-Century Plantation Site*. MA, MUN.

2006 *The Interpretation of Costume at a Seventeenth-Century English Colony in Ferryland, NL*. PHd, MUN.

2008 *Greenspond Boot*.

## **Mathias, Cathy & Ellen Foulkes**

1996 Behind the Scenes: Conservation Support for Historical Archaeology. *Avalon Chronicles*, Vol. 1:97-108.

## **Mathias, Cathy & Sonja Jerkic**

1995 Investigating AWH@: A Nineteenth Century Burial From L'Anse au Loup, Labrador. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 19, 1995.

## **Mathias, Cathy, Elizabeth Moffatt & Alison Murray**

2004 Technical Analysis of Textile Remains from a 17th-Century English Plantation at Ferryland, Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada. *Journal of the Canadian Association for Conservation*, 29, pp. 26-41

## **Mathias, Cathy & Donna Smith**

2007 *Summary of Ferrous Metal Treatments at Memorial University of Newfoundland: 1987-2007*.

## **Mathiassen, Therkel**

1928 Norse Ruins in Labrador? *American Anthropologist* 30, pgs.569-57.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Mathieson, Julia

1983 The Newfoundland and Labrador Association of Amateur Archeologists: Report of the Year's Activities. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1983, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 4-5.

1985 NLA3: Report of the Year's Activities, 1984. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 11-12.

## Matthew, G.F.

1900 A Quarry and Workshop of the Stone Age in New Brunswick. From the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Second Series* – 1900-1901, VI (II):61-69.

## Matthews, Barry

1975 Archaeological Sites in the Labrador-Ungava Peninsula: Cultural Origin and Climatic Significance. *Arctic*, 28(1):245-262.

## Mattox, W.G.

n.d. *Fort Nascopie on Petitskaupau Lake.*

1964 Fort Nascopie on Petitskaupau Lake. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:1-24, Montreal.

1964 The Study of a Small Area Ice Plot on Knob Lake, 1962-63. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:25-36, Montreal.

## Mauro, R. G.

n.d. *Dillon Wallace of Labrador.*

## Maxwell, Moreau S.

1976 *Eastern Arctic Prehistory: Paleoeskimo Problems: a monograph resulting from a joint project sponsored by the National Museums of Canada and the School of American Research / edited by Moreau S. Maxwell.*

1980 Archaeology of the Arctic and Subarctic Zones. *Annual Review of Anthropology*, (9), 161-185.

1980 Dorset Site Variation on the Southeast Coast of Baffin Island. *Arctic*, 33 (3) pgs. 505-516.

1985 *Prehistory of the Eastern Arctic*. Academic Press, Inc. Orlando.

## McAleese, Kevin

1986 A Late 18th Century Settlement in Southern Labrador Captain George Cartwright's AStage Cove. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1986.

1989 European-Aboriginal Co-operation in Southern Labrador: George Cartwright's Stage Cove Sealing Post. *Cultures in Conflict: Current Archaeological Perspectives*. Diana Claire Tkaczuk and Brian C. Vivian, eds. Chacmoor, Proceedings of the 20<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. The Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary.

1987 A Late 18th Century Settlement in Southern Labrador Captain George Cartwright's 'Stage Cove'. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 181-197.

1991 *The Archaeology of a Late 18th Century Sealing Post in Southern Labrador: George Cartwright's 'Stage Cove'*. M.A., MUN.

1992 *Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Torrent River Site 1C Hydroelectric Development* 92.18.

1992 *Labrador Interior Waterways Preliminary Report: Kanairiktok River Survey*. 91.09

1992 *Kanairiktok River Survey Preliminary Report.*

1993 *Lester/Garland Premises Preliminary Report.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1993 *Archaeological Survey Final Report for Northwest Arm Brook Hydroelectric Generating Station.* **93.10** An unpublished report prepared for Northlands Environmental Consulting, St. John's.

1993 *Labrador Interior Waterways (Kanairiktok River Basin) Phase 2 Report.* Unpublished Report prepared for Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **92.05**

1994 *Lester/Garland Site Excavation, Trinity, Trinity Bay: Preliminary Report.* **93.18**

1994 *Quidi Vidi Battery Preliminary Report.*

1994 *Quidi Vidi Battery Project Report.* **93.26**

1996 *Field Work Conducted Under Permit #96.40 (a very brief archaeological reconnaissance of approximately 13 locations in central Labrador west of Hopedale).* **96.40**

1998 The reinterment of Thule Inuit burials and associated artifacts - IdCr-14 Rose Island, Saglek Bay, Labrador *Inuit Studies*, 1998, 22(2): 41-52.

2000 *Full Circle: First Contact, Vikings and Skraelings In Newfoundland and Labrador.* Newfoundland Museum. K. McAleese (ed).

2000 Skraelings of the Gulf of St. Lawrence: The Proto-historic Mi'kmaq. In *Full Circle: First Contact, Vikings and Skraelings In Newfoundland and Labrador.* Newfoundland Museum. K. McAleese (ed).

2004 *Freshwater Pond 1, CgAt-03: Letter to PAO.* **97.37**

2006 *Burin Peninsula Survey 1997 Report: CfAt-01 Brinston – notes/draft SRF.* **97.37**

2006 *Burin Peninsula Survey Report: Freshwater Pond-01 CgAt-03.* **97.37**

2007 *Burin Peninsula Survey Report: Garnish Wharf ChAu-01.* **97.37**

2011 *Red Indian Lake Survey – Interim Report (2008)* **07.31**.

2013 *Red Indian Lake Survey - Final Report.* **07.31**

2013 *Forteau, Labrador Survey Report.* **06.27**

2013 *Burin Peninsula Survey (Reconnaissance) Final Report.* **97.37**

2014 *Interim Report Red Indian Lake Survey Archaeological Investigation Permit* **13.43**

2014 PAO Field work report – 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

2015 Preliminary Report DeBd-07 Andersen Point. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2015 *Interim Report DeBd-07 Andersen Point.* **14.15**

2016 *PAO Annual Report 2015 DeBd-07 Andersen Point.* In *PAO Review 2015*

2018 *Toolstone research at Red Indian Lake: preliminary results*

2021 *Landscape Archaeology: an Historic Graveyard in Trinity Bay.* PAO Review 2020.

2022 *Cook's Harbour Research PAO permit 21.19*

## McCaffrey, Moira

1983 *Lithic Analysis And The Interpretation Of Two Prehistoric Sites From The Caniapiscau Region Of Nouveau Quebec.* MA, McGill

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1986 *La Prehistoire Des Iles de la Madeleine.*

1986 *Lithic Procurement and Exchange Networks: Understanding Lithic Raw Material Variability on Prehistoric Sites in the Quebec Subarctic.* A PH.D. Proposal

1988 A Preliminary Statement on the Prehistoric Utilization of Chert Deposits Near Schefferville, Nouveau-Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 12.

1989 Archaeology in Western Labrador. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 72-113.

1989 L'acquisition et l'échange de matières lithiques durant la Préhistoire récente: Un regard vers la fosse du Labrador. *Recherches Amérindiennes au Québec XIX* (2-3): 95-107. (PAO has English version from Author)

1989 *Lithic Procurement And Exchange In The Late Prehistoric Period: A View From The Labrador Trough.* English version

1992 L'occupation autochtone. *Info Geo Graphes*, no 1, avril

1994 Book Review: To Please the Caribou: Painted Caribou-Skin Coats Worn by the Naskapi, Montagnais, and Cree Hunters of the Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. *Man*, New Series, 29(3), pgs. 719-720.

1997 *A Brief Description of Archaeological Sites in the Menibek Lake Region, Labrador.*

2002 Archaic Period Occupation in Subarctic Québec: A review of the Evidence. *Archaic of the Far Northeast*, Sanger, David and Renouf, M.A. Priscilla, eds.

2003 *HRA in the Context of Environmental Baseline Studies for the LabMag Project, Labrador. 03.43*

2004 *HRA in the Context of Environmental Baseline Studies for the LabMag Project, Labrador. (FINAL REPORT) 03.43*

2006 Archaic Period Occupation In Subarctic Quebec: A Review Of The Evidence. *The Archaic Of The Far Northeast* edited by David Sanger and M. A. P. Renouf.

2011 Ancient Social Landscapes in the Eastern Subarctic. In *Hunter-Gatherer Archaeology as Historical Process*, K.E. Sassaman and D.H. Holly Jr. eds. Pgs. 143-166

2020 Atlantic Walrus in the Gulf of St. Lawrence: A History of Human Predation. In *Arctic Crashes People And Animals In The Changing North* Edited By Igor Krupnik And Aron L. Crowell

## McCaffrey, Moira T., Stephen Loring & William Fitzhugh.

1989 An Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Seal Lake Region, Interior Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7, Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 114-163.

## McCaffrey, Moira T. Jean-Yves Pintal & Fred Schwarz

2006 Labmag Iron Ore Project HROA Stage 1 (2006). (ON CD)

## McAndrews, John H. & A.M. Davis

1978 *Pollen analysis at the L'Anse aux Meadows Norse site: A report to Parks Canada under contract 77-32.*

## McCartney, Allen P.

1979 *Archaeological Whale Bone A Northern Resource.*

1980 The Nature of Thule Eskimo Whale Use. *Arctic* 3(3) P. 517-541

## McCartney, Allen, P. & Savelle, James M.

1989 A Thule Eskimo Stone Vessel Complex. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 13.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## McConnell, David

1988 *British Smooth-Bore Artillery: A Technological Study To Support Identification, Acquisition, Restoration, Reproduction, And Interpretation Of Artillery At National Historic Parks In Canada.* National Historic Parks and Sites Environment Canada - Parks

## McCuaig, S. J.

2003 Glacial History and Quaternary Geology of the White Bay Region. *Current Research, Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey*, Report 03-1: 279-292.

## McDonald, Melissa

2021 The First Civilian Hospital in St. John's: Riverhead Hospital, 1814–1888. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 36, 2.

## McEachen, Paul A.

1996 *The Meadowood Early Woodland Manifestation in the Maritimes: A Preliminary Interpretation.* MA, MUN.

## McGhee, Robert

n.d. *Possible Norse-Eskimo Contacts in the Eastern Arctic.*

1973 *Belle Isle Archaeological Project (S72-1666): Preliminary Report*

1974/1975 *Late Dorset Art from Dundas Island, Arctic Canada.*

1976 *The Burial at L'Anse Amour.*

1980 *Ancient fine art is found in the High Arctic.*

1983 Early Whalers of Labrador. *Canadian Heritage*, February/March, 1983.

1983 Eastern Arctic Prehistory: the Reality of a Myth? *Musk-Ox* 33, pgs. 21-25.

1984 Contact between Native North Americans and the Medieval Norse: A Review of the Evidence. *American Antiquity*, 49 (1), pp. 4-26.

1984 The Timing of the Thule Migration. *Polarjorschung* 54 (1): 1-7.

1985 *Field Report: 1985 Survey in Strait of Belle Isle Region (Slides included).*

1987 Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1985 - Book Review. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXXXIII (2). Fall, 1987

1987 The relationship between the mediaeval Norse and Eskimos. In *Between Greenland and America Cross-Cultural Contacts and the Environment in the Baffin Bay Area.* Pgs. 51-60.

1987 The Vinland Map: Hoax Or History? *The Beaver*, 67(2), pgs. 37-44.

1988 Book Review of "The Norse Discovery of America" *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 12, 1988

1988 The Vikings got here first, but why did they leave? *Canadian Geographic*, 108(4):

1989 Field Report: 1985 Survey in Strait of Belle Isle Region. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 238-241.

1989 Who Owns Prehistory? The Bering Land Bridge Dilemma. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, (13).

1990 *Canadian Arctic Prehistory.* Canadian Museum of Civilization (ELECTRONIC ONLY)

1994 Disease and the Development of Inuit Culture. *Current Anthropology*, 35(5):

1995 *Early Europeans in the Eastern Arctic. Public Lecture, Newfoundland Museum, June 8, 1995*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1997 Meetings Between Dorset Culture Palaeo-Eskimos and the Thule Culture Inuit: Evidence From Brooman Point. In *Fifty Years of Arctic Research, anthropological Studies From Greenland to Siberia*, édité par R. Gilberg et H. C. Gulløv, pp. 209-213. Ethnographical Series. vol. 18. National Museum of Denmark, Copenhague.

2000 Radiocarbon Dating and the Timing of the Thule Migration. *Identities and Cultural Contacts in the Arctic: Proceedings from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen*. Eds. Applet, Martin, Berglund, Joel & Gulløv, Hand Christian. The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.

2008 Aboriginalism and the Problems of Indigenous Archaeology. *American Antiquity* 73(4), pp.579-597.

2008 Between Racism and Romanticism, Scientism and Spiritualism the Dilemmas of New World Archaeology. In *Archaeology on the Edge: New Perspectives from the Northern Plains*

2009 Blowing the whistle: two academics take on the Canadian elites who profit from aboriginal poverty. *Literary Review of Canada*, March, pp. 11-13.

2009 Science, Truth and Power in Americanist Archaeology. Prepared for session *Indigenous Knowledge and Archaeology*, AAA, Philadelphia

2009 The Population Size and Temporal Duration of Thule Culture in Arctic Canada. *On the Track of the Thule Culture from Bering Strait to East Greenland*. Proceedings of the SILA Conference "The Thule Culture - New Perspectives in Inuit Prehistory" Copenhagen, Oct. 26th-28th, 2006. Papers in Honour of Hans Christian Gulløv. Edited by Bjarne Grønnow.

2009 When and Why Did the Inuit Move to the Eastern Arctic? In *The Northern World AD 900-1400: the Dynamics of Climate, Economy, and Politics in Hemispheric Perspective*, pp. 155-164, edited by Herbert Maschner, Owen Mason and Robert McGhee.

2017 The archaeological construction of aboriginality The Inuit case Chapter 7 in *Archaeologies of "Us" and "Them"*

**McGhee, Robert & James A. Tuck (also see Tuck & McGhee entries)**

n.d. *The St. Lunaire Inscription: A Mediaeval Irish Record in Newfoundland?*

n.d. Un-Dating the Canadian Arctic

1976 DRAFT Undating the Arctic.

1975 *An Archaic Sequence from the Strait of Belle Isle, Labrador*. National Museum of Man Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada, Paper No. 34, Ottawa.

1975 *Report On Archaeological Survey: Blanc Sablon-Bradore Area*.

1977 Did the medieval Irish visit Newfoundland? *Canadian Geographical Journal*, p. 66-73.

**McGonigle, Martin & Mark Staniforth**

2005 *Historical Background and Archaeological Survey of Balaena, A 20<sup>th</sup> Century Norwegian Whaling Station in Newfoundland, Canada: Preliminary Survey Report July 2003*.

**McGregor, John**

1832 *British America, in two volumes.*

**McKenzie, Alexander A.**

1994 Cruising the Labrador, or LORAN in 1941-1942: A Memoir. *The Northern Mariner*, IV, (4), 23-39.

**McKeown, C. Timothy, et al**

1995 The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act. *Federal Archaeology*, 7(3), Fall/Winter.

**McLean, Chase K.A.**

2021 Recovering a Touladi Chert Core: A Short Stop on Green Island. *P&O Review 2020*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2021 *An Analysis of Mortuary Components: Comparatively Examining the Beothuk Burial Sites of Newfoundland. ARCH 6001 Final Paper.*

2022 Digitizing Innu Ancestor Artifacts: Work at the Labrador Heritage Museum and Sheshatshiu, Labrador. *PAO Review 2021.*

2023 *Establishing Beneficial Roles: Integrating Community Members into Archaeological Practices in Atlantic Canada. MA, MUN*

## McLean, Chase & Michael Rooney (STANTEC)

2024 Summary of Historic Resources Impact Assessment 2023 for New Found Gold's Queensway North Property. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

## McLean, John

1849 *Notes Of A Twenty-Five Years Service In The Hudson's Bay Territory.* Vols. 1-2.

## McLean, Laurie

Note: Before 1990 McLean was spelled MacLean, in 1990 the family found that it was the wrong spelling and changed it to McLean.  
n.d. *Archaeology vs. Erosion at the Beaches Site (DeAk-01).*

n.d. *Archaeology in Burnside Region*

n.d. *Proposal to Commemorate the Bloody Bay Cove Quarry.*

n.d. *Proposal to Commemorate the Beaches Archaeological Site.*

1987 *1987 Excavations at Westport, White Bay - DkBd-1.*

1988 *The Significance of Micmac Iron Artifacts to Beothuk Examples - Research Proposal.*

1989 *The Beothuk Adoption of Iron Technology.* MUN, MA

1989 *Excavations at North Bank (CjAe-4) - 1989.*

1989 *Proposal for Cataloguing Locke Collection at Newfoundland Museum*

1990 *A 1989 Archaeological Survey in Bonavista Bay: Interim Report.*

1990 *Burnside Heritage Project 1990 Archaeological Field Season: Executive Summary*

1990 Beothuk Iron - Evidence for European Trade? *Newfoundland Studies* 6(2):168-176.

1990 *Proposal for Metallurgical Examination of Beothuk Iron.*

1990 *Inventory of Archaeological Artifacts Collected by Don Locke Jr. and Obtained by the Newfoundland Museum in 1989.*

1991 *Report on an Archaeological Impact Study of a Fibre Optics Cable Route Crossing Three Rivers in Southwestern Newfoundland( Stage 1) and a Stage 2 Archaeological Analysis of Robinsons River North (DbBq-1) and Robinsons River South (DbBq-2). 91.01 & 91.01-01*

1991 *Archaeology of Bloody Bay (Research Proposal submitted to the Institute for Social and Economic Renewal.*

1991 *Burnside Heritage Project: Archaeology Report for Summer, 1990. 90.08*

1991 *Beothuk Iron-Evidence for European Trade?*

1992 *The Beaches Revisited: New Aspects of the Early Beothuk Period in Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland.*

1993 *Burnside Heritage Project 1992 Progress Report. 92.12*

1993 *Burnside Heritage Project. Interim Report For 1992 Archaeological Field Season. 92.12*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1993 *Burnside Heritage Project. 1993 Excavations.* **93.08**

1993 *Burnside Heritage Project 1993 Progress Report*

1993 *Bird Cove Assessment.* **93.04** See *Fibre Optic Cable Installation Hawke's Bay to River of Ponds - Stage 1 HRA*

1993 *Fibre Optic Cable Installation Hawke's Bay to River of Ponds - Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment.* Unpublished report for Newfoundland Telephone Co. Ltd. **93.04**

1994 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Inc. 1993 Archaeological Report.* **93.08**

1994 Back to the Beaches: New Data Pertaining to the Early Beothuk in Newfoundland. *Northeast Anthropology*, 47:71-86.

1995 *Burnside Heritage Foundation - The Atlantic Groundfish Strategy Phase II - Green Plan Report.* **95.01**

1997 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Inc. 1994 Archaeology Report.* **94.07**

1997 *Burnside Heritage Foundation 1996 Activity Report.* **96.12**

1998 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Incorporated Activity Report for 1997 Economic Initiative.* **97.13**

1999 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Incorporated: 1995 Archaeology Report.*

2000 *Bonavista Bay Archaeological Surveys by Laurie McLean.*

2000 *Burnside Heritage foundation Inc. Newsletter #3, January, 2000.*

2000 *Burnside Heritage foundation Inc. Newsletter #4, December, 2000.*

2000 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Inc. Archaeology Report for 1996.*

2000 *Bonavista Bay Archaeological Surveys by Laurie McLean.*

2001 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Inc. Archaeology Report for 1997.*

2001 *Burnside Heritage Foundation, Inc. 2001 Activity Report.*

2001 *Faxed comments on Proposed helilogging for Hare Bay region.*

2002 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. 1998 Archaeology Report.*

2002 *Cottel Island Assessment.* **99.46.** *Letter to PAO.*

2002 *Sports Villas Resort Inc. Historic Resources Assessment Interim Report for permit 02.39.* *Letter to PAO.*

2002 *Sports Villas Resort Inc. Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment for Proposed Development at Port Blandford, Bonavista Bay.* **02.39**

2002 *Central Engineering Consultants of Newfoundland, Limited, Durrell, Twillingate, Water and Sewer Installation Project: Archaeological Impact Study.* **02.12**

2003 *Burnside Heritage foundation Inc. Newsletter #6, Summarizing 2002 Season.* **02.14; 02.39**

2003 *Preliminary Report: Letter to PAO - Re: Deer Lake Sewer Line Upgrade.* **03.26**

2003 *Town of Deer Lake Trans-Canada Highway Commercial Area, Sewer Upgrade, EDM #20307-005. Stage 1 HROA - No.* **03.26.**

2003 *Newsletter Submission 2003: Burnside Heritage Foundation INC. Summary of 2003 Field Season.* **03.25**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2003 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. 2003 Activity Report. 03.25*

2003 *A Guide to Beothuk Iron. NAHOP Artifact Studies 1.*

2004 Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc: Summary of 2003 Field Season. *Provincial Archaeology Office Review. Volume 2 for 2003 Field Season*

2004 *Burnside Heritage foundation Inc. Newsletter #7, Summarizing 2003 Season. 03.25*

2004 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. 1999 Archaeology Report. 99.13*

2004 *Newsletter #8 Summarizing 2004's Activities.*

2006 *Report on a Brief Re-Visit to Stock Cove (CkA1-03), An Eroding Multi-Component Site In Trinity Bay, Newfoundland. 06.47*

2006 *Archaeological Appraisal of Stock Cove (CkA1-3) 06.47*

2006 *Newsletter #9 Summarizing 2005 Activities.*

2006 *2000 Archaeology Report. 00.25*

2006 *Newsletter #10 Summarizing 2006 Archaeology and Tourist Totals.*

2007 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. Archaeology, 2006. In PAO Review for 2006*

2007 *An Archaeological Survey from Plate Cove Head to the Long Islands, Bonavista Bay. 06.22 (FIELD NOTES AS WELL)*

2007 *Archaeology vs. Erosion at the Beaches Site (DeAk-01).*

2008 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. Summary of 2007 Archaeological Season. In PAO Review for 2007*

2008 *Report on an Archaeological Survey of The Reaches, Northern Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland. 07.40*

2008 *An Archaeological Survey of Trinity Bay, Bonavista Bay. 08.19*

2009 *Report of an Archaeological Survey of the Fair Islands, Indian Bay - Trinity Bay (Bonavista Bay). 08.48*

2008 *2001 Archaeology Report. 01.18*

2008 *Newsletter # 11 Summarizing 2007 Archaeology and Tourism. 07.19*

2009 *Newsletter # 12 Summarizing 2008 Archaeology and Tourism.*

2009 *Archaeology in the Conpath: 18 years of Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. Excavations and Tourism.*

2009 *Preliminary Results Of Halls Bay Survey (June 25-29, 2009). 09.23*

2009 *Archaeological Survey of the Ramea Islands Post-Fieldwork Summary. 09.44*

2009 *Preliminary Report for Permit 09.48 a Stage 1 HRLA at Indian Point, Red Indian Lake. 09.48*

2009 *Archaeology Vs. Erosion At The Beaches (DeAk-1)*

2010 *An Archaeological Survey of Hall's Bay, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland (June, 2009) Final Report 09.23*

2010 *An Archaeological Survey of the Ramea Islands. 09.44*

2010 *Preliminary Report for Permit 10.26: Re-Visiting Eight Sites along the Exploits River near Noel Paul's Brook*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2010 *Preliminary Report for Permit 10.25, an Archaeological Survey/HRLA of Little Coney Arm, Indian Pond and Southern Lake.*

2010 *An Archaeological Survey of the Exploits River around Noel Paul's Brook. 10.26*

2010 *An Archaeological Reconnaissance of Beothuk Indian Archaeological Sites Southwest Of Red Indian Falls On the Exploits River: Preliminary Report. 10.40*

2010 *HRLA on Dennis Brown's Requested Crown Land in Salvage, Bonavista Bay - Preliminary Report.*

2010 *Newsletter # 13 Summarizing 2009 Archaeology and Tourism.*

2011 *An Archaeological Assessment of Red Indian Falls Beothuk Archaeological Sites. 10.40*

2011 Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. Summary of 2010 Archaeology. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2011 *An Archaeological Survey/Historic Resources Impact Assessment of Southern Lake, Indian Pond and Little Coney Arm. 10.25*

2011 *Preliminary Report for Permit 11.10, Archaeological Impact Assessment for Pope's Point (DfBa-01).*

2011 *Newsletter # 14 Summarizing 2010 Archaeology, Tourism and Related Activities.*

2011 *Archaeological Impact Assessment of Crown Land Application #139324, Samson's Point 11.20.*

2011 *A 2011 HRLA at the Pope's Point Archaeological Site (DfBa-01). 11.10*

2012 Burnside Heritage Foundation: 2011 Summary. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review.*

2012 *An Archaeological Reconnaissance Of Bowring Park. 11.47*

2012 *Preliminary Report For Permit 12.41, An Archaeological Survey Of Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay. 12.41*

2013 Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. 2012 Archaeological Activity. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.*

2013 *An Archaeological Re-Assessment Of Nimrod's Pool, Exploits River. 12.33*

2013 *An Archaeological Survey Of The Western Entrance To Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay. 12.41*

2013 *Pipers Hole – Birch Island Archaeological Survey Preliminary Report. 13.18*

2013 *An Archaeological Survey Of Piper's Hole, Placentia Bay. 13.18*

2013 *An Archaeological Survey Of The Northeast Shore Of Red Indian Lake, Newfoundland. 12.34*

2013 *Preliminary Report Of An Archaeological Survey Of Southern Dildo Run. 13.21-13.21.01*

2013 *An Archaeological Survey Of Southwest Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay. 13.21-13.21.01*

2013 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of South Samson Island, Notre Dame Bay Permit No. 13.22*

2013 *An Archaeological Survey Of South Samson Island, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland. 13.22*

2014 Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. Archaeology – 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

2014 *An Archaeological Search For Two Beothuk Housepits And A Possible Longhouse At Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05). 13.50*

2014 *A HRLA At Tilton, Conception Bay Preliminary Report For Permit. 14.11*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2014 *A HRIA Of A Proposed Subdivision For Tilton, Conception Bay, Newfoundland. Final Report. 14.11*

2014 *Preliminary Report Of A Phase 1 Archaeological Survey Of Two Mile Island, Exploits River, Newfoundland Permit Number: 14.25*

2014 *An Archaeological Survey Of Two Mile Island, Exploits River: Phase 1 Permit Number 14.25.*

2014 *Salvage Archaeology At Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05) Preliminary Report For Permit 14.26.*

2014 *Preliminary Report Of An Archaeological Survey Of Northeast Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland Permit 14.43*

2014 *A Preliminary Report Of An Archaeological Survey Of The Area Around Red Indian Falls, Exploits River Permit No. 14.50*

2014 *Salvage Archaeology At Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05), In Nimrod's Pool, Exploits River Permit No. 14.26*

2015 Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc (BHF). Archaeology – 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2015 *An Archaeological Survey Of The Area Around Red Indian Falls North Portage, Exploits River Permit NO. 14.50*

2015 *An Archaeological Survey Of Northeastern Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay Permit No. 14.43*

2015 *Breakwater Construction At The Beaches Archaeological Site (DeAk-01) Answers To Carra (Coastal Archaeological Risk Assessment) Questions.*

2015 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Two Mile Island, Exploits River, Phase 2 Permit No. 15.25*

2015 *Final Report For Phase 2 Of An Archaeological Survey Of Two Mile Island, On The Exploits River Permit Number: 15.22*

2015 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Salvage Project Implemented At Boom Island (DfAw-03) And Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05). 15.36*

2015 *Preliminary Report For Permit Extension 15.36.01 Salvage Archaeology At Boom Island (DfAw-03) And Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05)*

2015 *Permit No. 09.48: Indian Point (DeBd-01), Red Indian Lake, Assessment.*

2015 *Summary Of Exploits River Archaeology For 2015 Report Prepared For The Beothuk Institute.*

2015 *Quarrying Esoteric Ores in Bloody Bay Cove. Paper Presented At the 2015 Annual Meeting of the CAA.*

2015 *Observations Concerning Beothuk Housepits. April, 2015, CAA Annual Meeting.*

2016 Burnside Heritage Foundation (BHF) Inc. Archaeology – 2015. *PAO Review 2015. 15.22, 15.25, 15.36, 15.36.01*

2016 *Final Report For Archaeological Salvage Excavations At Boom Island (DfAw-03) And Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05), On The Exploits River, Newfoundland Permit Number: 15.36, 15.36.01*

2016 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of The Four Mile Rapids Site (DfAr-01) And The South Bank Of The Exploits River Opposite The Grand Falls-Windsor Boat Launch Permit 16.11*

2016 *Preliminary Report For Permit 16.32, An Archaeological Survey Of Northeastern Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay.*

2016 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Sabbath Point, Indian Point (DeBd-01) And June's Cove (DeBd-03), Red Indian Lake Permit No. 16.29, 16.29.01*

2016 *Preliminary Report Of An Archaeological Assessment Of Anderson's Cove (CjAj-03).*

2016 *An Archaeological Assessment Of Anderson's Cove (CjAj-03), Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.*

2016 *Final Report For An Archaeological Survey Of The Four Mile Rapids Site (DfAr-01) And The South Bank Of The Exploits River Opposite The Grand Falls-Windsor Boat Launch. 16.11*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2016 *A Preliminary Report Of An Archaeological Survey Of The Sabbath Point Area, South Shoreline Of Red Indian Lake Permit 16.38.*

2016 *Preliminary Report For Salvage Excavations At Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05) Permit 16.39*

2017 *Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Part Of The South Shore Of Red Indian Lake Permit 16.29, 16.29.01*

2017 *An Archaeological Survey Of The Sabbath Point Area, Red Indian Lake: Final Report Permit Number 16.38*

2017 *Salvage Excavation Of Groswater Palaeoeskimo Features At Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05) 16.39*

2017 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Thwart Island And Part Of The Point Of Bay Shoreline, Bay Of Exploits, Notre Dame Bay 17.25*

2017 *An Archaeological Survey Of Thwart Island And The Shoreline From Point Of Bay To Indian Cove, Bay Of Exploits Report For Permit 17.25*

2017 *An Archaeological Survey Of Northeastern Dildo Run, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland. 16.32*

2017 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Slaughter Island, The Mouth Of Little Red Indian Brook And The North Side Of The Exploits River Between Badger Brook And Junction Brook Permit No. 17.31*

2018 *PAO Review.*

2018 *An Archaeological Survey Of Slaughter Island (DfBa-05), The Mouth Of Little Red Indian Brook And The North Side Of The Exploits River Between Badger Brook And Junction Brook Final Report. 17.31*

2018 *A Brief (Unplanned) Reconnaissance Of Boyd's Cove (DiAp-03) Erosion*

2018 *Salvage Excavation Of A Beothuk Housepit At Sabbath Point (DeBd-08), Red Indian Lake: Phase 2 Permit No. 18.32*

2018 *Partial Excavation Of A Beothuk Housepit At Sabbath Point (DeBd-08), Red Indian Lake Permit Number 18.32*

2018 *Sabbath Point Fieldnotes & Photo log.*

2019 *Salvage Excavation Of A Beothuk Housepit At Sabbath Point (DeBd-08), Red Indian Lake: Phase 2 Permit No. 18.32. PAO Review 2018.*

2019 *A Desktop Assessment Of The Bay Bulls Arm Telegraph Station (CLAl-04)*

2019 *An Archaeological Assessment Of Portions Of The Cape Island Hiking Trail Final Report For Permit 19.28*

2019 *An Archaeological Survey of New World Island's West Coast From Valley Pond to Summerford Arm: Permits 19.23 and 19.23.01 Final Report*

2020 *Summary of Archaeological Research in 2019. PAO Review 2019.*

2020 *Beothuk Housepits: Barometers Of Historic Transition*

2021 *Burnside Heritage Foundation Inc. 2002 Archaeological Report Permit 02.14*

2021 *Interim Report For Permit 21.48 Brief Archaeological Appraisals Of The Beaches (DeAk-01) And The Bloody Bay Cove Quarry (DeAl-01, 05, 06, 09, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 23)*

2021 *Final Report Of An Archaeological Reconnaissance Of The Beaches (DeAk-01) And The Bloody Bay Cove Quarry (DeAl-01, 05, 06, 07, 09, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 23) Permit 21.48*

2021 *Aspen Island-2 (DfAw-05) Salvage Excavations, 2021 Interim Report For Permit No. 21.50*

2021 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Reconnaissance Of South Exploits (DfAw-07) Permit No. 21.50.01*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2021 *The Beothuk, 2021 And Beyond A Recap Of Past Research And Future Prospects.*

2022 Summary of Archaeological Activity Performed In 2021. *PAO Review 2021.*

2022 *Preliminary Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Badger Bay, Permit 22.25*

2022 *Archaeological Salvage Of A Beothuk Hearth At Badger Bay Bottom-1 (DiAw-18) And Further Surveying Of Wild Bight, Badger Bay: Preliminary Report For Permit 22.25.01*

2022 *Final Report For An Archaeological Survey Of Badger Bay, Newfoundland Permit No.: 22.25, 22.25.01*

2023 Summary of Research Undertaken in 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2023 *1981 Beothuk Project Field Notes (Ralph Pastore) transcribed by McLean*

2023 *1984 Boyd's Cove (DiAp-03) – 1984 Field Notes (Ralph Pastore) transcribed by McLean*

2023 *1985 Boyd's Cove (DiAp-03) – 1984 Field Notes (Ralph Pastore) transcribed by McLean*

2023 *A Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment Of The Former Indian Cove Neck Park: Preliminary Report for Permit 22.19*

2024 Tracing Shanawdithit, Archaeological Research in the Badger Bay Watershed and Western Notre Dame Bay Permit No. 23.21. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

2024 *Archaeological Potential of the Twillingate Islands and the Potential Impact of Planned Hiking Trails.*

2025 Summary of Archaeological Research Undertaken by Laurie Mclean Archaeological Consultant, in 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## McLeod, Brenna A.

2008 Red Tiles and Baleen. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, V. 100, No.4.

## McLeod, Brenna A., Moira W. Brown, Yan Guilbert, Michael J. Moore & Bradley N. White

2004 *Marine and Onshore Sampling of Whale Bones from 16<sup>th</sup> Century Basque Fishery Sites in Quebec and Labrador, for Molecular Analysis.*

## McLeod, Brenna A., M.W. Brown, M.J. Moore, W. Stevens, S.H. Barkham, M. Barkham & B.N. White

2008 Bowhead Whales, and Not Right Whales, Were the Primary Target of 16th- to 17th-Century Basque Whalers in the Western North Atlantic. *Arctic* V. 61, No. 1 P. 61 -75

## McLeod, Brenna A., Moira W. Brown, & Bradley N. White

2003 *Sampling Right and Bowhead Whale Bones from the 16<sup>th</sup> Century Basque Fishery in Labrador, for Molecular Analysis: Report on Fieldwork June 24<sup>th</sup> – June 29<sup>th</sup>, 2003.*

## McLeod, Brenna, Timothy R. Frasier, & Bradley N. White

2006 Reply to the comment by Romero and Kannada on “Genetic analysis of 16th-century whale bones prompts a revision of the impact of Basque whaling on right and bowhead whales in the western North Atlantic. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 84: 1066-1069.

## McLeod, Susan Solutions

2014 *Red Bay Basque Whaling Station World Heritage Site Visitor Experience Master Plan.* Prepared By Susan Mcleod Solutions, With Form:Media

## McMillan, Alessandra

2024 Surveys at the South Side and North Side Cemeteries in Ferryland, Newfoundland. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

2024 *Interim Report South Side and North Side Cemeteries, Ferryland, Newfoundland Permit #: 23.09*

2024 *Death and Heritage: An Archaeological Analysis of the Differential Treatment of Two Historic Burial Grounds in Ferryland, Newfoundland. MA,*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

MUN.

## **Madsen, Christian Koch & Martin Appelt**

2010 *Meldgaard's Vinland Vision*. The Carpenter-Meldgaard Endowment at the National Museum of Denmark

## **Manitoba Archaeological Society**

2010 Northeastern Plains and Adjacent Areas Ceramics Symposium. *Manitoba Archaeological Journal. Volume 16, Numbers 1 and 2, 2006*

## **Meades, W.J., F.C. Pollett & A.W. Robertson**

1975 The Classification and Interpretation of the Vegetation Resource within L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Park.

## **Meadus, Sue**

n.d. *Geological Features of Burnt Island, Pistolet Bay*.

## **Meldgaard, Jorgen**

1955 *Dorset Kulturen*.

1960 Prehistoric Culture Sequences in the Eastern Arctic as Elucidated by Stratified Sites at Igloolik. *Men and Cultures: Selected Papers of the Fifth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences*, September, 1956

1960 Origin and Evolution of Eskimo Cultures in the Eastern Arctic. *Canadian Geographical Journal*, 60, pgs. 64-75.

1962 On The Formative Period Of The Dorset Culture. In *Prehistoric Cultural Relations Between the Arctic and Temperate zones of North America*, edited by John M. Campbell. Arctic Institute of North America Technical Paper 11: 92-95.

## **Memorial University of Newfoundland**

1998 *NABO 97: A Summit of the Sea Conference for the Cabot 500 Celebrations*.

## **Melnik, Mary**

2007 *The 2006 Field Season, Salmon Net (EfAx-25): Report of Archaeological Excavations*. **06.13**

2007 *Salmon Net (EfAx-25)- An Investigation of Groswater Material Culture Stylistic Variability in Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

## **Metcalf, Laurie & Wendy Morris**

2000 *Paleoethnobotany 4151 A report on the paleoethnobotanical Remains of EaBa-1 in Fleur de Lys*

## **Merbs, Charles**

1985 *November 20 Letter to J. Tuck from Charles Merbs re his Research Data dealing with Spondylitis in Northern Populations*.

## **Mercer, Delphina**

1997 *Greenspond Investigation, 1997*.

2000 *EMAIL Re: Greenspond archaeological dig in 1996*.

2018 *The Rooms Gate Installation: Monitoring Excavation of Two Post Holes. Permit 18.28*

## **Mercer, Delphina & Elaine Anton**

1999 *Archaeological Sites and Museums Visit, July 19, 1999 to July 21, 1999 Central Newfoundland*. **99.22**

1999 *Archaeological Site and Museums Visit, May 28, 1999 to June 4, 1999 Labrador Straits, Northern Peninsula and Western Newfoundland*. **99.15**

## **Michelin, Beulah & Dave Lough**

2013 Sand Banks. Brian Michelin interview. *Them Days: Stories of Early Labrador*, 37(1): 138-143.

## **Michelin, Ossie**

2015 One Last Visit: Saying goodbye to a part of heritage. *Labrador Life*, 9(4), pgs. 37-39.

## **Millais, J. G.**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1907 *Newfoundland and its Untrodden Ways.*

## Miller, Aaron

2005 *The Far East in the Northeast: An Analysis of the Chinese Export Porcelain Excavated at Ferryland, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN.

2013 *Avalon And Maryland: A Comparative Historical Archaeology Of The Seventeenth-century New World Provinces Of The Lords Baltimore (1621-1644).* PhD, MUN.

## Miller, Aaron, John D. Krugler, Barry C. Gaulton & James I. Lyttleton

2011 “Over Shoes Over Boots”: Lord Baltimore’s final days in Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Journal of Early American History* 1, Pgs.1–16

## Miller, George L. & Elizabeth A. Jorgensen

1986 *Some Notes on Bottle Mould Numbers from the Dominion Glass Company and its Predecessors.* National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Parks Canada Environment Canada.

## Milliard, Pier-Ann

2022 *A beetle-based palaeoecological reconstruction of human-environment interactions in Kivalekh, northern Labrador.* MA, MUN

2023 Old beetles in Kivalekh’s landscape: what can they tell us? In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

2024 *A beetle-based palaeoecological reconstruction of human-environment interactions in Newfoundland over the last 6000 years.* **23.04.01**

2025 *Rosse’s Island, Dildo: Interim Report Presented to the Provincial Archaeology Office* **25.03**

2026 The Great Northern Trail Project. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## Milliard, Pier-Ann & Elsa Simms

2025 *The Great Northern Trail, from Great Brehat to Grandchain Island.* **25.18**

2026 The Lamage Point Trail in St. Anthony. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2025 Archaeology Review*.

## Mills, David

1982 *The Evolution of Folk House Forms in Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.*

2000 *Report On Authenticity Of Random Passage Set As Proposed Heritage Site.*

## Mills, Morgen

2014 *2014 Heritage Forum Final Report.*

## Mills, Stephen

n.d. *Proposal for M.A. Thesis on Seventeenth Century Life in Newfoundland as Reflected by the Remains of an Archaeological Site in Renews.*

n.d. What Lies Beneath Ilhavo Park? *Craft Council of Newfoundland and Labrador. Craft and Culture Magazine.*

1993 *Quidi Vidi Battery Stage 1 Excavation Summary* **93.23**

1994 *Seventeenth Century Historic Archaeology In Renews.* M.A. Thesis Proposal

1996 The House that Yonge Drew? An Example of Seventeenth-Century Vernacular Housing in Renews. *Avalon Chronicles*, Vol. 1:43-66.

1998 *1993 Southern Shore Battery Survey Project.* **93.09 DRAFT**

2000 *Seventeenth-Century Life in Renews, Newfoundland: Archaeological Analysis of an English West Country Planter’s House.* MA, MUN.

2000 *Permit Report on Salvage Collection Activity at the Bay Bulls Dumpsite (Ch.Ae-2).* **00.07**

2001 *Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment of Waldegrave Battery (Cj.Ae-36), St. John’s, Newfoundland.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2002 *Permit Report on the 2001 Renews Archaeological Survey. 01.21*

2002 *Historic Resources Stage 2 Assessment of the St. John's Harbour Cleanup Primary Treatment Plant, Southside Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.*

2002 *Father Walsh's Hill Heritage Recording. 02.46*

2003 *HR Stage 1 Assessment Ilhavo Park, St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador.*

2003 *Newsletter Submission 2003: Summary of the 2003 Renews Archaeology Project. 03.08*

2003 *Stage 2 HRLA of the King's Beach (CjAe-12), John's, Newfoundland and Labrador. 02.47*

2004 *Stage 1 HRA of Frederick's Battery (CjAe-37), St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador. 03.50*

2004 *Preliminary Archaeological Assessment: R.V. Park and Campground at Sandy Cove (Sally's Cove). (04.11*

2004 *Stage 1 HRLA RV Park and Campground at Sandy Cove (Sally's Cove), Newfoundland and Labrador. 04.11*

2005 *Letter RE: Archaeological Assessment on the Mount in Renews. 05.18*

2005 *Analysis of Historic Period Artifacts from Porcupine Strand – 18, 19, 20, & 27. (FkBg-24, 25, 26, & 27)*

2006 *Renews Artifact Study*

2006 Archaeological Investigations in Renews, Newfoundland and Labrador. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck.* Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 157-164.

2007 *Preliminary Report on the 2006 Archaeological Investigations at Placentia. 06.21*

2007 *HRLA of the Proposed Dunville Sewage Treatment F02.20acility, Placentia, Newfoundland and Labrador. 07.01*

2007 *Report on the Archaeological Field Assistant Course, College of the North Atlantic Placentia Newfoundland and Labrador.*

2008 *Archaeology in Renews 2002-2003.*

2012 *Placentia Archaeological Interpretation Program.*

2013 *Yellow Belly Brewery & Public House (CjAe-132) Archaeological Monitoring Report.*

2014 Archaeological Monitoring at Yellow Belly Brewery & Public House, St. John's NL. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

2018 Eighteenth-Century Sketches of Newfoundland by James S. Meres, Royal Navy Navigator and Draughtsman, and their potential for archaeological research. *North Atlantic Archaeology* 5, pgs. 111-123.

2022 *Castle Hill NHS Exhibit Enhancement Indigenous Connections Heritage Consultant Report to Newfoundland East Field Unit, Parks Canada*

2023 Castle Hill NHS Exhibit Enhancement Indigenous Connections. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2023 *Desktop Survey of Cultural Resources in the Botwood, Twin Lakes and Leading Tickles Area Newfoundland and Labrador*

2025 Historic Resources Inventory Report of the Immaculate Conception Cathedral Cemetery (CkAh-51), Water Street, Harbour Grace, NL. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

2025 *Archaeological Desktop Assessment of the Port of St. John's Navigational Channel Dredging Project*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2025 *Final Archaeological Report Widening and Deepening of the Navigational Channel to St. John's Harbour*  
2025 *Historic Resources Inventory Report of the Immaculate Conception Cathedral Cemetery (CkAb-51), Water Street, Harbour Grace, NL.* **24.44**

**Mills, Stephen F. & Henry C. Cary**  
2000 *Archaeological Investigation of Hoffnungsthal (GgBs-01): Site of the 1752 Moravian Mission Nisbet Harbour, Labrador.* **00.11**  
2000 A glimpse at Hoffnungsthal: the first Moravian Mission in Labrador. *Avalon Chronicles*, 5:101-112.  
2000 *In search of Hoffnungsthal, Labrador's first Moravian Mission.* A Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Council for Northeastern Historical Archaeology at Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 6-7th, 2000.

**Mills, Stephen F. & David Fry**  
2008 *Archaeology in Placentia: The 2007 Season.*

**Mills, Stephen F. & Barry Gaulton**  
2010 *Permit Report on Sunnyside-1 (CLAI-05) 09.15 & 09.15.01*

**Milne, S. Brooke & Robert Park**  
2016 *Pre-Dorset Culture. Oxford Handbooks Online.*

## Minaskuat

2003 *Stage 1 HROA of a 3 km section of the Pinsents Arm Access Road, Trans-Labrador Highway - Phase II (Red Bay to Cartwright). Status Report, Permit No. 03.35.* (Labreche)  
2004 *Stage 1 HRA Red Bay Distribution Line Relocation Project.* **04.40** (Skanes)  
2005 *B-17G Aircraft Recovery and Dismantling Project.* **04.35** (Skanes)  
2005 *Preliminary report, Eastern (Paradise River) Section: Trans-Labrador Highway Phase III Archaeology.* (Schwarz) **05.52**  
2005 An Archaeological Assessment of Churchill Estuary Sediments, Churchill River, Central Labrador.  
2006 *Trans-Labrador Highway Phase III Happy Valley-Goose Bay to Cartwright Junction.* **05.52**  
2006 *LABMAG IRON ORE PROJECT Interim Report Stage 1 HROA Labmag Iron Ore Project Upper Howells River Basin Western Labrador.* **06.17** (Skanes)  
2006 *IOC Carol Project. Revised Tailing Management Plan. Stage 1 HRA – Wabush Lake.* **06.15**  
2007 *Stage 1 HRA IOC Proposed Route Overland Conveyor Route, Labrador City.* **07.36**  
2007 *Stage 1 HRA KM 60 to KM 92 (Goose Bay Side), Trans Labrador Highway, Cartwright Junction Toward Happy Valley-Goose Bay, NL.* **07.23**  
2007 *FINAL REPORT Stage 1 HRA, KM 92 to KM 119 (Cartwright Side), and KM 60 to KM 92 (Goose Bay Side), Trans-Labrador Highway, Cartwright Junction Toward Happy Valley-Goose Bay, NL.* **06.53**  
2007 *FINAL REPORT Stage 1 HRA, KM 57 to KM 92, Trans-Labrador Highway, Cartwright Junction Toward Happy Valley-Goose Bay, NL.* **06.35**  
2008 *Final Report, LabMag Iron Ore Historic Resources Impact Assessment – Stage 2 (2006). Report prepared for LabMag GP Inc, Westmount, Quebec.* **06.45** (ON CD)  
2008 Report on Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment, Michelin Project. **NG07.08**  
2009 *Labrador-Island Transmission Link. Historic and Heritage Resources Study Interim Report.* **08.47**

**Minchinton, W.E.**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1957 *The Trade Of Bristol In The Eighteenth Century.*

## Ministere des Affaires culturelles, Quebec

n.d. *On the Lower North Shore: A Heritage to Discover...and Interpret*

## Miszaniec, Jason Ian

2014 *Dorset Use And Selection Of Firewood At Phillip's Garden, Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland: An Application Of Wood Identification On Archaeological Charcoal And Contemporary Driftwood.* MA, MUN.

## Mitchell, Alanna

2017 Amet\*: Understanding the Beothuk. *Canadian Geographic.* <https://canadiangeographic.ca/article/amet-understanding-beothuk>

## Mitchell, Greg

2011 *Provenance And best understandings of "A Plan of the Bay of Chateaux on the Coast of Labrador"*

2013 The Inuit of Southern Labrador and their Conflicts with Europeans, to 1767. In *Exploring Atlantic Transitions - Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands.* Edited by Peter E. Pope with Shannon Lewis-Simpson

2015 Labrador Inuit and their arrow shafts. *Études-Inuit-Studies*, 39(1) pgs. 1-24.

2016 *Inuit Arrow Shafts at Red Bay, Labrador (EkBc – 07): A report to The Rooms Museum on wood species identification and anatomy.*

## Mitchell, Greg & Ihintza Marguirault

2018 The Onomastics of Inuit-Iberian Names in Southern Labrador in the Historic Past. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 33, 1, pgs. 83-112.

## MGI Limited

2000 *Phase I Environmental Site Assessment 600 Hectare Land Parcel Shshatshiu, Labrador.*

## Moir, A. Jonathon

1977 *Progress Report on the Sapphire, September.*

1977 *Progress Report on the Extensive Survey of HMS Sapphire.*

1977 *Progress on the Sapphire, October.*

## Moir, A. Jonathon G., Barron, David, & Gary Wilansky

1984 *Isle aux Morts Survey.*

## Monckton, Stephen G.

1992 Huron Paleoethnobotany. *Ontario Archaeological Reports*, 1.

## Montague, Ed

1991 *Abandoned and Forgotten, Labrador's Fort Naskapi on Ashuanipi Lake 1696.*

2000 *Ancient travel routes on aborigines in Labrador. Ashuanipi watershed area.*

## Montague, Sean

1998 *Itigaiyavik Cape 1 A Mixed Dorset Assemblage Site Analysis, Labrador.* Unpublished report prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, Internship Program, National Museum of Natural History.

## Montevecchi, Bill

2016 Extinct auk and Beothuk kindred spirits Birds I View. *Northeast Avalon Times* September 2016

## Montevecchi, Bill, Sean Munro & Edward Jenkins

2019 *Identification of Bones from a Midden on South Penguin Island, Newfoundland*

## Montgomery, Robert Lynn

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. *Register to the Papers of William Duncan Strong: Finding Aids to the National Anthropological Archives.*

## Moore, Jenny

2006 *Discussion of the Culture of a Ground and Chipped Slate Adze at Cow Cove 3*

## Moore, Steve & Powell, David

2005 *Exercise Frozen Fox: St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, 13-31 May, 2004. (Tri Service Sub-Aqua Diving Expedition)* (ON CD)

## Moorehead, Warren K.

1910 *The Stone Age In North America.* Volume 1 & 2. Houghton Mifflin Company

1917 *A Report On The Archeology Of Maine Being A Narrative Of Explorations In That State 1912-1920 Together With Work At Lake Champlain.* The Andover Press.

## Morandiere, Charles de La

1962 *Histoire de la pêche Francaise de la morue dans l'Amérique septentrionale.* 3 vols. (translation of Vol 1pgs 18-22 – references to Beothuk in Hare Harbour)

## Moravian Mission

1971 *The Moravian Mission in Labrador: The Story of 200 Years Service Among the Eskimos and Settlers of Coastal Labrador.*

## Moreau, Jean-Francois

1985 Glossaire Paleoecologique et Archeologique pour la Periode Paleoindienne, *Recherches Amerindiennes au Quebec*, XV(1-2):

## Morgan, E.D., Corony Edwards & S. A. Pepper

n.d. *Analysis of the fatty debris from the wreck of a Basque whaling ship at Red Bay, Labrador*

## Morin, Eugène

2001 Early Late Woodland Social Interaction In The St. Lawrence River Valley. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*, 29: 65-100.

## Morison, Samuel Eliot

1971 Voyages to the Labrador and Newfoundland: 1500-1536. João Fernandes, Lavrador. *The European discovery of America: the northern voyages, A.D. 500-1600.* Oxford University Press, New York. Pp.210-251.

1971 John Cabot's Voyages: 1497-1498. *The European discovery of America: the northern voyages, A.D. 500-1600.* Oxford University Press, New York. Pp.157-209.

## Morton, Bruce A.

1970 Excavations at Castle Hill, Newfoundland 1969. *National Historic Sites Service Manuscript Report Number 79.*

## Moreton, Rev. Julian

1863 *Life and Work in Newfoundland Reminiscences of Thirteen Years Spent There.*

## Morrison, David

1989 Radiocarbon Dating Thule Culture. *Arctic Anthropology*, 26(2).

## Morrison, David & Peter Whitridge

1997 Estimating the Age and Sex of Caribou from Mandibular Measurements. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 24, 1093–1106.

## Morry, C.J. & L.J. Cole

1977 *Limnology and Fish Populations of Red Indian Lake, a Multi-Use Reservoir.*

## Morse, S.A.

1977 Memorial to Everett Pepperrell Wheeler 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1900-1974. *The Geological Society of America.*

## Mott, R.J.

1975 Palynological Studies Of Peat Monoliths From L'anse Aux Meadows Norse Site, Newfoundland. *Geological Survey of Canada*, Paper 75- 1, Paper A

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## **Moulton, Perry**

1983 *August 29 Letter from Perry Moulton to Jim Tuck re Oil Islands.*

1982 *Letter*

n.d. *Results from Insular and Coastal Surveys of NFLD 1985-86. 85.09, 86.19*

## **Moussette, Marcel**

2009 A universe under strain: Amerindian nations in northeastern North America in the 16th century. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, 43:1, 30-47

## **Moyle, Jeremy**

2016 Thimble Cottage and the Country Cottage Tradition in 19th-Century St. John's, Newfoundland. *Material Culture Review* 84.

## **Mullaly, John**

1858 *Laying Of The Cable, Or The Ocean Telegraph; Being A Complete And Authentic Narrative Of The Attempt To Lay The Cable Across The Entrance To The Gulf Of St. Lawrence In 1855, And Of The Three Atlantic Telegraph Expeditions Of 1857 And 1858: With A Detailed Account Of The Mechanical And Scientific Part Of The Work, As Well As Biographical Sketches Of Messrs. Cyrus W. Field, William E. Everett, And Other Prominent Persons Connected With The Enterprise.*

## **Mullock, Rev. Dr.**

1860 *Two Lectures on Newfoundland, Delivered at St. Bonaventure's College, January 25, and February 1, 1860.*

## **Mumford, Greg & Sarah Parcak**

2018 *Point Rosee archaeological investigation update.*

## **Munkittrick, Jessica**

2015 *A Nursery For Seamen: Life Histories From The St. John's Royal Naval Hospital Cemetery, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN.

2016 The Southside Cemetery (CjAe-54) and its association with the St. John's Naval Hospital. *PAO Review 2015*.

## **Munkittrick, Jessica, Tamara L. Varney, Kelly-Anne Pike, & Vaughan Grimes**

2019 Life histories from the Southside Cemetery, St. John's, Newfoundland: Insights into Royal Naval diet using stable isotopes. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 24 815–828.

## **Munn, William Azariah**

1946 *Wineland Voyages: Location of Helluland – Markland and Vinland.*

## **Murphy, Brent**

n.d. *Archaeological Kashims in the Far Northeast: An Interpretation of Communal Structures in Labrador.* Term paper

n.d. *Researching the Early Holocene of the Maritime Provinces.* Thesis Proposal

1998 *Researching the Early Holocene of the Maritime Provinces.* MA, MUN. (ELECTRONIC ONLY)

## **Murphy, Catherine Mary**

2002 *Dating of the Domestic Structure of ChAl-04: Mt. Pleasant, Placentia, Newfoundland.* Honours Dissertation.

## **Murphy, Phoebe**

2011 *House 3, Huntingdon Island 5 (FkBg-03), Labrador A Report on the Activities Conducted under Permit 10.18*

2011 A Summary of the 2010 Excavation of House 3 in Indian Harbour, Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2011 *The Southern Component of the Labrador Inuit Communal House Phase: The Analysis of an 18th-Century Inuit House at Huntingdon Island 5 (FkBg-3).* MA, MUN.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Murray, Alexander, Lieut. Comg.

1861 *Report of Lieut. Comg. Alexander Murray, U.S.N., Assistant Coast Survey, relative to the Labrador Eclipse Expedition, and to incidental results bearing on the hydrography of the coast of Labrador.* Washington Government Printing Office.

## Murray, Alexander & James P. Howley

1918 *Reports of Geological Survey of Newfoundland*

## Murray, Maribeth S.

n.d. *Peat Garden North - Faunal Analysis.*

1992 *Beyond the Laundry List: The Analysis of Faunal Remains from a Dorset Dwelling at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1), Port au Choix, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN (on CD)

1998 *Faunal Report: Dorset Palaeoeskimo Component at Peat Garden North (EgBf-18), Bird Cove, Newfoundland, 1998 Field Season.*

2000 *Report on the Archaeofauna from Peat Garden: 1999 Excavations.*

2000 *March 19 Email from Maribeth Murray to D. Kennedy re Faunal Report for Peat Garden.*

2011 Chapter 11 Whitecoats, Beaters and Turners: Dorset Palaeoeskimo Harp Seal Hunting from Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland.* Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

## Myles, Virginia

1985 Artifacts of the Saphire: A Glimpse of life on board a 17<sup>th</sup> century English warship. *National Parks Centennial - Atlantic Region*, P.34-36.

1992 *Artifacts from the 17th-Century Wreck of the Saphire, Bay Bulls, Newfoundland.*

## Myrick, Tom

n.d. *Memories of Cape Race in Wartime.*

## Nagle, Christopher

1977 Indian Occupations of the Intermediate Period on the Central Labrador Coast: a Preliminary Synthesis. *Arctic Anthropology* (draft).

1978 Indian Occupations of the Intermediate Period on the Central Labrador Coast: A Preliminary Synthesis. *Arctic Anthropology*, XV(2): 119-145.

1982 1981 Field Investigations At The Fleur De Lys Soapstone Quarry, Baie Verte, Newfoundland. In *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1981*, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 102-129.

1984 *Lithic Raw Materials Procurement and Exchange in Dorset Culture Along the Labrador Coast.* PhD Dissertation, Brandeis University. University Microfilms International: Ann Arbor, Michigan.

1985 Lithic Raw Materials Resource Studies in Newfoundland and Labrador: A Progress Report. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report Number 5. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson ed. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 86-121.

1986 Flaked Stone Procurement and Distribution in Dorset Culture Sites Along the Labrador Coast. *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava, Reports in Archaeology No.1*, Memorial University of Newfoundland, pp 95-110.

1990 *Maritime Archaic Soapstone Samples: Final Report on Neutron Activation Analysis of Rare Earth and other Trace Elements.* Unpublished report on file at Smithsonian Institution, Department of Anthropology.

## Nagy, Murielle

2000 From Pre-Dorset foragers to Dorset collectors: Palaeo-eskimo cultural change in Ivujivik, eastern Canadian Arctic. *Identities and Cultural Contacts in the Arctic: Proceedings from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen.* Eds. Applet, Martin, Berglund, Joel & Gulløv, Hand Christian. The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## NALCOR Energy

2009 *Labrador – Island Transmission Link Historic and Heritage Resources Component Study Interim Report.*

2009 *1 - 2006 HRO and LA of Muskrat Falls Generating Facility and Reservoir and Muskrat Falls to Gull Island Transmission Line Corridor.*

2009 *2 - Innu Environmental Knowledge of the Mishta-shipu (Churchill River) Area of Labrador in Relation to the Proposed Lower Churchill Project Report of the Work of the Innu Traditional Knowledge Committee.*

2009 *3 - Report on the Fieldtrip to Ushkan-shipiss October 14, 2006.*

2009 *4 - HROA 1998-2000 Volume 1 Interpretation Summary and Recommendations.*

2009 *5 - HR (Labrador Study) 1999 Environmental Studies.*

2009 *6 - HROA (Labrador Component) 1998 Environmental Studies.*

2009 *7 - HR Potential Mapping 2000 Studies Vol 1.*

2009 *8 - HR Potential Mapping 2000 Studies Vol 2 Map Atlas.*

2009 *9 - Sea Level History and Geomorphology of the Churchill River and Strait of Belle Isle.*

2009 *Information Responses Lower Churchill Project Ceaa Reference No.07-05-26178 Joint Review Panel Attachment A Historic and Archaeological Resources Mitigation Plan*

2009 *Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Generation Project Environmental Impact Statement Vol 3 Socio-Economic Assessment*

2010 *Labrador – Island Transmission Link Historic and Heritage Resources Component Study Revised Interim Report.*

2011 *Labrador – Island Transmission Link Environmental Assessment Historic and Heritage Resources Component Study.*

2013 *Labrador West Transmission Project-Project Overview for Intergovernmental and Aboriginal Affairs Secretariat Government of Newfoundland and Labrador*

2014 *Lower Churchill Project Weekly Progress Report Period Ending 30-MAY-2014.*

## Narbonne, Guy M.

2004 Modular Construction of Early Ediacaran Complex Life Forms. *Science*, 305, 20 August: 1141-1144.

2005 The Ediacara Biota: Neoproterozoic Origin of Animals and Their Ecosystems. *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, 33 (13.1-13.22): 421-442.

## Narbonne, Guy M. & James G. Gehling

2003 Life after snowball: The oldest complex Ediacaran fossils. *Geology*, January, 31(1): 27–30.

## National Archives

n.d. *Captain Taverner's First & Second Report relating to Newfoundland.* (Selected portion) (SECOND REPORT ELECTRONIC)

## National Historic Sites Parks Service Environment Canada

1992 *The Wreck of the Auguste.*

## National Museum of Canada

1927 *Annual Report for 1927, Bulletin No. 56*

## National Museum of Canada

1949 *Bibliography of W. J. Wintemberg 1899-1947, Bulletin No. 112*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## National Museum of Canada

1960 *Contributions to Anthropology 1957, Bulletin No. 162*

## National Museum of Canada

1960 *Contributions to Anthropology 1958, Bulletin No. 167*

## National Museum of Canada

1960 *An Archaeological Analysis of Eastern Grant Land, Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories, Bulletin, No. 170*

## National Museum of Canada

1962 *Contributions to Anthropology 1960, Bulletin No. 180*

## Nautical Archaeology Society

1988 *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration*, 17(1). Full Volume.

## Negrijn, Meghan E.

2011 *Consumer Choice In Komaktorvik, Seven Islands Bay And Kongu, Nachvak Fjord*. MA, MUN

## Neilsen, Scott W.

2005 *Intermediate Indian Occupations in Hamilton Inlet: The view from Ushpitun 2 and Pmuisik<sup>u</sup> 1*. **04.14**

2006 *Transcription. Ms. No. 713 Field notes; Site Survey in the Nain-Okak area, Northern Labrador. J. Garth Taylor, 1966.*

2006 *Transcription. Ms. No. 734 Devereux, Helen Newfoundland 1964: Beothuk Journal*

2006 *Transcription. Ms. No. 817 LeBlanc, Raymond A Preliminary Report on Investigations at Wigwam Brook, Newfoundland. 1972*

2006 *Archaeology Beyond the Horizon: Pre-Contact Land Tenure in Labrador West: Interim Report*. **05.10**

2006 *Intermediate Indians: The View from Ushpitun 2 and Pmuisik<sup>u</sup> 1*. M.A., MUN

2007 *Archaeology Beyond the Horizon: Land Tenure in Labrador West: Interim Report*. **06.09**

2008 *RE: Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment, Bloom Lake Railway, Labrador; Preliminary Report*. **08.29**

2009 *Archaeology Beyond the Horizon: Survey Data Report*. **05.10, 06.09, & 08.02** (ON CD). Appendix 1 - Archaeology Beyond the Horizon: Innu Tenure in Northeastern Quebec-Western Labrador A dissertation proposal By Scott W. Neilsen

2009 *Bloom Lake Railway Project: Stage 2 Archaeology Assessment Final Report*. (ON CD)

2009 *Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation- test mitigation at FjCa-51*. **08.52**

2009-2010 A story told in stone: Unearthing ancient artifacts near Sheshatshiu. *Labrador Life*, 4(1): 14-18.

2010 Archaeological Mitigation in Sheshatshiu. 2009 Fieldwork **09.14** (ON CD)

2011 2011 Excavations in Sheshatshiu. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2011 *Archaeological Mitigation in Sheshatshiu 2010 Fieldwork*. **10.14**

2012 *Stage I HRLA Draft Overview Report Conducted on Behalf of CBCL for the Town of Happy Valley-Goose Bay*. **11.40**

2013 2012 Archaeological Mitigation In Sheshatshiu. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11*.

2013 The River Runs Through It. *Them Days*, 37(1), Pgs.5-10.

2013 *FbCb Writeup Permit* **13.52**.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2014 2013 Archaeological Investigations, Upper Lake Melville, Labrador; In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2014 *RE: Preliminary Assessment of SIFN proposed 2014 housing construction lots. 14.17*

2015 *RE: Archaeological Assessment Proposal, Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation, Labrador.*

2015 *Emergency Archaeological Investigation in Vicinity of FbCb-04 and FbCb-03, Happy Valley-Goose Bay, October 2013 Final Report Permit 13.52*

2016 *An Archaeological History Of Ashuanipi, Labrador. Phd, MUN.*

2016 *Heritage Resource Impact Assessment Interim Report Birch Island.*

2016 *Pedestrian Survey of landform associated with FfDn-04, FfDn-08, and FfDn-05: filming for Wild Archaeology episode 12, season 1. Interim Report Permit 15.35*

2018 An Introduction To The Archaeological History Of Ashuanipi. *North Atlantic Archaeology* 5, pgs. 53-89.

2019 *Powell Property.*

2020 Tracing Ochre Changing Perspectives on the Beothuk. Fiona Polack, ed. *Canadian Historical Review*, 101 (2), pp. 299-301

2021 *SIFN Fire Break Archaeological Survey Recording Form & PHOTO RECORD Sheshatshiu. 21.09*

2022 *A Preliminary Summary of the 2021 Archaeological Investigations at FjCa-51, Sheshatshiu, Labrador (Permits 21.10 & 21.16)*

2023 *Preliminary Report: Natuashish Archaeology Project, 2022. 22.49.01*

2024 *The Natuashish & Area Archaeological Survey (NAAS) Project, 2023 Draft Preliminary Report, July 9, 2024*

2025 *The Natuashish & Area Archaeological Survey Project, 2023 Preliminary Report, January 13, 2025*

2024 *Labrador Lands and Waters Science Camp Final Report permit 23.24*

2024 *Dinsmore Farm Archaeological Assessment Final Report Permit 24.40*

**Neilsen, Scott, Ashley Cameron, Heather Guiney & Aderinola Olufemi Olamiju**  
2023 *A Preliminary Report of the 2022 Archaeological Investigations in North West River & Sebshatshiu, NL (Permits 22.26 & 22.35)*

**Neilsen, Scott, Chelsee Arbour, Jay Andrew, Nishita Aurnab, Meghan Bush, Bob Jackman, Yu-Ru Lee, Chase McLean, Linda Nylen, Emma Walker & Susanne Williams**  
2019 Community Archaeology and Cultural Resource Management in Sheshatshiu, Labrador – 2018. *PAO Review 2018*.

**Neilsen, Scott, Ashley Baker, Robynn Hoskins, Kaylene Newsom, & Margie Ward**  
2020 Community Archaeology and Cultural Resource Management in Sheshatshiu & Upper Lake Melville, Labrador – 2019. *PAO Review 2019*.

**Neilsen, Scott & Julia Brenan**  
2018 PAO Review.

**Neilsen, Scott & Allan Wolfrum**  
2019 Archaeo-Geophysical Prospection in Upper Lake Melville, Labrador. *PAO Review 2018*.

**Nelson, D. Erle & Robert Mcghee**  
2002 Aberrant Radiocarbon Dates on an Inuit Arrowhead. *Arctic*, 55 (4) P. 345–347

**Nelson, Lee H.**  
1968 Nail Chronology As an Aid To Dating Old Buildings. *History News Technical Leaflet*, 24-1.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Nemec, Tom

1973 Trepassey 1505-1840 AD: The Emergence of an Anglo-Irish Newfoundland Outport. *Aspects, a Publication of the Newfoundland Historical Society*, 5(3), pp. 17-27.

## Neudorf, Christina & Olav Lian

2017 Luminescence measurements of samples from Pt. Rosee, NL (collected Aug. 2016)

## Neumann, Thomas W. & Robert M. Sanford

1998 Cleaning Artifacts with Calgon, *American Antiquity*, 63 (1), 1998, pp. 157-160

## Newcombe, Simon

2016 Bois Island (CgAf-01) Survey and Research, 2015. *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *Final Report for Bois Island (CgAf-1), Permit 15.11*

2017 *An Examination Of Military Life In 18th-Century Newfoundland Using The Archaeological Remains Of An Officers' Barracks On Bois Island, Ferryland (CgAf-1)*. MA, MUN.

## Newfoundland Geosciences Limited

2002 *Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Duckworth Street Inn Duckworth Street St. John's, Nf.*

## Newfoundland & Labrador Amateur Archaeological Association (NLAAA)

n.d. *Regional Advisors*

1985 *Newsletter 1985 Vol. 2 No. 3*

1985 *NL Association of Amateur Archaeologists Membership and Application*

1986 *Newsletter 1986 Vol. 3 No. 2*

1986 *Newsletter 1986 Vol. 3 No. 3*

1986 *Guidelines for Volunteer Regional Advisors Preliminary Draft*

1986 *Reports From The Third Annual General Meeting Of NLAAA 16 January 1986*

1987 *Newsletter 1987 Vol. 5, No. 2*

1987 *September 8 Letter to Dr. Stephen Davis (NS) inviting him to Present a Lecture*

1987 *September 18 Letter to NLAAA Members*

1988 *Applicaiton for 1988 Heritage Grant*

1988 *Newsletter 1988 Vol. 6 No. 1*

1988 *Newsletter 1988 Vol. 6 No. 2*

1989 *Applicaiton for 1989 Heritage Grant*

1989 *Letter to Members re Renewing Membership*

1989 *Poster re Dr. Peter Raleigh-Conway's Lecture about Archaeology of Qasr Ibrim Southern Egypt*

1989 *Announcement of Archaeology on Signal Hill and Pippy Park*

1989 *Newsletter 1989 Vol. 7, No. 1*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1989 *1989 NL A3 Membership List*

## Newfoundland & Labrador Provincial Archives

1972 *The Story of the Colonial Building*

## Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society (NMAS)

1973 *Annual Report 1973.*

1974 *Annual Report 1974.*

1975 *Annual Report 1975.*

1976 *Annual Report 1976.*

1977 *Initial and Final Report on the Underwater Survey and Excavation in Bay Bulls, 1977.*

1977 *Initial, Second, Third and Final Report on the Underwater Survey and Excavation of the Wreck of the H.M.S. Sapphire in Bay Bulls, 1977.*

1977 *1977 Annual Report.*

1978 *1978 Annual Report*

1979 *1979 Annual Report - Conche Expedition.*

1980 *1980 Annual Report - Trinity Wreck.*

1981 The Excavation and Survey of a Mid-Eighteenth century shipwreck at Trinity, Trinity Bay, 1980. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No. 1. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Bernard Ransom. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 78-87.

1981 *NMAS 1981 Annual Report - White Bay.*

1982 *NMAS 1982 Annual Report - Isle aux Morts, Burin Peninsula.*

1982 *The Burin Peninsula Survey, 1982.*

1982 A Survey of Underwater Archaeological shipwreck Sites on The Newfoundland Coast I. Cape St. John To Cape Bauld. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1981*, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 88-101.

1983 A Survey of Underwater Archaeological Shipwreck Sites on the Newfoundland Coast II. The Burin Peninsula and the Isle-Aux-Morts. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1982*, Annual Report No.3. edited by J.S. Thomson and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland, pp 195-199.

1983 *NMAS 1983 Annual Report - Isle aux Morts.*

1984 *NMAS 1984 Annual Report - Bay Bulls, Isle aux Morts, Trinity.*

1985 *Fermeuse Shipwreck.*

1985 *NMAS 1985 Annual Report - Cuckold's Cove, Cape Broyle, Trinity, Aquaforte, Fermeuse.*

1986 *Annual Report, 1986: Port Kirwin.*

1988 *Shards: Newsletter of the Newfoundland Marine Fall, 1988.*

## Newfoundland Museum.

n.d. *Annual Reports for 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Newstead, Sarah

2008 *Merida No More: Portuguese Redware in Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

2013 Merida no More: Portuguese Redware in Newfoundland. In *Exploring Atlantic Transitions - Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands*. Edited by Peter E. Pope with Shannon Lewis-Simpson

## New York Times

1886 *Relics of the Red Indians*. October 24.

## Niellon, F.

1992 *The Naskapi of the Ashuanipi in the Days of New France*. Translated by A. McGain. A Report Submitted to the Labrador Heritage Society. **91.14**

1995 S' Etablir Sur La Terre De Cain Brador: Une Tentative Canadienne Au XVIII Siecle

## Nixon, D.

1997 *Archaeological Investigation of a Seventeenth-Century Dwelling from the Ferryland Site*. MA Thesis Proposal.

2000 *Interim Report on the Archaeological Investigations of an Eighteenth-Century Gun Battery at St. Mary's, St. Mary's Bay, Newfoundland (CfAj-01)*.

2001 *Final Report on the Archaeological Investigations of an Eighteenth-Century Gun Battery at St. Mary's, St. Mary's Bay, Newfoundland (CfAj-01)*.

1999 *A Seventeenth-Century House at Ferryland, Newfoundland*. (CgAf-02, Area B) MA, MUN.

## Noad, Joseph

1859 *Lecture on the Aborigines of Newfoundland*.

## Noël, Stéphane

2010 *Fishermen's Foodways on the Petit Nord: Faunal Analysis of a Seasonal Fishing Station at the Dos De Cheral Site (EfAx-09)*, Newfoundland. MA, MUN

## Nolin, Luc

1989 1350 Years of History at the site GaEk-1, Caniapiscau central lake, northern Quebec. *Recherches Amériindiennes au Québec*, (19) 2-3.

## Northland Associates Limited

1989 *Corner Brook Pulp and Paper Limited: Little Grand Lake Wood Harvesting Operation Environmental Impact Statement*. (Archaeology Portion of report by James Tuck)

## Northover, Karen

2021 Fox Island 1 (DcAh-01) - Final Report. **21.14**

2023 *Interim Report: Fox Island 1 (DcAb-01) Permit 21.14*

## Noseworthy, Angela

2003 *Analysis of Charcoal, Fire Cracked Rocks And Burnt Bone within Cow Cove 3*

2005 *Identifying a Groswater Palaeoeskimo component at the Middle Dorset Palaeoeskimo site of Cow Cove 3 (EaBa-16) on the Baie Verte Peninsula*. Hons. Dis., MUN

## Nunainguq Project

1987 *Preliminary Report of the Archaeological Investigations of the Nunainguq Site (JcDe-1)*. Unpublished report on file at the Smithsonian Institution, Arctic Studies Center.

## Nutt, David C.

1951 The Blue Dolphin Labrador Expeditions, 1949 and 1950. *Arctic*. 4, (1). Page 2-11.

## Nydal, Reidar

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1989 A Critical Review Of Radiocarbon Dating Of A Norse Settlement At L'anse Aux Meadows, Newfoundland Canada. *Radiocarbon*, 31 (3), Pgs. 976-985.

## O'Brien, S.J. & A.F. King

2004 Ediacaran fossils from the Bonavista Peninsula (Avalon Zone), Newfoundland: Preliminary Descriptions and Implications for Regional Correlation. *Current Research, Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey*, Report 04-1: 203-212.

## O'Brien, S.J., A.F. King & H.J. Hofmann

2006 Lithostratigraphic and Biostratigraphic Studies on the eastern Bonavista Peninsula: An Update. *Current Research, Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Natural Resources Geological Survey*, Report 06-1: 257-263.

## O'Dea, Shane

1972 *Survey of Historic Features Gros Morne National Park Preliminary Report*.

## O'Dea, Oonagh

1974 1974 May 3 Letter from Oonagh O'Dea to Marin Bone re Possible Beothuk Site at Denny's Pond.

## O'Dea, Oonagh & Renouf, Priscilla

1971 *The Long Pond Archaeological Site*. Sociology 4080 Term Paper.

## Odess, Daniel

1998 The Archaeology of Interaction: Views from Artifact Style and Material Exchange in Dorset Society. *American Antiquity*, 63(3):417-435.

2022 *Report on Activities Conducted Under Archaeological Investigation Permit 22.36*

2024 *Report on Activities Conducted Under Archaeological Investigation Permit 23.28*

## O'Driscoll, Cindy

1997 *Women in Newfoundland Archaeology*.

1998 *A Provenance Study of Soapstone Artifacts from Cape Ray, Newfoundland*. MUN Honour's thesis.

2000 *Project Summary: Archaeological Soapstone Reconnaissance Project. 99.04*

2003 *The Application of Trace Element Geochemistry to Determine the Provenance of Soapstone Vessels from Dorset Palaeoeskimo Sites in Western Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

## O'Keefe, P.

1972 *H.S. - Deep Bight - Plans and Specifications*.

## Oldsaksamlingen, Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Oslo

n.d. *The Vikings were Violent*.

n.d. *Violence had its Price*.

n.d. *From the Fjords to the Mountains*.

n.d. *The Social Ladder*.

n.d. *Changing Fashions*.

n.d. *The Sacred Horse*.

n.d. *Norns and Völvas*.

n.d. *The Change of Faith*.

## Oleson, T.J.

1954 The Vikings in America. *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association Report of the Annual meeting* 33(1): 52-60.

## O'Mara, John

1986 *Quidi Vidi Pass Batteries*.

## O'Neill, Paul

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1983 *The Seat Imperial: Bay Bulls Past and Present.*

## Onalik, Lena

2007 *Report on the 2006 Parks Canada trip to Black Island, Nutak and Okkak.*

2012 *Report on Expedition Cruise Ship Landings in Labrador from MV Clipper Adventurer, September 2011.*

2013 *Archaeology Report 2012 Permit number: NG. 12.11; NL 12.35.*

2014 *Archaeology Report 2013. Report of the Greenland and Wild Labrador expedition on board the Sea Adventurer with Adventure Canada, September 5th – 18th, 2013. Permit# NL13.41, NG 13.05.*

2019 *Report on Expedition Cruise Ship Landings in NL on Adventure Canadas Greenland and Wild Labrador cruise on board the Ocean Endeavour, September 18th to October 2nd, 2019 Permit Numbers: NG19.11, NL 19.26*

2019 *Torngats Parks Canada Greenland Labrador cruise. NG19.11, NL 19.26*

## Onalik, Lena, Corey Hutchings, & Deirdre Elliott

2022 Nunatsiavut Government Archaeology Fieldwork 2020-2021. *PAO Review 2021.*

2023 Nunatsiavut Government Archaeology Fieldwork 2022. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2024 Nunatsiavut Government Archaeology Fieldwork 2023. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

## Osborne, Robert

2012 WWII Battles in Conception Bay, Bell Island Wrecks. *X-Ray Magazine*, 47.

## Osmond, Jazpyn

2020 *When You Can't Unearth the Covered Up: Archaeology and the Memorialization of Mount Cashel Orphanage.* MA, MUN

## Ouellet, Jean-Christophe

2010 *Préhistoire de la Moyenne-Côte-Nord: Le chert de la Minganie et l'utilisation des ressources lithiques.* MSc. Université de Montréal

2019 *Programme de recherches archéologiques de Ekuanitshit, été 2018. Ekuantshiu ministukua, fouilles au site EbCx-001 Rapport de recherche présenté au Conseil des Innus de Ekuanitshit et à la Société Ishpitenitamun.*

2022 The Ekuanitshit Archaeological Research Project, 2012-2021: An Overview. *PAO Review 2021.*

## Owen, Suzanne

2010 Production Of Sacred Space In The Mi'kmaq Powwow. *DISKUS* Vol. 11

2015 The Demise of the Beothuk as a Past Still Present. *Journal of the Irish Society for the Academic Study of Religions* 1/2, pgs. 119-139.

## Pace, Jessica

2008 *Interim Report: Voices of Change: Métis Narratives and the Archaeological Landscape from 1918 to Today.* 07.14

2008 *This Is Where I Live, But It's Not My Home: Archaeology And Identity In Sandwich Bay, Labrador.* MA, MUN

## Packard, Alpheus Spring

1885 Notes on the Labrador Eskimo and Their Former Range Southward. *The American Naturalist* 19, (5 & 6) 471-481 & 553-560.

1885 Life and Nature in Southern Labrador. *The American Naturalist* 19 (3 & 4) 269-275 & 365-372.

1891 *The Labrador Coast. Journal Of Two Summer Cruises To That Region. With Notes On Its Early Discovery, On The Eskimo, On Its Physical Geography, Geology And Natural History.*

## Pagniez, Ken

n.d. *Beothuk: Between Ourselves.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Palmer, C. H.

1928 *The Salmon Rivers Of Newfoundland: A Descriptive Account of the Various Rivers of the Island.*

## Palmer, Jay W.

1998 The Dorset: An Enigma. *North American Archaeologist*, 19(3):201-222.

## Parcak, Sarah

2014 *Preliminary Report of a satellite report sensing ground truthing survey project in Newfoundland*. **14.49**

2019 *Archaeology from Space: How the Future Shapes Our Past. Chapter 4 A Risky Business.*

## Park, Robert W.

1988 AWinter Houses@ and Qarmat in Thule and Historic Inuit Settlement Patterns: Some Implications for Thule Studies. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, (12).

1993 The Dorset-Thule Succession in Arctic North America: Assessing the Claims for Culture Contact. *American Antiquity*, 58(2): pp. 203-234.

1994 Approaches to Dating the Thule Culture in the Eastern Arctic. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, (18).

2003 The Dorset culture longhouse at Brooman Point, Nunavut. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27 (1-2), p. 239-253.

2023 The Thule Migration: A Culture in a Hurry? *Open Archaeology 2023; 9: 20220326*

## Parkhurst, Anthony

n.d. A Letter written to M. Richard Hakluyt of the middle temple, containing a report of the true state and commodities of Newfoundland, by M. Anthonie Parkhurst Gentleman, 1578. *The English Voyages*.

## Parks Canada

1978 *Evaluation of the Results of the 1977 Sapphire Underwater Survey Project*

1980 *The Red Bay Project: Interim Report, 1978-1980. Volume 1.* Includes:

1. Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador by Ringer, Grenier, Stevens and Waddell
2. Ceramics from Red Bay - 1978 Field Season - Preliminary Report by Gusset
3. The Red Coarse Earthenware Roofing Tiles from Red Bay, Labrador by Myles
4. Glass Artifact Material Recovered by Parks Canada Red Bay Archaeological Excavation 1979-80 Field Season by Pacey
5. A Sixteenth-Century Anchor from Red Bay by Audy
6. Weaponry: A Verso from the *San Juan* by Bryce
7. Underwater Archaeological Survey of Red Bay Harbur by Waddell
8. Preliminary Analysis of Ship's Ballast by Audy
9. Ship's Fittings and Rigging Recovered to Date from Red Bay, Labrador by Bradley
10. A Zooarchaeological Perspective on Basque Whaling at Red Bay, Labrador by Cumbaa

1981 *The Red Bay Project: Interim Report 1981 (Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador, 1981). Volume 2.* Includes:

1. Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador (1981) by Ringer & Stevens
2. The Ship's Pump Mechanism by Waddell
3. Ship's Fittings and Rigging Components from Underwater Archaeological Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador by Bradley
4. A Zooarchaeological Perspective on Basque Whaling at Red Bay, Labrador, II: the 1981 Field Season by Cumbaa

1982 *The Red Bay Project: Interim Report 1982 (Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador, 1982). Volume 3.* Includes:

1. Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador (1982) by Ringer & Stevens
2. The Pump well by Waddell
3. Ship's Fitting and Rigging Comments from the Underwater Archeological Excavation at Red Bay, Labrador by Bradley
4. The Harbour Survey by Stevens

1983 *The Red Bay Project: Interim Report 1983 (Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador, 1983). Volume 4.* Includes:

1. Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador by Ringer, Stevens & Waddell

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2. The Harbour Survey by Stevens
3. Polysulfide Rubber and its Application for Recording Archaeological Ship Features in a Marine Environment by Murdock & Daley

1978 L'Anse aux Meadows. *Research Bulletin*, No. 86 (April):1-2.

1978 Underwater Archaeology. *Research Bulletin*, No. 86 (April):5-7.

1981 *Summary of Field Research conducted in 1980 in Red Bay on the Underwater Remains of the San Juan and of the Basque whaling Station*

1984 *The Underwater Excavation of a Sixteenth-Century Basque Whaling Galleon in Red Bay, Labrador: the 1983 and 1984 Field Seasons.*

1994 *Parks Canada Archaeological Activities 1992 (Port au Choix National Historic Site & Bank Site, Terra Nova National Park)*

2005 Parks Canada Guidelines for the Management of Archaeological Resources.

2007 *To Confirm the Commemorative Intent and Designated Place of Okak National Historic Site of Canada.*

2007 *Ryan Premises. National Historic Site of Canada. Management Plan.*

2007 *Cape Spear. National Historic Site of Canada. Management Plan.*

2007 *Hawthorne Cottage. National Historic Site of Canada. Management Plan.*

2007 *Castle Hill. National Historic Site of Canada. Management Plan.*

2007 *Signal Hill. National Historic Site of Canada. Management Plan.*

2007 *The Underwater Archaeology of Red Bay: Basque shipbuilding and whaling in the 16th century.* Edited by Robert Grenier, Marc-André Bernier, and Willis Stevens. Vols. 1-5

2007 *2007 Annual Report of Research and Monitoring in Torngat Mountains National Park Reserve.*

2008 *Annual Report of Research and Monitoring In Torngat Mountains National Park 2008*

2009 *2009 Annual Report of Research and Monitoring In Torngat Mountains National Park.*

2010 *2010 Annual Report of Research and Monitoring In Torngat Mountains National Park.*

2020 *Archaeological Impact Assessment: Mealy Mountain Lodge, Akami-uapishk<sup>U</sup> – Kak Kasuak – Mealy Mountains National Park Reserve, Newfoundland and Labrador*

2021 *Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Underwater Archaeology Monitoring 2017.* (Alexandre Poudret-Barré, Brandy Lockhart, Filippo Ronca)

## **Parmalee, Paul, W.**

n.d. *Bird Bones Recovered with the Port au Choix Site Burials, Newfoundland.*

## **Parmenter, Brenda**

2007 *Aviation In Newfoundland And Labrador Selected Materials In The Newfoundland And Labrador Collection St. John's Public Libraries*

## **Parmenter, Caroline**

1975 *Isle of Bois. Field Notes.*

1977 National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Salvage Archaeology in 1976: Cape Spear. *Research Bulletin*, No. 42, Parks Canada.

1977 *Salvage Archaeology at Cape Spear Lighthouse, Newfoundland September.* Miscellaneous Salvage Archaeology Reports, Manuscript Report Number 231, National Historic Parks And Sites Branch, Parks Canada Department Of Indian And Northern Affairs

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Partridge, Alex

2010 *Beothuk in the Button Islands: Displaying a Jaundiced Newfoundland and Labrador Culture History in a Scottish Museum, 1909 – 2010*. M.A., University of Aberdeen.

## Pastore, Ralph

n.d. *The Locational Distribution of Aboriginal Sites On The Island Of Newfoundland.*

n.d. *Boyd's Cove field Notes 1982-1985*

1977 *Micmac Colonization of Newfoundland. Paper given at the 1977 CHA.*

1978 Indian Summer: Newfoundland Micmacs In The Nineteenth Century. *National Museum Of Man Mercury Series. Canadian Ethnology Service Paper No.40*

1978 Newfoundland Micmacs: A History of their Traditional Life. *Newfoundland Historical Society Pamphlet No. 4.*

1980 *February 22 MUN Gazette - 16th Century Basque Whalers on the Labrador.*

1981 *Swan Island Survey - 1981.*

1981 *A Preliminary Report of a Survey of Eastern Notre Dame Bay.*

1981 *A Survey of the Pilley's Island Region.*

1982 A Preliminary Report of a Survey of Eastern Notre Dame Bay. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1981, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 152-173.

1983 A Preliminary Report on Investigations at Boyd's Cove-1, A Beothuk and Recent Indian Site in Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1982, Annual Report No. 3. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 133-160.

1983 *Boyd's Cove Progress Report.*

1984 Excavations at Boyd's Cove, Notre Dame Bay-1983. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1983, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 98-125.

1985 Excavations at Boyd's Cove- 1984: A Preliminary Report. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1984, Annual Report No. 5. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 322-337.

1986 *George Street Archaeology (St. John's, NF).*

1986 Excavations at Boyd's Cove: the 1985 Field Season Preliminary Report. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1985, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 218-232.

1986 The Spatial Distribution of Late Palaeo-Eskimo Sites on the Island of Newfoundland. *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava*. Reports in Archaeology No.1. Memorial University of Newfoundland. Pp. 125-134.

1987? *The Distribution of Aboriginal Sites on the Island of Newfoundland.*

1987 Fishermen, Furriers, and Beothuks: The Economy of Extinction. *Man in the Northeast*, 33:47-62.

1987 *The Spatial Distribution of Late Palaeo-Eskimo Sites on the Island of Newfoundland.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1987 *Excavations at Inspector Island, 1987: A Preliminary Report.* 87.08

1988? *The Beothuks and their Neighbours.*

1989 Native History in the Atlantic Region during the Colonial Period. *Acadiensis*, XVIII, 2 (Spring)

1989 The Collapse of the Beothuk World. *Acadiensis*. XIX(1): 52-71.

1989 A Report on Construction activities in the George Street Area, St. John's, September-December 1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 292-295.

1989 Report for Permit No. 86-16: Inspector Island (DiAq-1). *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 260-269.

1990 *Report on Boyd's Cove and Inspector Island Sites, 1989.* 89.05.

1991 The Beothuks. *Newfoundland Museum Notes* No. 1.

1991 *Critique of Jennifer Cridland thesis proposal.*

1992 *Shanawdithit's People.* Atlantic Archaeology, St. John's.

1992 The Boyd's Cove Site. In *Boyd's Cove: Beothuk Interpretation Centre*. Terms of Reference.

1992 *The Beothuk Florescence: Newfoundland's Aboriginal People in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.* Paper Delivered to the Atlantic Canada Studies Conference, May, 1992, St. John's, Newfoundland.

1993 *Review: A Labrador Inuit and Europeans in the Strait of Belle Isle: From the Written Sources to the Archaeological Evidence* - Reg Auger. Canadian Journal of Archaeology 17,1993

1993 Archaeology, History, and the Beothuks. *Newfoundland Studies* 9,2

1993 LETTER *Abitibi Price logging to impact archaeology.*

1993 *The Boyd's Cove Site: the Resources.*

1994 The Sixteenth Century: Aboriginal Peoples and European Contact. Chapter Two in *The Atlantic Region to Confederation: A History*.

1994 *Beothuk Studies -- A Survey*

1995 *Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of L'avisport Golf Course.* 95.17

1995 LETTER *Artifacts from the South Coast.*

1996 *Beothuk Micropoints – Are they Childrens toys?* CAAs, Halifax.

1996 *July 23 Email from R. Pastore to M. Drake re Don Locke's Looting*

1998 *Review - A History And Ethnography Of The Beothuk.*

2000 Recent Indian Peoples and the Norse. In *Full Circle: First Contact, Vikings and Skraelings in Newfoundland and Labrador*, edited by K. McAleese, pp.43-47. Newfoundland Museum, St. John's.

## Pastore, Ralph & Reginald Auger

1984 Archaeological Investigations at Red Bay and Black Bay, Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report Number 4. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson ed. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Labrador, pp 55-69.

## Pastore, Ralph & Clifford Evans

1979 *An Archaeological Survey of Gander River and Bay - June 1979*. Unpublished References on file at Historic Resources, Government of Newfoundland.

## Patterson, George

1891 The Beothiks or Red Indians of Newfoundland Patterson. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*.

1892 Beothik Vocabularies, with a Few Notes on Paper on the Beothiks. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*.

## Pavlish, L. A. et al.

2018 Tracing The Distribution Of Late 16th And Early 17th Century European Copper Artefacts In Southern Québec And Ontario, Canada. *Archaeometry* 60, 3 517–534

## Payette, Serge & Claude Morneau

1990 *Reconnaissance Dendrochronologique de la Région de Red Bay (Labrador Méridional)*. Centre d'études nordiques, Université Laval.

## Pearce, Herman L.

1910/11 *Diary of Herman L. Pearce*.

## Peck, R.M.

1989 *Trip to Moravian Sites at Hebron and Hopedale, Labrador*.

## Pendergast, James F.

1985 *The Introduction of European Goods on The Atlantic Coast And The Iroquoian Protohistoric Era*

## Pendergast, James F. & Claude Chapdelaine (eds)

1993 *Essays in St. Lawrence Iroquoian Archaeology*

## Penney, Gerald

1978 *Report: An Archaeological Survey of the North Side of Trinity Bay, from Cape Bonavista to the Isthmus of Avalon (Frenchman's Island; Stock Cove; Claytids; Fox Island)*.

1979 *Upper Salmon Hydro Development Archaeological Survey*.

1980 *A Preliminary Report on the Excavation of the L'Anse a Flamme Site CjAx-1*.

1980 *Archaeological Assessment of the Cat Arm Hydro Development*.

1980 *Excavation of the L'Anse a Flamme Site*.

1980 *A Report on an Archaeological Survey of Bay D'Espoir*.

1981 *The L'Anse a Flamme Site (CjAx-1) and the Little Passage Complex*. A paper presented at the Canadian Archaeological Association Annual Meetings in Edmonton Alberta, April 1981.

1981 *L'Anse a Flamme Site (CjAx-1) and the Little Passage Complex*. MUN Thesis Proposal February.

1981 *L'Anse a Flamme Site (CjAx-1) and the Little Passage Complex*. MUN Thesis Proposal.

1981 A Point Peninsula Rim Sherd from L'Anse a Flamme, Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 5: 171-173.

1981 A Preliminary Report on the Excavation of the L'Anse a Flamme Site (CjAx-1). *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No.1, edited by J.S. Thomson and B. Ransom; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.95-110.

1981 *Archaeological Investigations on the South Coast of Newfoundland, 1981*. DR.AFT

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1982 Archaeological Investigations on the South Coast of Newfoundland, 1981. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1981*, Annual Report No.2, edited by J.S. Thomson and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.226-237.

1983 Burnt Knaps (DbAv-1,2): Two Micmac Sites on Middle Ridge. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1982*, Annual Report No.3, edited by J.S. Thomson and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.179-194. \* Note: This publication has incorrect Borden Numbers for Burnt Knaps 1 and 2. The correct Borden numbers for this site are DbAu-1 and 2.

1983 *The Micmac Cross of Bay De Nord*.

1983 The Micmac Cross of Bay De Nord. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, 79 (1), pgs. 35-36.

1984 *Archaeological Survey of an Access Road to a Communications Tower at Rattling Brook, Norris Arm*.

1984 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment of the Cow Head/ Spanish Room Oil Rig Repair Facility*. An unpublished Report prepared for Marystown Shipyard Limited.

1985 *The Prehistory of the Southwest Coast of Newfoundland*. MA, MUN. (on CD)

1985 *Placentia Bay Environmental Impact Study Evaluation of Historic Resources*.

1985 *Paradise River Hydro Development HROA*. Unpublished Report prepared for Newfoundland Light and Power Co. Ltd.

1985 Micmac Project Report 1984; Spanish Room Survey 1984. *Archaeology in Newfoundland & Labrador 1984*, Annual Report No.5, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland, pp 338-343.

1985 *Report on an Archaeological Survey of King George IV Lake*.

1986 *HROA of Freshwater Bay Offshore Service Base. 85.15*

1986 *Environmental Impact Assessment: Historic Resources Component Report - Ross Bay Junction - Churchill Falls Tote Road*.

1986 *Coastal Survey of White Bear Bay*. An unpublished Report submitted to Forest and Lands Department Lands Branch - Crown Lands.

1986 *HROA - Hope Brook Mine, Newfoundland*. An unpublished Report prepared for BP Resources Canada Limited, Selco Division.

1986 *Mitigative Impact Management, Hope Brook Gold Mine - A Report*. An unpublished Report submitted to Hope Brook Gold Incorporated.

1986 *HROA Burgeo Road - Hope Brook Mine Transmission Line*. An unpublished Report prepared for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro.

1986 *HROA Environmental Screening Report Addendum Cartwright, Labrador*. An unpublished report prepared for New North Consultants Ltd.

1986 *HROA of Saglek, Labrador (North Warning System Long Range Radar Installation) 86.18*.

1986 Results of Four Historic Resources Assessments in Newfoundland and Labrador 1985. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 66-80.

1987 *HROA of the Proposed Access Road to the Nut Cove Slate Quarry*. Prepared for D.O.T. - Province of Newfoundland and Labrador. 87.25

1987 *HROA of the Proposed Hope Brook Station to Grand Bruit Station Distribution Line*. Unpublished Reference submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro.

1987 *An Archaeological Survey of King George IV Lake*. An unpublished Report submitted to the Conne River Band Council. On file at

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland. **87.01**

1987 *HROA Bottom Brook Station to Burgeo Station Transmission Line*. Unpublished Report prepared for Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. **86.21**

1987 *HROA of Northwest Arm, Grandy Brook and Roadrunner Lake*. Unpublished Report submitted to Forest Resources and Lands. **87.22**

1987 *An Archaeological Survey of Island Pond*. **87.23**

1988 *HROA Paradise River Hydro Development*. Unpublished Report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Ltd - Phases I. **87.14 & 27**

1988 *HROA Paradise River Hydro Development*. Unpublished Report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro Ltd - Phases I, II, & III. **87.14 & 27**

1988 *An Archaeological Survey of Western Notre Dame Bay and Green Bay* **87.20**.

1988 *HROA of the Proposed Change Islands - Fogo Island Provincial Electric Grid Interconnection*. Unpublished report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. **87.28 & 88.02**

1988 *HROA Roddickton Wood Chip Fired Thermal Generating Plant and Transmission Line* **88.03**.

1988 *HROA Cape Ray Mineral Exploration Area*. Unpublished Report submitted to Dolphin Explorations Ltd. **88.06**

1988 *HROA of Cape Bonavista Experimental Ground Wave Radar Antenna Field* **88.10**.

1988 *Archaeological Survey of Sunday Hill, Labrador. Draft report submitted to Labrador Construction Limited*. **88.11**

1988 *HROA Proposed TCH to George's Brook Bypass Road*. Unpublished report submitted to Department of Transportation. **88.13**

1988 *Summaries of Three Archaeological Surveys and Seven HROAs on the Island of Newfoundland - 1987*.

1988 *Annual Report of Archaeological Activities 1988*.

1988 *DRAFT Historic Resources Impact Assessment Prosser Rock Boat Basin, St. John's*. **88.16**

1989 *HROA Dolomite Quarry, Leila Wynne Lake, Western Labrador*. Unpublished report submitted to Ledrew Environmental Management Limited. **88.22**

1989 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment Prosser Rock Boat Basin, St. John's. Anchor Point 1 (CjAe-3) Site St. John's. Stage 2: Detailed Impact Assessment Prosser Rock Boat Basin*. Unpublished report submitted to Public Works Canada, Atlantic Region, Halifax. **88.24**

1989 *HROA Berry Hill to Daniel's Harbour Transmission Line*. Unpublished report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. **88.28**

1989 *Stage 1: HROA Croque Calcium Carbonate Project*. Unpublished report submitted to Aurion Minerals Limited, Halifax. **88.32**

1989 *HROA - Stage 1: Newfoundland Freshwater Resource Centre at Long Pond, St. John's*. **89.01**.

1989 *Nugget Pond Exploration Site and Access Road*. **89.04**.

1989 *HROA of Conception Bay North Bypass Road*. **89.07 & 89.21**.

1989 *HROA of Bett's Cove and Bett's Cove Mine*. **89.23**.

1989 *Archaeological Survey Of Burnt Pond. Archaeological Research Permit* **88.19**

1989 *HROA of Three Water Crossings and Two Re-Alignments on the Proposed Berry Hill to Daniel's Harbour Transmission Line*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1989 Results of Six HROAs in Newfoundland and Labrador - 1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*. Annual Report No. 7, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland, pp 12-26.

1989 *Annual Report of Archaeological Activities, 1989*.

1990 Frank Speck and the Newfoundland Micmac A Summary In *Papers of the Algonquian Conference*. V21.

1990 *Research Note-John Guy's Voyage of Exploration to Trinity Bay in 1612. The origin of the word Beothuck: a note. Research Note-The Micmac Mercenary Myth*.

1990 *Archaeological Survey of Temagen Gospen*. Unpublished Report submitted to Miawpukek Band, Conne River. **90.04**

1991 *HROA Goulds By-Pass Road*. Unpublished report submitted to Department of Works, Services and Transportation, Government of Newfoundland.

1992 *HROA Mainland to Cape St. George Connector Road*. Unpublished Report submitted to Department of Works, Services and Transportation, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **92.11**

1993 *HROA of Conception Bay North Bypass Road, Alternate Route 4*. **92.20**

1994 *Preliminary Report Katalisk Archaeological Survey 1993*. **93.14**

1995 *South Castle Delineation Project - 1993: Report of excavations at Anchor Point (CjAe-3)*. **93.20**

1995 *Preliminary Report Katalisk Archaeological Survey 1994*. Unpublished Report submitted to Miawpukek Band Council. **94.17**

1996 *HROA Niatak Island, Labrador*. **95.08**

1996 *HROA Shapio Lake Drill Site*. **95.18**

1996 *HROA of Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador*. (For revised copy see HROA 77 Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador, 1997) **95.21, 95.24, 95.25, 95.26, 95.27**

1997 *HROA 77 Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador (Revised copy of HROA of Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador, 1996)*. **95.21, 95.24, 95.25, 95.26, 95.27**

1997 *HROA of Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador, 1997*. **97.25, 97.28, 97.38, 97.42**

1997 *HROA - Stagg Pond Cottage Development Area*. **97.43**

1997 *HROA Seven Commercial Harvesting Areas Resource Management District 8 (Lewisporte) DRAFT*. **97.05**

1998 *HROA Ten Commercial Harvesting Areas Resource Management District 1 (Avalon Peninsula)*. **97.27**

1998 *PRELIMINARY DRAFT REPORT. Labrador Hydro Project. HROA Trans-island Transmission Line*. **98.24**

1998 *HROA of a proposed site for a diesel generating station, Nain, Labrador*. **98.39**.

1998 *FINAL REPORT HROA Proposed Diesel Generating Station, Nain*. **98.39**

1999 *FINAL REPORT HROA Seven Commercial Harvesting Areas Resource Management District 8 (Lewisporte)*. **97.05**

1999 *HROA, Two Proposed Quarry Site, Northern Labrador*. **98.18**.

1999 *Archaeological Survey of Jubilee Lake, 1996*.

1999 *HROA of Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador, 1996*. **96.23; 24, 25, 26, 31, 33, 34, 36, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 58.1**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1999 *HROA Drill and Camp Sites in northern Labrador 1996.* **96.23, 96.23.1, 96.23.2, 96.24, 96.25, 96.25.1, 96.26, 96.31, 96.33, 96.34, 96.36, 96.41, 96.42, 96.43, 96.44, 96.45, 96.48, 96.48.1, 96.49, 96.49.1, 96.58, and 96.58.1** FINAL REPORT

1999 *HROA of Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador, 1997.* **97.25, 97.28, 97.38, 97.42**

1999 *HROA Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador, 1997.* **97.25, 97.28, 97.38, 97.42** FINAL REPORT

1999 *HROA of Shapio Lake Drill Site.* **95.18.**

1999 *HROA of Niatak Island, Labrador.* **95.08.**

1999 *HROA of Drill and Camp Sites in Northern Labrador.*

1999 *HROA (Stage 1) Quidi Vidi Residential Housing Development.* **99.34.**

1999 *HROA, Re-routing of Transmission Line TL 220-907, Connaigre Peninsula.* **98.19.**

1999 *Preliminary Report on HROA of George's Lake Cottage Development.* **99.12**

1999 *Churchill River Power Project LHP 98-18 Historic Resources (Newfoundland) Final Report.*

2000 *“...with their backs turned towards the sea” : A review of documents relating to the Mi’kmaq of Newfoundland, focused on permanent settlement at Conne River, associated land use, and resource exploitation in traditional Mi’kmaq territory.*

2000 *HROA (Stage 1) Water and Sewer Project - phase 7, Hopedale, Labrador, Draft Report* **99.25; 99.25.1.**

2000 *Archaeological Site Inventory Greenspond to Lumsden, Bonavista Bay.*

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) - Shamrock Field: Preliminary results of documentary research and informant interviews.* Prepared for N.D. Dobbin Ltd.

2001 *Letter: Fieldwork at Sunday Hill, North West River, Labrador.*

2001 *Letter to Summarily report on Fieldwork in Nain.* **01.25.01**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) George's Lake Cottage Development Area - Draft Report* **99.12**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Innu Nation Office Complex, Sheshatshiu, Labrador - Draft Report* **99.40**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) of a Proposed 50 km Walking/Hiking Trail between Point Leamington and Leading Tickles, Notre Dame Bay - Draft Report* **00.10**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Quidi Vidi Residential Housing Development - Final Report* **99.34**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Quarry Site in Northern Labrador - Draft Report* **00.21**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Camp and Drill Sites in Northern Labrador - Draft Report* **00.27**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Conne River Pond Cottage Development Area - Draft Report* **00.31**

2002 *HRLA (Stage 1 & 2) Proposed Diesel Generating Station, Nain - Final Report* **00.21**

2002 *Archaeological Survey and Literature Review, Greenspond to Lumsden, Bonavista Bay - Draft Report* **00.37**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Sand Quarry, Nain - Draft Report* **00.39**

2001 *HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Humber Valley Resort - Draft Report* **00.16**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2002 HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Conception Bay North Bypass Road Alignment Modification, Harbour Grace – Final Report **00.41**

2002 HROA (Stage I) Water and Sewer Project - Phase 7, Hopedale, Labrador - Final Report **99.25**

2002 HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Green Island Brook Distribution Line Upgrade. **00.36**

2002 Archaeological Monitoring of Harbour Dredging at Ship Cove, Burin - Draft Report **00.40**

2002 HROA (Stage 1) of Glenn Corporation's Proposed Quarry Site Sunday Hill North West River, Labrador. **01.29**

2002 HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Quarry Site Sunday Hill, North West River, Labrador. **01.16**

2002 HROA (Stage 1) Road Upgrades and Subdivision Developments Rigolet and Postville , Labrador. **01.11**

2002 Archaeological Monitoring and Salvage Operations: Archaeological Site HdCk-21, Nain, Labrador - DRAFT REPORT. **01.25**

2002 Churchill River Power Project LHP **98.24** Historic Resources (Newfoundland).

2002 HROA (Stage 1) Shamrock Field, St. John's. **02.22**

2002 Preliminary Report re HRLA at Shamrock Field. **02.22**

2003 Letter Regarding Permit 03.47, Rigolet. **03.47**

2004 Letter to PAO Re: Expansion to the Humber Valley Resort at Deer Lake. **04.15**

2004 Letter to the PAO Re: Mineral License Block 8651M, Churchill Road. **04.36**

2004 Final Report: HROA (Stage 1) Bell Street Hotel Project, St. John's. Archaeological Permit **04.46**

2004 HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Walking/Hiking Trail, Red Bay, Labrador. **03.12**

2004 HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Humber Valley Resort Expansion. **04.15**

2004 HROA (Stage 1) Proposed Access Road and Lay Down Area, Rigolet, Labrador. **03.47**

2004 HROA (Stage 1) Mineral License Block (8651M) Near Churchill Falls, Labrador. **04.36**

2004 Archaeological Monitoring Fuel Line Modifications, LAB-3 North Warning System Radar Site, Cape Kiglapait, Labrador. **04.31**

2004 HROA (Stage 1) Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project Riverhead, St. John's. **04.38**

2004 REPORT HROA (Stage 1) Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project Riverhead, St. John's. **04.38** to Newfoundland Design Associates Ltd.

2005 HROA (Stage 1) Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project Riverhead, St. John's. **04.38**

2005 The curtain raises: Henry Southwood's 1675 inset of St. John's Harbour. A paper delivered at CARTO 2005, MUN, July 26-30, 2005.

2005 "The Earliest Known Map of St. John's": Henry Southwood's 1675 inset of St. John's Harbour. *Association of Canadian Map Libraries and Archives Bulletin* (123) Spring/Summer: 7-16.

2005 Synthesis of Background Research Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project, Phases 1, 2 and 3, St. John's.

2005 Phase 1 – Riverhead Harbour Interceptor Sewer Historic Resources Inventory.

2005 HROA (Stage 1) 2005 Uranium Drilling Central Labrador. **05.45**

2005 HROA (Stage 1) Wigwam Point Interpretation Centre, Peterview, NL. **05.61**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2005 HROA Construction Monitoring, Anna Templeton Centre, 278 Duckworth Street, St. John's, NL **05.25**

2006 Phase 2 – Harbour Drive Harbour Interceptor Sewer Historic Resources Inventory.

2006 Phase 3 – Hoylestown Harbour Interceptor Sewer Historic Resources Inventory.

2006 Phase 2 – Work Zones 1C and 1D (Ayres and Baird's Coves) Harbour Interceptor Sewer Supplemental Historic Resources Inventory.

2006 Interim Report: Archaeological Research Permit **06.14**, Long Harbour.

2006 Interim Report: Historic Resources, Long Harbour. **06.14**

2006 HROA (Stage 1) Wigwam Point Interpretation Centre, Peterview, NL **05.61**

2006 HROA (Stage 1) of a proposed quarry at Belloram, Fortune Bay. **06.18**

2006 L'Anse au Diable clearance letter. **06.48**

2006 Stage 3 Impact Management Assessment at 47 Duckworth Street, St. John's. **06.38**

2006 Historic Resources Component Report: HROA (Stage 1) Long Harbour, Placentia Bay. **06.14, 06.14.01**

2006 HROA (Stage 1), Labrador Fur Farms Limited, L'Anse au Diable, Labrador. **06.48**

2006 HROA (Stage 1), proposed road wharf development, Snooks Arm, Baie Verte Peninsula. **06.43**

2006 HROA (Stage 1) 2006 Uranium Drilling Warren Lake, Labrador. **06.25**

2006 HROA (Stage 1) 2006 Uranium Drilling Warren Lake, Labrador. **06.24**

2006 HROA (Stage 1) Flatwater Pond Cabin Development, Baie Verte Peninsula. **06.39**

2007 Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase II St. John's. **06.19**

2007 St. Mary's Bay – Indicated Historic Resource Potential.

2007 HROA (Stage 1): Diamond Drill Locations east of Hopedale, Labrador. **07.20**

2007 HROA (Stage 1): Mineral Exploration Camps and Diamond Drill Locations Southwest of Postville and Southeast of Makkovik, Labrador. **NG07.02**

2007 HROA (Stage 1) of the 'Bruce River Property' near Warren Lake, Labrador. **07.34**

2007 HROA (Stage 1) of the three proposed mineral exploration diamond drill locations south of Big (Jacques) Lake, Labrador. **NG 07.05**

2007 HROA (Stage 1) of two diamond drill locations southeast of Makkovik, Labrador. **NG07.09**

2007 HROA (Stage 1) Hutton Garnet Beaches Iron Strand, Northern Labrador. **05.46 & NG06.02**

2008 Western Placentia Bay – Indicated Historic Resource Potential.

2008 HR Desktop Assessment Torbay Bypass Road.

2008 HR Desktop Assessment, 'Former Horwood Lumber Company Property', St. John's.

2008 HROA (Stage 1) of two proposed mineral exploration diamond drill locations south of Postville, Labrador. **NG 08.03 & PAO 08.35**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2008 HROA (Stage 1) of mineral exploration camp site options, Lake Michael. **NG08.07**

2008 HRLA (Stage 1) Daniels Harbour Bypass Road. **08.06**

2008 HRLA Huguette Lake, Labrador. **08.27**

2008 HROA (Stage 1) of drill collar locations, Warren Lake and South Branch of the Kiapokok River, Labrador. **NG08.08**

2008 HROA (Stage 1) Valley Stretch Residential Area. **08.12**

2008 HROA (Stage 1) Makkorik Sand Quarry. **NG08.02**

2008 HR Desktop Assessment Civic #s 410-420 Water Street – “Pye Corner” St. John’s.

2008 HRLA Dominion Hill, Torbay. **08.52**

2008 Historic Resources Desk-based Analysis: Re-Development of the RNC Complex, Parade Street, St. John’s.

2008 Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase III St. John’s. **07.27**

2008 Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase III St. John’s. APPENDICES **07.27**

2008 Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase III St. John’s. **08.03**

2008 Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase III St. John’s. APPENDICES **08.03**

2009 Pinchgut Lake boat launch – preliminary historic resources assessment

2009 Historic Resources Desk-based Assessment: Burin Minerals Ltd., license # 011590 St. Lawrence, NL

2009 Preliminary Results of 2008 Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project, Phase I, St. John’s. **08.39**

2009 Report Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase II, St. John’s. **08.07**

2009 Report HRLA (Stage 1) Canada Fluorspar Inc. St. Lawrence, NL. **09.07**

2009 HROA (Stage 1) of a pipeline corridor from Trouser Lake to Nain, Nunatsiavut. **NG09.11**

2009 Preliminary Report – Colinet Harbour Archaeological Survey

2009 REPORT Colinet Harbour, St. Mary’s Bay Archaeological Survey. **09.47**

2009 Sir Ambrose Shea Lift Bridge Replacement Placentia, NL Historic Resources Desk- Based Assessment.

2009 Interim Report: Placentia Bridge Replacement DBA Summary.

2009 Pinware River-Red Bay Labrador Road Re-Alignment (Route 510) **09.51**

2009 Submerged History: An Archaeological Plan for the City of St. John’s. (March)

2010 Submerged History: An Archaeological Plan for the City of St. John’s. (December)

2010 REPORT Bennetts Brook, St. John’s Construction and Excavation Monitoring. **09.27**

2010 “Under the Street:” Archaeology and the Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project. An illustrated talk delivered at The Rooms, 24 February 2010

2010 Sir Ambrose Shea Lift Bridge Replacement Placentia, NL HROA **09.43**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2010 *Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project, Phase I Construction/Excavation Monitoring 2008-09. 08.39 & 09.01*

2010 *APPENDICES Harbour Interceptor Sewer Project, Phase I Construction/Excavation Monitoring 2008-09. 08.39 & 09.01 (ON CD)*

2010 *Archaeological Monitoring Scanlan's Lane Reconstruction and Retaining Wall Replacement St. John's. 09.35*

2010 *Re-development of the RNC Complex, Parade Street, St. John's. 09.04*

2010 *Poole Cove, Harbour Breton, Proposed Wharf Development, Historic Resources Impact Assessment (Stage 1). 10.05*

2010 *"Up in Under the Hill;" Poole Cove, Harbour Breton, Proposed Wharf Development, Historic Resources Impact Assessment (Stage II). 10.05.01*

2010 *Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase II St. John's. 09.02*

2010 *Construction/Excavation Monitoring Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase II St. John's. Appendices 09.02 (ELECTRONIC ONLY)*

2010 *Sir Ambrose Shea Lift Bridge Replacement Placentia, NL Archaeological Bore Hole Monitoring. 10.07*

2010 *Old Chapel / Star of the Sea Hall.*

2010 *Julienne Peninsula, Clearance letter. 10.33*

2010 *Proposed cottage developments at Strong Tickle, Random Island, as well as archaeological sites DaAk-04 (Ford's Harbour) and DaAk-02 (Black Duck Cove) , Clearance letter. 10.37*

2010 *Gambo Pond, Clearance Letter. 10.38.01*

2010 *Red Indian Lake Cabin Development HRLA (Stage 1). 10.39*

2010 *Rawlins Cross/Forest Road 2010 Infrastructure Improvements Potential Impacts on Historic Resources Desk-based Assessment*

2010 *Clearance letter, Floyd Verge property, near Millertown*

2010 *Prescott Street and Temperance Street, St. John's Monitoring Activities Combined Sewer Overflow Chambers 09.36*

2010 *Prescott Street, St. John's Monitoring Activities Combined Sewer Overflow Chamber Piping Excavations 10.02*

2010 *Butts Pond/Gambo Pond Cabin Developments HRLA (Stage 1) 10.38 & 10.38.01*

2010 *Random Sound Cabin Developments and Spot Finds HRLA (Stage 1) 10.37*

2010 *Julienne Lake Iron Deposit, Labrador HROA 10.33*

2010 *Quidi Vidi Lake Flood Control Project Monitoring Activities Quidi Vidi Lake, St. John's 10.03*

2010 *Former F.W. Woolworth Site (351-359 Water Street) Desk-based Archaeological Assessment.*

2010 *Harbour Interceptor Sewer, Phase II 2010, Construction / Excavation Monitoring Report. 10.09*

2010 *Quidi Vidi: a historic landscape.*

2011 *The cultural landscape of The Beaches and Bloody Bay Core, Bonavista Bay.*

2011 *Gerald Penney Associates Limited, 2010. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2011 *Burin Peninsula – Indicated Historic Resource Potential.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2011 *Inner Fortune Bay – Indicated Historic Resource Potential.*

2011 *Carbonear Bay: Historic Resources Potential*

2011 *Archaeological Monitoring, Heating System Excavations Roman Catholic Basilica Cathedral of St. John the Baptist (CjAe-124) St. John's. **10.51 & 11.01***

2011 *Harbour Grace Court House (CkAb-8) HRLA **10.50***

2011 *Fortean, Labrador: Two HROA **11.17***

2011 *“Newmans Grove”/Horwood Lumber Company property HROA. **11.09***

2011 *Salvage, Bonarista Bay, Pedestrian Trails HRA. **11.19***

2011 *RE: Clearance letter – Archaeological Survey/HRLA eastern Smith Sound, Trinity Bay: Burn Point to Hickman Harbour, and adjacent shore of Random Island, to Chair Cove Head. **11.28***

2011 *Smith Sound, Trinity Bay, Archaeological Survey and HRLA, **11.28***

2011 *St. John's Harbour Interceptor Sewer Archaeological Investigations 2004-2010 Technical Report*

2011 *Re: Clearance letter – Stage 3 Systematic Data Recovery, CjAe-10. **11.09***

2011 *Makkovik (Hillview Crescent) Building Lot Survey Archaeological Investigation **NG11.04***

2011 *Warren Lake-Jacques Lake mineral exploration 2011 (Blue Star and Running Man properties) Archaeological investigation **NG11.05***

2011 *St. John's Harbour Interceptor Sewer Archaeological Investigations 2004-11 Bibliography, St. John's History and Archaeology*

2011 *Manuels Head Burial Site (CjAf-01) Desk-based Archaeological Assessment.*

2011 *Horwood Property/Fortis Building, Stage III Systematic Data Recovery/Archaeological Monitoring. **11.09***

2011 *Voisey's Bay Post-Ovoid HRLA **11.30***

2011 *Civic #'s 246-248 Water Street: Historic Resources Desk-based Assessment*

2011 *Application for an Archaeological Research Permit “Newmans Grove” (former Horwood Lumber Company property) St. John's.*

2011 *Arriving to St. John's, 1527-1894 an anthology.*

2012 *Gerald Penney Associates Limited. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 10 for 2011 Field Season.*

2012 *Bell Street, St. John's, Archaeological Monitoring, permit #**11.46***

2012 *Star Hall, 40 Henry Street, St. John's, Archaeological Monitoring, permit #**11.18***

2012 *Woolworth Building, # 351-359 Water Street, St. John's, Archaeological Monitoring. **11.03***

2012 *Riverfront Park, Grand Falls-Windsor, NL HROA. **12.10***

2012 *RE: Clearance letter, Sir Robert Bond Bridge and TCH Upgrading permit # **12.09***

2012 *“Start Rattle” HROA Sir Robert Bond Bridge Replacement Project and Associated TCH Upgrading. **12.09***

2012 *RE: Clearance letter, Riverfront Park permit # **12.10***

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2012 *HROA, Golden Dory Resources/Gabbro Lake Property.*

2012 *Lakewood Chalets, West Pond HROA. **12.08***

2012 *Moran Flats Drill Locations, HROA (Stage 1), Warrens Lake, Nunatsiavut **NG12.05***

2012 *RE: Clearance letter – Archaeological Survey of the Head of White Bay, and a HRLA (Stage 2) at Gold Cove. **12.24***

2012 *Lower White Bay Archaeological Survey and HRLA (Stage 2) at Gold Cove. **12.24***

2012 *RE: Clearance letter – Search Minerals Inc. – mining prospects at Henley Harbour (Bad Bay and St. Peter's Bay) and Ocean View (White Bear Bay, St. Charles Channel), Southern Labrador.*

2012 *RE: Bay Bulls Properties Limited, proposed marine property, Forteau, Labrador, HROA results. **12.39***

2012 *Forteau Marine Base HROA. **12.39***

2012 *L'Anse au Loup Archaeological Survey, 2012 – Preliminary Report **12.37***

2012 *L'Anse au Loup Archaeological Survey 2012 – Final Report **12.37***

2012 *St. John's Convention Centre extension Deskbased Archaeological Assessment.*

2012 *Southern Labrador Mining Prospects Historic Resources Overview Assessment. **12.36***

2012 *The Narrows Project: a review of existing studies.*

2013 *Steele Hotel Construction Excavations Archaeological Monitoring Prince Street, St. John's (CJAE-88, Water Street West 1). **12.46***

2013 *Bell Street, St. John's Phase 2 Archaeological Monitoring, 2012 and 2013. **12.23 & 13.01***

2013 *Desk-Based Archaeological Assessment Mineral exploration areas, western Labrador.*

2013 *RE: Clearance letter – Glenn Corporation Ltd. – Stage 2 Historic Resources Impact Assessment of proposed “West of Hefler” subdivision, Happy Valley-Goose Bay.*

2013 *Happy Valley-Goose Bay (“West of Hefler”) Residential Subdivision: Historic Resources Impact Assessment (Stage 2) **13.28***

2013 *Convention Centre, St. John's Archaeological Monitoring, 2012 and 2013. **12.02 & 13.02***

2013 *Letter RE: Forteau Dock – Quarry site.*

2013 *Walsh property, 26-92 Quarry Road, Torbay HRA.*

2013 *Glencrest Development Historic Resources Desk-based Assessment.*

2013 *RE: Clearance letter – Springdale Forest Resources Limited, Springdale, NL. **13.53***

2013 *Indian Brook Arm, Springdale, Residential Subdivision: HRLA (Stage 2) **13.53***

2014 *Gerald Penney Associates Limited – 2013 Archaeological Activities. In Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

2014 *Ten Mile Lake Area, Northern Peninsula: Overview Assessment and Archaeological Potential Mapping.*

2014 *Hants Harbour Stone Features, Historic Resources Assessment **13.48***

2014 *Sir Ambrose Shea Lift Bridge Replacement Placentia, NL Archaeological Monitoring. **13.04***

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2014 *Indian Head/Cape Ray HRLA 13.51.*

2014 *Southwestern Newfoundland Transmission Line Right-of-Way HRLA 13.54*

2014 *Granite Lake / White Bear River HRLA (Stage 2) of a proposed transmission line, for the Newfoundland-Labrador/Nova Scotia Maritime Transmission Link 14.21*

2014 *EiBf-55 Stage 3 Mitigation Stone Feature Dismantling Project Crow Head, Forteau.*

2014 *RE: Clearance letter – Hancock's Timber Mart HRLA, Forteau.*

2014 *Cape Ray Horizontal Directional Drilling Location, Spring 2014 Stage 2 HRLA 14.05*

2014 *HRLA Report Labrador-Island Transmission Line (Newfoundland Segments) 13.47 (Shoal Cove to Soldiers Pond) Golder document #13-1250-0043-3-002*

2014 *Hancock's Timber Mart Warehouse HRLA (Stage 2), Forteau #14.33 ↗ #14.33.01.*

2014 *Hopedale Moravian Mission Site (GiCb-06) HROA Preliminary Report 2014 NG14.10*

2014 *Forteau Marine Base: Site Inspections (EiBf-3, 54, and 55) 14.23*

2014 *Monument Pond HROA Field Component Preliminary Report 14.52*

2014 *Water Street-Temperance Street (CjAe-140) Former Standard Manufacturing property HROA (Stage 1), 2014 14.32*

2014 *Sir Ambrose Shea Lift Bridge Replacement Placentia, NL Archaeological Monitoring 14.34*

2014 *RE: Clearance letter – St. Lawrence fluorspar mine reactivation, HRLA.*

2014 *DRAFT Proposed Labrador-Island Transmission Line (Newfoundland Portion) - Historic Resources Desk-Based Assessment (Portland Pond [interior]) Golder document #13-1250-0043-3-003*

2015 *Hopedale Moravian Mission Site (GiCb-06) HROA Final Report 2014 NG14.10*

2015 *Monument Pond, Heart's Content Barrens HRLA 14.52*

2015 *Rocky River Adventure Park and Zip-Line, Colinet HRLA, 2014 14.54*

2015 *Bay de Verde Peninsula HROA Phase II.*

2015 *St. Lawrence Mine HRLA 14.55*

2015 *Wrecks and habitations in Aquaforte Harbour.*

2015 *Water Street-Temperance Street (CjAe-140) HROA Additional Geo-technical Monitoring, 2014 14.32 and 14.32.01*

2015 *Aguathuna Quarry, Port au Port Peninsula HRLA. 14.56*

2015 *RE: Clearance letter – Brenton Subdivision, Southwest Arm, Burin.*

2015 *Water Street-Temperance Street (CjAe-140) Construction-Excavations Monitoring, Interim Report 2015 Archaeological Investigation Permit 15.05*

2015 *Historic and Heritage Resources Study Proposed Bay d'Espoir to Western Avalon Transmission Line (TL 267) FINAL REPORT.*

2015 *Demolition #s12-18 Springdale Street, St. John's (former Salvation Army Property) HROA, 2015. 15.42*

2015 *Rumley Cove, Fermeuse HRLA Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.21*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2015 *Prosser Rock (CjAe-03) Historic Site Preservation Monitoring Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.38*

2015 *George Street West/JAG Hotel Parking Lot Construction Monitoring, 2015 Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.29*

2015 *Goodwood-Timmins Haul Road and House Property Historic Resources Impact Assessment, near Schefferville, QC. 14.42*

2015 *Scotia Centre Expansion (CjAe-32) Archaeological Monitoring, 2014 and 2015 Archaeological Investigation Permits #14.44 and #15.02*

2015 *James P. Howley, “the birth of Newfoundland archaeology, and the end of history” Keynote address delivered at the Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeology Society Symposium in Honour of the 100th Anniversary of James P. Howley’s Book, The Beothucks or Red Indians, held at The Landing (UC-3018), Smallwood University Centre, MUN.*

2015 *Star of the Sea Residences (CjAe-142, Henry Street 1) Construction Excavations Archaeological Monitoring, 2014 and 2015 Archaeological Investigation Permits #14.03 & #15.01*

2015 *A preliminary report on fieldwork, 23 September-10 October 2015. 15.45*

2015 *TL 267 Historic Resources Impact Assessment Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.45*

2015 *Northern Bay Interior Historic Resources Overview Assessment Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.30*

2016 *Provisions Warehouse Archaeological Investigations (15A5/GiCb-06): Final Report 2016 HM-2016-22898 & NG16.08*

2016 *Salvation Army Structural Demolition and Soil Remediation HRIA Springdale Street Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.42*

2016 *369 Duckworth Street Structural Expansion and Excavation (CjAe-145) Archaeological Monitoring Archaeological Investigation Permits 15.19, 15.19.01 and 15.19.02*

2016 *Beothuks & Bulldozers. Newfoundland Quarterly, 108 (4) pgs. 34-37.*

2016 *Bay de Verde Peninsula Historic Resources Overview Assessment Phase III.*

2016 *Fort Amherst (CjAe-20) Retaining Walls Restoration and Repair Archaeological Monitoring Archaeological Investigation Permits #16.03 & 16.03.01*

2016 *Water Street-Temperance Street (CjAe-140) Construction-Excavations monitoring, Final Report Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.05*

2016 *Alt Hotel - 18th century component - 27 Jan 2016.*

2016 *Alt Hotel Construction Excavations, Jobs Cove, St. John’s (CjAe-24) Archaeological Monitoring – Interim Report Archaeological Investigation Permit #16.02*

2016 *Alt Hotel Construction Excavations, Jobs Cove, St. John’s (CjAe-24) Archaeological Monitoring – Final Report Archaeological Investigation Permit #16.02*

2016 *Brenton Subdivision (Daverys Cove), Southwest Arm, Mortier Bay, HRLA Archaeological Investigation Permit #15.13*

2016 *150 New Gower Street/Hilton Garden Inn Desk-based Archaeological Assessment.*

2016 *Green Island Cove, Trinity Bay HROA Archaeological Investigation Permit #16.21*

2016 *Bay de Verde Peninsula Phase III (West), Archaeological Survey of Six Locations Archaeological Investigation Permit #16.23*

2016 *Signal Hill Road Water Main Replacement Desk-based Archaeological Assessment.*

2017 *Former NewTel Building Expansion, #345-353 Duckworth Street (CjAe-146) Archaeological Monitoring Archaeological Investigation Permits #15.33 and #16.01*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2017 PAO Review

2017 *Signal Hill Road Water Main Replacement Archaeological Monitoring, 2017 Archaeological Investigation Permit #17.01*

2017 *Signal Hill National Historic Site Parking Lot Improvement Archaeological Monitoring, 2016 Parks Canada Archaeology Permit SH-2016-22776*

2017 *Anglican Cathedral Burial Ground (CjAe-159) Geotechnical Test Excavations Archaeological Monitoring, 2017 Permit 17.42 CjAe-39*

2017 *RE Clearance letter – rental cabin development (Bellevue Seascapes Ltd.), Bellevue.*

2017 *Bellevue Rental-Cabin Development Historic Resources Assessment, 2017 Archaeological Investigation Permit #17.39*

2017 *Quidi Vidi (# 46-48 Barrows Road) Dwelling Excavations Archaeological Monitoring, 2017 Archaeological Investigation Permits #17.22 and #17.22.01*

2017 *LETTER Re: discussion of archaeologically unmonitored water and sanitary sewer service and storm sewer excavations.*

2017 *New Gower Street/Springdale Street Hotel (CjAe-156) Construction Excavations Archaeological Monitoring, 2017 Archaeological Investigation Permits #17.12 and #17.12.01*

2017 *Exploits Islands: Historic Resource Overview Assessment and Archaeological Potential Study. (GIS files)*

2017 *Unatapavimesimajuk Labrador Inuit and World War One*

2018 *Irelands Eye and Random Island, Trinity Bay Historic Resources Overview Assessment. (GIS files)*

2018 *William John Winters' Cabin-site (CjAe-159), Long Pond (Pippy Park), St. John's. 18.02*

2018 *RE: Clearance letter: Buchans Junction, mineral licence 6894M*

2018 *Buchans Junction, mineral license 6894M, six drill sites Archaeological Investigation Permit #18.26*

2018 *Great Northern Port (Crémallière) Desk-based Archaeological Assessment*

2018 *Crémallière, Great Northern Port HRLA, Stage 1 Archaeological Investigation Permit #18.31*

2018 *Southside Road Storm System Upgrades 2018 Archaeological Investigation Permits 18.10.01 and 18.10.02*

2018 *Okak, November 1918 Labrador Inuit and the Spanish Flu DRAFT.*

2018 *Hopedale Provisions Warehouse Drainage Infrastructure Archaeological Excavations (15A5/GiCb-06).*

2019 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement (Phase 1), St. John's Archaeological Monitoring, 2018 Archaeological Investigation Permit #18.03*

2019 *Quidi Vidi Lake Boathouse Area-Public Space Redevelopment Project (CjAe-167) Archaeological Monitoring, 2018 Archaeological Investigation Permit #18.41*

2019 *Quidi Vidi Lake Park (North side) Redevelopment Project (CjAe-168) Archaeological Monitoring, 2018 Archaeological Investigation Permit #18.43*

2019 *Sops Arm and area Historic Resources potential related to mining and mineral exploration.*

2019 *Sheshatshui, Labrador – Finance Building Pre-excavation Site Preparation Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.05*

2019 *Veterans' Square, St. John's Desk-Based Archaeological Assessment, 2019*

2019 *JAG Hotel Expansion 2019 Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.02*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2019 *JAG Hotel Expansion Civic # 430-434 Water Street Interim Report, 2019 Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.02 and #19.02.01*

2019 *RE Stage 2 Historic Resources Impact Assessment, Fermeuse Marine Base.*

2019 *Letter RE Archaeological assessment and testing, Puddister property, Bay Bulls, NL.*

2019 *Riverhead, Bay Bulls – Desk-based Archaeological Assessment.*

2019 *Jigging Hole, Trinity Bay Historic Resources Overview Assessment Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.33 DRAFT*

2020 *Riverhead, Bay Bulls [ChAe-15] Field Results Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.29*

2020 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement (Phase 2), St. John's Archaeological Monitoring, 2019 Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.01*

2020 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement (Phase 3), St. John's Archaeological Monitoring, 2020 Archaeological Investigation Permit #20.03*

2020 *331 Water Street Office Building, St. John's Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations Archaeological Investigation Permits #19.35 and #20.01*

2020 *Fermeuse Marine Base Stage 2- Historic Resources Impact Assessment Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.30*

2020 *Temperance Street Residential Development Geotechnical Investigation/Archaeological Monitoring (CjAe-177), 2019 Archaeological Investigation Permit # 19.32*

2020 *Jigging Hole, Trinity Bay Historic Resources Overview Assessment Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.33*

2020 *Veterans' Square Realignment Project, 2019 (CjAe-174 and CjAe-175) Archaeological Investigation Permit #19.18 and #19.18.01*

2020 *Labrador Pioneer Footpath Archaeological Assessment, 2020 Archaeological Investigation Permit #20.12*

2020 *197-199 Water Street (CjAe-183), Basement Vault Infilling: Archaeological Recording, 2020. Archaeological Investigation Permit #20.03*

2020 *Signal Hill National Historic Site Ladies Lookout Retaining Wall Rehabilitation (1A71) Archaeological Testing, 2019 Parks Canada Archaeology Permit SH-2019-34597*

**Penney, Gerald & Heather Nicol**

1984 Burnt Knaps: A Micmac Site in Newfoundland *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 8(1): 57-69, Ottawa.

**Penney, Gerald, Sarah Parcak & Greg Mumford**

2017 *Point Rosee, Codroy Valley, NL (CIBu-07) 2016 Test Excavations Archaeological Investigation Permit #16.26*

**Penney, Gerald & Blair Temple**

2013 Gerald Penney Associates Limited 2012 Archaeological Activities. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.*

**Penney, Gerald, Blair Temple & Robert Cuff**

2015 Gerald Penney Associates (GPA) Limited – 2014 Archaeological Activities. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2016 Gerald Penney Associates Limited – 2015 Archaeological Activities. *PAO Review 2015.*

2018 PAO Review.

2019 2018 Archaeological Activities – Gerald Penney Associates Limited. *PAO Review 2018*

2020 2019 Archaeological Activities – Gerald Penney Associates Limited. *PAO Review 2019.*

2021 Gerald Penney Associates 2020 Archaeological Activities. *PAO Review 2020.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Penney, Mark E.

2001 *The Bird Cove Site and Dorset Palaeoeskimo Settlement/Subsistence Strategies on Newfoundland's Great Northern Peninsula.*

2001 *A Paleoethnobotanical Analysis of Peat Garden North: A Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site on the Great Northern Peninsula.*

2004 *Pre-Contact Period Findings from Three Archaeological Sites in Nachvak Fjord, Northern Labrador: 2004 Interim Report.* **04.06** (ON CD)

2006 *Pre-Contact Period Technological Organization at Nachvak Fjord, Northern Labrador.* MA, MUN.

## Penney, Mark E. & Renouf, Priscilla

2006 *Report of the 2005 Field Season at Conche.* **05.20**

## Pentland, David

1985 The Linguistic Background Of Cree-Montagnais. In *La Synthese Archeologique et Ethnolinguistique du Complexe la Grande*

## Peros, Matthew

2023 *Progress Report: Holocene climate and human impacts at L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland, based on lake sediment proxy analysis*

## Peros, Matthew , Emilie Gauthier & Jeannine St-Jacques

2023 Holocene climate and human impacts at L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland, based on lake sediment proxy analysis. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

## Peschell, Gary P.

1997 *Recalling the French Shore: A History.*

## Peterson, J.A.

1964 Field Work in the Upper George Basin, Labrador-Ungava during the Summer of 1963 - A Summary Report. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:69-92, Montreal.

## Petty, Ian C.

2019 "As Elegant as They are Novel": Exploring Consumption Patterns of Eighteenth-Century Ceramics from Newfoundland and the Northeast. MA, MUN.

2025 PAO Report 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Picard, Raphael

1994 *Study On Land And Resource Use By The Innu And Naskapi Howse Property Iron Ore Project.* Appendix of the Environmental Assessment for the Howse Property Direct Shipping Ore Mine. Government of NL, Department of Environment website.

## Pike, Kelly-Anne

2013 *Osteological Assessment of Human Remains from St. Paul's Anglican Church (CkAb-6), Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.*

## Pintal, Jean-Yves

1989 Contributions à la préhistoire récente de Blanc-Sablon. *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* XIX (2-3):33-44.

1990 *Etude de Potentiel Archeologique (Historic Resources Assessments Studies) Lac Dyke (Lake), (Western) Labrador occidentale.*

1991 *Recent Indian Occupation In Blanc-Sablon.* Atlantic Provinces Symposium, C.A.A. Annual Meeting.

1991 *Configuration spatiale et système d'établissement. Le site EiBg-1A et la préhistoire récente à Blanc-Sablon.* M.Sc., Université de Montréal

1994 A Groswater Site at Blanc-Sablon, Quebec. *Threads of Arctic Prehistory: Papers in Honour of William E. Taylor Jr.*, David Morrison and Jean-Luc Pilon, eds. Canadian Museum of Civilization, Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper 149:145-164.

1998 *Aux Frontières de la mer: La préhistoire de Blanc-Sablon.* Les Publications du Québec. Collection Patrimoines Dossiers. Municipalité de Blanc-Sablon.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2000 *Some Close Links in the Strait: The Late Prehistoric Period in Blanc-Sablon*. Ottawa, C.A.A. Annual Meeting.

2001 *On the (Early) Origins of the Beothuk*. Unpublished paper presented at the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association.

2003 Préhistoire de la chasse au phoque dans le détroit de Belle-Isle Prehistory of Seal Hunting in the Strait of Belle-Isle. *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* 33 (1), p. 35–43

2005 *Intervention Archéologique Sur Le Site Classé Rive-Ouest-De-La-Blanc-Sablon: Inventaire De La Berge Et Fouille De Sauvetage Du Site EiBg-1B, Station C*

2006 The Archaic Sequence of the St. Lawrence Lower North Shore, Quebec in *The Archaic of the Far North East*, edited by David Sanger & M.A.P. Renouf.

2007 *Bloom Lake Iron Mine. HRA for the Bloom Lake Iron Project Railway, Labrador*.

2012 *Late Pleistocene Archaeology & Ecology in the Far Northeast Late Pleistocene Archaeology & Ecology In The Far Northeast*

2023 Paléoindien récent ou Archaïque ancien ? Telle est la question en Basse-Côte-Nord orientale. *Archéologiques*, (36), 1–16.

## Pintal, Jean-Yves & Charles A. Martijn

2002 Early Bird Archaeologists among the Bake Apples: A Quick Swoop along Quebec's Lower North Shore. *Honoring Our Elders: The History of Eastern Arctic Archaeology*. Edited by William W. Fitzhugh, Stephen Loring, and Daniel Odess. Contributions to Circumpolar Anthropology 2, Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution. Pgs.217-225

## Piskor, Ashley

2014 *Working Towards Collaborative Archaeology: Exploring Indigenous Perspectives on Archaeological Topics and Research Questions in Nain, Labrador*. MA, University of Waterloo

## Pitre, Mindy Christina

2002 *Developmental Anomalies of the Vertebral Column, Ribs, and Exoccipitals in the Human Skeletal Remains of the Maritime Archaic Indians from port au Choix, Newfoundland*.

## PHB Group

2003 *St. John's Heritage Areas, Heritage Buildings and Public Views*.

## Placentia Area Archaeological Committee

1972 *Synopsis of the Jerseyside - Placentia Archaeological Project - Activities throughout the summer of 1972*. SEE <http://collections.ic.gc.ca/placentia/archmain.htm> for pictures and maps.

## Plourde, Michel

2016 The Household among Iroquoian Seal Hunters of the Province of Canada during the Late Woodland Period (1000-1535 CE) *Palethnologie* (<http://journals.openedition.org/palethnologie/493>)

## Plumet, Patrick

1967 *Catalogue des pieces archéologiques, expedition Ungava 1967*.

1977 Le Peuplement Prehistorique Du Nouveau-Quebec Labrador. *Géographie physique et Quaternaire*, V.31, n. 1-2., pp. 185-199

1979 *Ethnologues et archéologues face aux revendications ethniques: nationalisme ou ethnicisme?*

1981 Matieres Premières Allochtones et Reseau Spatial Paleoesquimaux en Ungava Occidental, Arctique Quebecois. *Geographie Physique et Quaternaire*, XXXV(1):5-17.

1990 *L'archéologie et L'ethnolothistoire de L'ungava oriental*.

## Plumet, Patrick & Pierre Gangloff

1990 *Contribution à L'archéologie et L'ethnolothistoire de L'Ungava Oriental (JbDc-1 - Lab 7)*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1991 *Contribution à L'archéologie Et L'ethnohistoire de L'Ungava Oriental - Côte Est, Killiniq, Îles Button, Labrador Septentrional.* Paléo-Québec No.19

**Plumet, Patrick et. al.**

1994 *La Question De La Coexistence Du Paléoesquimaï Et De L'amérindien Recherches dans la région de Blanc-Sablon, Basse-Côte-Nord, Québec.*

**Pocius, Gerald**

1975 *The Place of Burial: Spatial Focus of Contact of the Living with the Dead in Eastern Areas of the Avalon Peninsula.* MA, MUN.

1993 *Southern Shore-Conception Bay. Cemetery Headstone Transcript.* Newfoundland and Labrador Genealogical Society, Inc.

**Pocius, Gerald & Lisa Wilson (Eds.)**

2014 *Quidi Vidi Village A Part of St. John's, Apart from St. John's*

**Poinar, Hendrik, Ana Duggan & Vaughan Grimes**

2017 LETTER Re: DNA Study of Maritime Archaic and Beothuk remains.

**Poole, Calvin**

2006 *Injun Bight, Labrador: Possible site for an archaeology dig.*

**Pollard-Belsheim, Ariel**

2015 *Re-Surveying Archaeological Sites In Bonavista Bay-Interim Report For Permit 14.09*

2016 *Vulnerability of coastal archaeological resources to projected sea-level rise in Terra Nova National Park Observations from 2014 field surveys.*

2018 *Informing Tough Choices: Developing Tools To Help Heritage Managers Respond To The Effects Of Coastal Innundation On Cultural Heritage.* MA, MUN

**Pomeroy, Bert**

1995 Ancient Artifacts Discovered in southern Labrador. *The Labradorian*, Monday, October 9<sup>th</sup>.

**Pope, Peter Dr.**

n.d. *Digging St John's: Archaeology in Newfoundland's Oldest City*

n.d. *Waterfront Archaeology Project.*

1985 *Survey of a Turf Structure at Herring Cove, St. John Island.*

1985b *Survey of Historic Occupations in Port au Choix National Historic Park.*

1986 *Ceramics from Seventeenth-Century Ferryland, Newfoundland. (CgAf-02, Locus B)* MA, MUN. (on CD)

1988 *Stylistic Interpretation of Clay Pipe Bowls from 17th Century contexts at Ferryland, Newfoundland, unpublished paper*

1989 Historical Archaeology and the Demand for Alcohol in 17th Century Newfoundland. *Acadiensis*. XIX (1):72-90.

1989 17th Century Settlements in Conception Bay. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp270-289.

1991 *St. John's Archaeological Inventory - Incomplete Draft.*

1991 *St. John's Harbour Area Archaeological Potential.*

1991 *Ferryland Documents. A List of Documents relating to Ferryland 1550-1750 with Summaries and Evaluation for Transcription.*

1992 *The South Avalon Planters, 1630 to 1700: Residence, Labour, Demand and Exchange in Seventeenth-Century Newfoundland. Volumes I and II.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

PhD, MUN.

1992 *Archaeological Assessment of 296 Water Street, Backlot (CjAe-5). 92.01 & 92.01-01.*

1992 *Analysis of Ceramics from Quidi Vidi Pass Survey with Notes on Clay Tobacco Pipes, Glass and Small Finds. In An Archival Study And Archaeological Survey Of The Quidi Vidi Pass Batteries Quidi Vidi, Newfoundland Cjae-6 JWEL 1993*

1992 *The South Avalon Planters, 1630 to 1700- Residence, Labour, Demand and Exchange in Seventeenth-Century Newfoundland.* PHd, MUN.

1993 *St. John's Area Archaeological Potential: St. John's Archaeological Inventory Potential - Phase I.*

1993 Scavengers and Caretakers: Beothuk /European Settlement Dynamics in Seventeenth Century Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies*, 9(2):279-293.

1994 *Under Water Street: The Early Waterfront of St. John's, Newfoundland.*

1994 *Proposal for Archaeological Test Excavations at the Harvey's Premises.*

1994 Fish into Wine: the Demand for Alcohol in 17th-Century Newfoundland, *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 27(54), 261-278, rep. in *The Changing Face of Drink: Substance, Imagery, and Behaviour*, eds. Jack S. Blocker and Cheryl Krasnick Marsh (Ottawa: Histoire Sociale/Social History Publications, 1997), 43-64.

1995 *St. John's Harbour area Archaeological survey, 1993 with site reports on CjAe-07; 08; 09; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; and 17. 93.15*

1995 The Practice of Portage in the Early Modern North Atlantic: Introduction to an Issue in Maritime Historical Anthropology. *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association / Revue de la Société historique du Canada*, 6(1), p. 19-41.

1995 SITE REPORT CjAe-17 - Kenny's (New Gower Street) St. John's Archaeological Survey, 1993

1996 Six Letters from the Early Colony of Avalon. *Avalon Chronicles* 1:1-20.

1996 A True and Faithful Account: Newfoundland in 1680. *Newfoundland Studies* 12(1): 32-49.

1996 Adventures in the Sack Trade: London Merchants in the Canada and Newfoundland Trades, 1627-1648. *The Northern Mariner*, VI, (1), 1-19.

1997 *Marshall Site, 1996. 96.62*

1997 Early Estimates: Assessment of Catches in the Newfoundland Cod Fishery, 1660-1690. In Daniel Vickers, ed., *Marine Resources and Human Societies in the North Atlantic Since 1500*, 7-40. St. John's: ISER Books.

1998 Baltimore vs. Kirke: Newfoundland Evidence in an Interregnum Lawsuit. *Avalon Chronicles*, 3:63-98.

1998 *St. John's Waterfront Archaeology Project - 1997 Final Summary Report.* Unpublished report submitted to PAO. **97.14.**

1998 *Waterfront Archaeology Project Field Season 1998 - Preliminary Report 98.04.*

1999 *1997 Excavations at 325/7 Water Street (CjAe-8). 97.14.*

1999 *1997 Excavations at King's Beach (Harbourside Park) (CjAe-12). 97.14.*

1999 *1997 Excavations at Kenny's (CjAe-17). 97.14.*

1999 *1997 Surface Survey at 62 Water Street, St. John's (CjAe-28). 97.14.*

1999 *1997 Site Survey at Prince's Street Parking, St. John's (CjAe-29). 97.14.*

1999 *1997 Surface Survey at Bell Street Parking, St. John's (CjAe-30). 97.14.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1999 *1997 Excavations at Temperance Street, St. John's (CjAe-31). 97.14.*

1999 *List of Objects by Lot from the 1997 Excavations at Temperance Street, St. John's (CjAe-31). 97.14.*

1999 *1998 Excavations at Waldegrave Street Parking, St. John's, CjAe-33. 98.04.*

1999 *1998 Excavations at 327 Water Street, St. John's, CjAe-08. 98.04.*

1999 *1998 Site Survey at Torbay Waterfront, CjAe-34. 98.04.*

1999 *1998 Surface Finds at Renews, CfAf-16.*

1999 *1998 Surface Finds at Port Kirwan.*

2000 *Talk on Fort Townshend to the Newfoundland Historic Trust*

2000 *Material Indicators of Permanence and Transience in 17th-century St. John's and other Newfoundland sites*

2001 *Summer Excavations at 327 Water Street, St. John's (CjAe-08): Preliminary Report.*

2001 *Outport Archaeology: Community-Sponsored Excavation in Newfoundland.* Unpublished paper presented at the 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association.

2001 Introduction: The New Early Modern Newfoundland, the Eighteenth Century, *Newfoundland Studies* 17.2

2002 The Maritime Provinces; Newfoundland and Labrador. *Encyclopaedia of Historical Archaeology.* Orsner, Charles E.

2003 The European Occupation of Southeast Newfoundland: Archaeological Perspectives on Competition for Fishing Rooms, 1530-1680. *Archéologiques. Mer et Monde: Questions d'archéologie maritime. Archéologiques, Collection Hors-Série* 1: 122-133.

2003 *Interim Report: Fermeuse Bay Survey, July 2002. 02.23*

2003 *Fermeuse Area Survey, 2002. 02.23*

2003 *Summer 2000 Excavations at 327 Water St, St. John's (CjAe-08). 00.08*

2003 Outport Economics: Culture and Agriculture in Later Seventeenth-Century Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies* 19(1): 153-186.

2004 The Waterfront Archaeology of Early Modern St. John's, Newfoundland. In *Close Encounters: Sea- and Riverborne Trade, Ports and Hinterlands, Ship Construction and Navigation in Antiquity, the Middle Ages and in Modern Time.* Pasquinucci, Marinella and Timm Weski, Eds. BAR International Series 1283: 179-190.

2005 *Petit Nord Survey, 2004: Preliminary Report. 04.25*

2005 *Preliminary Report: Archaeological Excavations at Clears Cove (CfAf-23), 2005. 05.27*

2005 *Fish into Wine: The Newfoundland Plantation in the Seventeenth Century.* Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press.

2006 *Archaeology of the Petit Nord, 2006: Preliminary Report. 06.11*

2006 The Scale of the Early Modern Newfoundland Cod Fishery. *Studia Atlantica* 8, David J. Starkey and James E. Candow, eds, *The North Atlantic Fisheries: Supply, Marketing and Consumption, 1560-1900*, 9-28.

2007 *Petit Nord Survey, 2004: An Archaeological Reconnaissance of Historic Sites in Conche, Crouse, Croque and Grandois-St. Juliens, Newfoundland. 04.25*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2007 Le tempo des pêches lointaines : vestiges des rythmes vernaculaires transatlantiques. In *Medieval Europe Paris 2007*, 4e Congrès International d'Archéologie Médiévale et Moderne.  
<http://medieval-europe-paris-2007.univ-paris1.fr/P.Pope.pdf>

2008 Historical Archaeology and the Maritime Cultural Landscape of the Atlantic Fishery. In Alan MacEachern and William J. Turkel, eds, *Canadian Environmental History Reader*, 36-54. Toronto: Thomson Nelson.

2008 Transformation of the Maritime Cultural Landscape of Atlantic Canada by Migratory European Fishers, 1500–1800. In Louis Sicking and Darlene Abreu-Ferreira, eds, *The North Atlantic Fisheries in the Middle Ages and Early Modern Period: Interdisciplinary Approaches in History, Archaeology, and Biology*, 123-154. The Hague: Brill.

2008 The Archaeology of France's Migratory Fishery on Newfoundland's Petit Nord. In Christian Roy and Hélène Côté, eds, *Rêves d'Amériques: Regard sur l'archéologie de la Nouvelle France*, 38-54. Montréal: Archéologiques, Collection hors série 2.

2009 French Place Names Survivals on Newfoundland's Petit Nord: *Crouse, Fischot and Les Ilettes*. *Regional Language Studies*, 21 (2009), 1-4

2009 Fisheries Science and Fisheries Regulation in the North Atlantic: the Instructive Case of Newfoundland's Petit Nord, in Árstein Svihus (ed.), *Fisheries Science and Fisheries Regulation in the North Atlantic*, *Studia Atlantica* 13 (2009): 8-19.

2009 Early Migratory Fishermen and Newfoundland's Seabird Colonies. *Journal of the North Atlantic, special volume on Archaeologies of the Early Modern North Atlantic*, 57-74.

2009 The English and the Irish in Newfoundland: historical archaeology and the myth of illegal settlement. Chapter 11 in *Ireland And Britain In The Atlantic World*

2010 *An Archaeology of the Petit Nord - Summer 2009 Preliminary Report. 09.12*

2011 *The Archaeology of Historic Carbonear, 2011 Survey, Preliminary Report. 11.32*

2012 Portugal and Terra Nova: Ceramic Perspectives on the Early-Modern Atlantic. *Arqueologia Moderna*.

2012 Historic Carbonear, 2011 Survey. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2013 The Consumer Revolution of the Late 16th Century and the European Domestication of North America. In *Exploring Atlantic Transitions: Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands*. Pgs. 37-47.

2013 Historic Carbonear Survey 2012. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11*.

2013 *The Archaeology of Historic Carbonear, 2012 Survey, Preliminary Report. 12.13*

2014 The Trade in Cod Between the English Colonies and Portugal (17<sup>th</sup> Century). In *On The World's Routes Portuguese Faience (16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> Centuries)* Edited by Mário Varela Gomes and Tânia Manuel Casimiro. Pgs. 129-234

2015 Bretons, Basques, and Inuit in Labrador and northern Newfoundland: The control of maritime resources in the 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> centuries. *ÉTUDES/INUIT/STUDIES*, 2015, 39(1):

2016 *The Archaeology of Historic Carbonear, 2011-2013, Final Report*.

## Pope, Peter & Michael Batt

2008 Post-Medieval Breton Earthenwares in Newfoundland. *Post-Medieval Archaeology* 42 (1) (2008), 48-74

## Pope, Peter, Burns, Melissa, Jones, Jennifer & Godbout, Genevieve

2007 *An Archaeology of the Petit Nord – Summer 2007. Preliminary Report. 07.08*

## Pope, Peter, Burns, Melissa, Noël, Stéphane & Amy St. John

2009 *An Archaeology of the Petit Nord – Summer 2007. Preliminary Report. 08.15*

## Pope, Peter & Stephen Mills

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2007 Outport Archaeology: Community Archaeology in Newfoundland, in S. Baugher and J. Jameson, eds., *The Past Meets the Present: Archaeologists Partnering with Museum Curators, Teachers, and Community Groups*, 169-186. New York: Springer.

## Pope, Peter & Bryn Tapper

2013 *The Archaeology of Historic Carbonear, 2013 Survey, Preliminary Report*. **13.19**

2014 Historic Carbonear, Summer 2013. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

## Porsild, Morten P.

1918 On "Savssats": A Crowding Of Arctic Animals At Holes In The Sea Ice. *The Geographical Review*, 6, July-December

## Porter Dillon Limited

1996 *Cultural Resource Management Overview of Services, Labrador*

1996b *St. Margarets Bay Lakes Archaeological Assessment*. Unpublished report submitted to Nova Scotia Power Incorporated.

1997 *Big Indian Lake Archaeological Assessment*. Unpublished report submitted to Nova Scotia Power Incorporated.

## Pottle, Clay

1999 *Preliminary Report of the Grand Encampment Impact Assessment* **99.32**.

## Pottle, David

1998 *Tools of the Trade: A Comparative Analysis of Prehistoric Soapstone Quarrying and Vessel Manufacturing Technology in North America*. Hons. MUN

## Pouliot, Laurence

2016 *Double Mer Point, GbBo-02 Interim Archaeological Report of 2015 Fieldwork in House 1 Carried Out Under Permit NG15.02*

## Power, Rosalind

1995 *Fort Amherst: St. John's Nearest Outport*.

## Prichard, Hesketh Vernon Hesketh

1911 *Through trackless Labrador*.

## Press, Harold

1995 Davis Inlet in crisis: will the lessons ever be learned? *Canadian Journal of Native Studies*, 15(2): 187-209

## Prest, W.H.

1897 Measurements of two Beothuk Skulls. *Proceedings Of The Nova Scotia Institute of Science*. Session of 1896-7.

## Preston, Richard

1981 1981 East Main Cree. *Handbook of North American Indians V. 6 Subarctic*

## Pretty, Michael

n.d. *Baoline Harbour*.

## Prim, Capt. Joseph

n.d. *The Tragic Wreck of the Anglo Saxon*

## Pringle, Heather

1996 Beothuk & 17th Century Settlers in NL by Heather Pringle. *New Scientist*

1996 Dreaming of Avalon. *New Scientist*

2002 Out of the Ice: Who was the Ancient Traveller Discovered in an Alpine Glacier? *Canadian Geographic*, July/August: 56-64.

## Prins, Harlad

1988 "We Fight with Dignity": The Miawpukek Mi'kmaq Quest for Aboriginal Rights in Newfoundland. In *Papers of the 28th Algonquian*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Conference, ed. D.H. Pentland, pp.283-305

## Pritchard, Brian

2011 Snooks Cove Archaeology Project: Report on Field Season 2. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

## Pritchard, Brian & Eliza Brandy

2010 *Snook's Cove Archaeology Project: Report on field season 1*(ON CD)

## Proulx, Jean-Pierre

1978 *History Of St. John's And Signal Hill*. Parks Canada. Manuscript Report Number 339.

1979 *Histoire et Nanfrage des Navires Le Sapphire, La Marguerite, Le Muriel et L'Auguste*. National Historic Sites Service, Manuscript Report Series, No. 337, Parks Canada.

1979 Placentia: 1713-1811. *History and Archaeology*. 26:114-193. Parks Canada, Ottawa.

1979 The Military History of Placentia: A Study of the French Fortifications. *History and Archaeology*. 26:3-113. Parks Canada, Ottawa.

1986 *Whaling in the North Atlantic: From the Earliest Times to the Mid-19<sup>th</sup> Century*.

1993 *Basque Whaling in Labrador in the 16<sup>th</sup> Century*.

## Proulx, Paul

1983 Notes And Reviews Beothuk Vocabularies: A Comparative Study. By John Hewson. *International Journal Of American Linguistics*, 49 (2) pgs, 217-219.

## Provencher, Paul

1953 *I live In the Woods: A book of personal recollections and woodland lore*. Brunswick Press Limited, Phoenix Square, Fredericton.

## Provincial Archaeology Office Review

2003 *Volume 1 through 23 for 2024 Field Season*

## Provincial Archives of Newfoundland & Labrador

n.d. *PANL Guide to Listings of Aboriginal References*.

## Prowse, Daniel

1895 History of Newfoundland from the English, Colonial, and Foreign Records.

## Public Archives of Canada

1978 The Wreck of the San Juan. *The Archivist*, 5(6):

## Pulling, Lieutenant G.G.

1792 *Facts Relating to the Native Indians of Newfoundland, collected from the Salmon Catchers and Furriers, who reside near those parts frequented by the Indians*.

## Pullman, Daryl

2017 Bioarchaeology, Bioethics, and the Beothuk. *American Anthropologist*, 120 (1), pp. 11–23.

2016 Genetics, Identity, and Justice. From *DNA and Indigeneity: The Changing Role of Genetics in Indigenous Rights, Tribal Belonging, and Repatriation* Symposium Proceedings October 22, 2015 Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

## Putt, M.M., T. Bell, M.J. Batterson & J.S. Smith

2010 Late Wisconsinan Ice-Flow History on the Tip of the Northern Peninsula, Northwestern Newfoundland. *Current Research, Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Natural Resources. Geological Survey Report* 10 (1), Pgs. 171-182.

## Qalipu First Nation

2023 *Collection of Current Land Use and Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge*. Final Report v.1.3 | June 16, 2023

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Queen v.s. Drew et. al.

2003 *Supreme Court of Newfoundland and Labrador Trial Decision: South Coast Mi'kmaq.*

## Quinlan, Garry & Christopher Beaumont

1982 The deglaciation of Atlantic Canada as reconstructed from the postglacial relative sea-level record. *Canadian Journal of Earth Science* 19.

## Quinton, Dave

2003 *Beothuk Studies 1962-1964.*

1963 *Micmac Indian Legends, Beginning of Beothuck - Micmac Hostilities, Death of the Last Male Beothuck, Artifacts in Bonne Bay.*

## Radisson, Pierre Esprit

1961 *The Explorations of Pierre Esprit Radisson.* Adams, Arthur T. (Ed.)

## Raff, Jennifer

2017 Genetics: Ancient DNA Clarifies Population Histories of the Northeastern Margin of North America. *Current Biology* 27, R1108–R1129

## Raghavan, Maanasa et al.

2014 The genetic prehistory of the New World Arctic. *Science.*

2014 Supplementary Materials for The genetic prehistory of the New World Arctic. *Science.*

## Ramsden, Peter

1988 Palisade Extension, Village Expansion and Immigration in Trent Valley Huron Villages. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology.*, 12.

1990 Saint Lawrence Iroquoians In The Upper Trent River Valley. *Man in the Northeast*, 39

1990 Death In Winter: Changing Symbolic Patterns In Southern Ontario Prehistory. *Anthropologica* XXXII, 167-181

2008 Is There A North Atlantic Prehistory? The Case Of The Neolithic And The Archaic. *North Atlantic Archaeology* Vol. 1,

2009 Politics In A Huron Village. Painting the Past with a Broad brush: Papers in Honour of James Valliere Wright, *Mercury Series Archaeology Paper 170*

2016 Chapter 9 Sixteenth-Century Contact Between the Saint Lawrence Valley and the Upper Trent Valley. *Contact In The 16<sup>th</sup>-Century Networks among Fishers, Foragers, and Farmers.*

2016 The Use of Style in Resistance, Politics and the Negotiation of Identity: St. Lawrence Iroquoians in a Huron-Wendat Community. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 40.

2016 Becoming Wendat: Negotiating a New Identity around Balsam Lake in the Late Sixteenth Century. *Journal of The Ontario Archaeological Society*, 96

## Ramsden, Peter & Lisa Rankin

2010 *Thule Radiocarbon Chronology and Its Implications for Early Inuit-European Interaction in Labrador.* Paper presented at the conference for the Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology.

2013 Thule Radiocarbon Chronology and Its Implications for Early Inuit-European Interaction in Labrador. *Exploring Atlantic Transitions Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands.* Pgs. 299-309.

## Ramsden, Peter & James Tuck

n.d. *Continuities In Paleoekimo Prehistory. DRAFT*

1990 *Continuities In Paleoekimo Prehistory.* A paper delivered to The Canadian Archaeological Association Whitehorse, Yukon

2001 A Comment on the Pre-Dorset/Dorset Transition in the Eastern Arctic. *Anthropological Papers of the University of Alaska*, NS 1(1):7-

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

11.

## Rangsche, Rona

2017 *The Vinland Phenomenon Tracing a transatlantic medieval myth in modern Newfoundland.*

## Rankin, Lisa

2002 *Interim Report, Permit No.01.04, Porcupine Strand Archaeological Survey, Summer 2001.*

2003 *Interim Report for No. 02.04.01.*

2003 *PAO Newsletter submission: Porcupine Strand Archaeology Project: Summary Of 2003 Fieldwork.*

2004 *Porcupine Strand Archaeology Project: A Report for Permit # 03.24.*

2005 *The Porcupine Strand Archaeology Project – Interim Report: The 2004 Field Season, Permit No. 04.22.*

2005 *Email – Re: Eagle River Credit Union in Cartwright. 05.29*

2005 *The 2005 Porcupine Strand Archaeology Project at Snack Cove and the 2005 Preliminary Investigation of Nulliak Cove – Interim Report for the 2005 Season, Permit No. 05.30 and Permit No. 05.36.*

2006 A Labrador Archaic Longhouse Site at Sandy Cove, Labrador: Life on the South Side of Groswater Bay. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck*. Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 33-41.

2008 Un-Caching Hunter-Gatherer Culture in Labrador: From Daily Life to Long-Term History. *North Atlantic Archaeology* V. 1

2008 Native Peoples from the Ice Age to the Extinction of the Beothuk (c. 9,000 Years Ago to AD 1829). In *A Short History of Newfoundland and Labrador*, Boulder Publications Ltd.

2008 *Toponymic and Cartographic Research Conducted for the Labrador Métis Nation.*

2009 *The 2006 Porcupine Strand Archaeology Project Interim Report for the 2006 Season. 06.30*

2009 *The 2006 Pre-Dorset Colonization Project Interim Report for the 2006 Season, Permit No. 06.28*

2009 *An Archaeological view of the Thule / Inuit Occupation of Labrador.*

2010 *Huntingdon Island 5 (Fkbg-3) Huntingdon Island, Labrador A Report On Activities Conducted Under Permit 09.22 In 2009.*

2011 Indian Harbour, Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9* for 2010 Field Season.

2011 *Huntingdon Island 5 (Fkbg-3) Huntingdon Island, Labrador A Report On Activities Conducted Under Permit 10.30 in 2010.*

2011 *A People for All Seasons: Expressions of Inuit Identity over the past 500 Years in Southern Labrador*. Identity Crisis: Archaeological Perspectives on Social Identity Proceedings of the 42nd (2010) Annual Chacmoor Archaeology conference University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta Edited by Lindsay Amundsen-Meyer, Nicole Engel and Sean Pickering.

2012 Indian Harbour, Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review.*

2012 *Huntingdon Island 5 (FkBg-3) Huntingdon Island, Labrador A Report On Activities Conducted Under Permit 11.16*

2013 The Role of the Inuit in the European Settlement of Sandwich Bay, Labrador. In *Exploring Atlantic Transitions Archaeologies of Transience and Permanence in New Found Lands.*

2013 Pigeon Cove, Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2013 *Pigeon Cove 1 (FIBf-6), Newfoundland Island, Labrador A Report On Activities Conducted Under Permit 12.18 In 2012.*

2014 Indian Harbour, Norman's Island and Double Mer Point, Labrador, In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

2014 *Norman's Island And Indian Harbour, Labrador A Report On Activities Conducted Under Permit 13.11 In 2013.*

2014 *Double Mer Point 2013 - A Report on Work Carried Out Under Permit NG 13.01*

2015 Identity markers: Interpreting sod-house occupation in Sandwich Bay, Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, (39), 1, pgs. 91-116

2016 *Adventure Canada's Newfoundland and Wild Labrador Cruise 2015 Final Report, Permit 15.03 (Nunatsiavut Government) and Permit 15.16 (Government of NL).*

2018 Towards a Beothuk Archaeology Understanding Indigenous Agency in the Material Record. *Tracing Ochre Changing Perspectives on the Beothuk*

2019 *Permit Report, NG 18.03, Double Mer Point.*

2022 *Final Permit Report, Provincial Archaeology Office Permit 21.45, Black Tickle, Island of Ponds, Spotted Island*

2022 *2006 Pre-Dorset Colonization Project Final Report on Work Carried Out Under Permit # 06.28 in the Vicinity of White Point, Labrador August 4 – 16, 2006*

2023 *Adventure Canada's Greenland-Wild Labrador Cruise 2022 Final Report, Permit 22.45 (Government of NL)*

**Rankin, Lisa, Jamie Brake, Lena Onalik, Joan Andersen, Marjorie Flowers, Nicholas Flowers, David Igloliorte, Inez Shiwak, and Anthony "Jack" Shiwak**

2022 The Role of the Nunatsiavut Heritage Forum in the Development of Community Archaeology. *Etudes Inuit Studies* 46 (2): 271–288

**Rankin, Lisa, Matthew Beaudoin & Natalie Brewster**

2012 Southern Exposure: The Inuit of Sandwich Bay, Labrador. In *Settlement, Subsistence and Change among the Labrador Inuit: the Nunatsiavummiut Experience*, edited by David C. Natcher, Lawrence Felt and Andrea Proctor, 2012. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg.

**Rankin, Lisa K., Julia Brenan, David M. Finch, Scott Neilsen & Anatolijs Venovcevs**

2023 Military Legacies And Indigenous Heritage In Canada's Newest National Park Reserve in *Toxic Heritage Legacies, Futures, and Environmental Injustice.*

**Rankin, Lisa & Amanda Crompton**

2012 The Labrador Metis and the politics of identity: understanding the archaeological past to negotiate a sustainable future. *Heritage 2012: Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Heritage and Sustainable Development* Porto, Portugal 19-22 June Edited by Rogério Amoeda, Sérgio Lira and Cristina Pinheiro.

2013 The Labrador Metis And The Politics Of Identity: Understanding The Archaeological Past To Negotiate A Sustainable Future. *International Journal of Heritage and Sustainable Development* 3(1), pgs. 71-79.

2016 Chapter 1: Meeting in the Straits: Intersecting Inuit and European Trajectories in Southern Labrador. In *Contact in the 16th Century: Networks among Fishers, Foragers and Farmers. Mercury Series.*

**Rankin, Lisa K., Deirdre Elliott, Laura Kelvin, Maria Lear, & Jacinda Sinclair**

2019 Avertok Archaeology Project, 2018. *PAO Review 2018*

**Rankin, Lisa K., Marianne P. Stopp & Amanda Crompton**

2015 Introduction: The Inuit in southern Labrador. *Etudes/Inuit/Studies*, 39(1): 11-14

**Rankin, Lisa & Lori Squires**

2006 Colonizing Labrador: The Actions and Reactions of the Paleoeshkimo. In *The Dynamics of Northern Societies*, edited by Jette Arneborg and Bjarne Grønnow, pp.87-94. Proceedings of the SILA/NABO Conference on Arctic and North Atlantic Archaeology. National Museum Studies in Archaeology and History Volume 10, Copenhagen.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Rankin, Lisa, Donna Teasdale & Maria Lear

2025 2024 Archaeology Department Update Memorial University. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Rasmussen, Knud

1929 Religion and Views of Life. "We do not believe, we fear". In *Intellectual culture of the Igloolik Eskimos*

## Rast, Tim

1995 *Treasure Island: A Report on the Metal Survey of Three Late Dorset Sites on Little Cornwallis Island NWT*. Hons, U of Calgary

1997 *Investigating the Physical parameters of Prehistoric Settlement on the Southwest Coast of Newfoundland*. M. A Thesis Proposal.

1998 *Burgeo Coast Archaeological Research Project: Interim Report. 97.15*

1999 *Investigating Palaeo-Eskimo and Indian Settlement Patterns Along a Submerging Coast at Burgeo, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN. (on CD)

2001 *Ramah Chert: A Qualitative Discussion of its Flaking Properties*

2002 *Bird Cove Archaeology Project 2002*

2003 *Recent Indian Database Summary*.

2010 *Non-Archaeological Chert Collecting Localities on the Island of Newfoundland*.

2015 Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Society 2014 Report. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2016 Newfoundland And Labrador Archaeological Society Year In Review 2015. *PAO Review 2015*.

## Rast, Tim & Latonia Hartery

2001 *2001 Bird Cove Project 2001. Proposal*

2002 *2002 Bird Cove Project 2001. Proposal*

## Rast, Tim, Priscilla Renouf & Trevor Bell

2004 Patterns in Precontact Site Location on the Southwest Coast of Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 68 (Fall):41-55.

## Rast, Tim et. al.

2016 *A Report On The Bill Melbourne Archaeology Collection From Burgeo, Newfoundland*. Community Collections Archaeological Research Project Volume 3. Newfoundland and Labrador Archaeological Society.

## Rast, Tim & Lori White

2018 *Abitibi South Archaeological Potential Mapping Project (includes geodatabase)*.

2019 Overview Assessment and Archaeological Potential Mapping of the former Abitibi Lands (South). *PAO Review 2018*.

## Rastogi, Toolika, Moira W. Brown, Brenna A. McLeod, Timothy R. Frasier, Robert Grenier, Stephen L. Cumbaa, Jeya Nadarajah, & Bradley N. White

2004 Genetic analysis of 16th-century whale bones prompts a revision of the impact of Basque whaling on right and Bowhead whales in the western North Atlantic. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*: 82(10): 1647-1654

## Rawlyk, G. A. & E. L. Towle

1963 Baron de Lahontan's Memoir: Concerning The Economic And Strategic Importance Of Placentia, Newfoundland. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, 62 (4) pgs. 5-10.

## Ray, Roger B.

1983 Beothuck Pendants. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, 79(2):36-38.

## Raynauld, Fançoy

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1984 Les Pêcheurs et les Colons Anglais n'ont pas Exterminé les Béothuks de Terre-Neuve. *Recherches Amérindiennes au Québec*, XIV(1):45-59. WITH TRANSLATION

## RCMP

1997 *Human Remains found in Roger's Cove.*

1986 *Found Human Remains, Englee, NFLD.*

1967 *Unidentified Bones Found Flowers Cove, NFLD. 23 Oct. 67.*

1974 *Cranberry Island, DiAr-08*

1982 *RCMP Report 81-B-1802*

## Reader, David

1990 *An Examination of Molar Attrition, Mandibular Torus, and Temporomandibular Joint Arthritis: Their Relations and cultural and Genetic Affiliations in a Maritime Archaic and a Thule Skeletal Group.* MUN Hons.

1993 *Correspondence.*

1993 *Archaeological Environmental Assessment of the Cache Rapids Area on The Upper Humber River, Reidville, Newfoundland.* **93.05**

1993 *Methods of Lithic Raw Material Acquisition and Group Mobility and Interaction: The Prehistoric Recent Indian Period in Newfoundland and the Lower North Shore of Quebec/Labrador.* MSc thesis.

1993 *Programme of work/research for Ph.D. Studies: 1994 field work.*

1993 *The Deer Lake/Upper Humber River Archaeological Survey 1993 PRELIMINARY REPORT* **93.05**

1994 Up the Creek: The Deer Lake Beach Site and Recent Indian Settlement and Subsistence in the Humber Valley Region, Newfoundland. *Vis à Vis: Explorations in Anthropology* Vol. 5:17-31.

1994 *The Deer Lake/Upper Humber River Archaeological Survey, 1993.* **93.05.**

1995 *Humber Valley Archaeological Project: Interim Report of 1994 Investigations.* **94.09**

1996 *Archaeological Investigations Along the North Shore of the Bay of Islands, Newfoundland, 1995.* **95.10**

1996 'Interior' Occupation: A Maritime Archaic Site at South Brook Park, Western Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 20:123-128.

1996 *Early Recent Indian Interior Occupation at Deer Lake Beach, Western Newfoundland: Economic and Social Implications.* Paper presented at the 29th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association. Halifax, May, 1996.

1997 *Archaeological Excavations at Parke's Beach, Bay of Islands, 1996: Groswater and Dorset Palaeoeskimo and Beothuk Components.* **96.19**

1997 *Investigation at the St. Anthony Bight Site (EiAr-1).* **97.40**

1997 *Bird Cove Survey Field Notes*

1996-1997 *Parke's Beach Site (DgBm-1) Excavations 1996 and 1997 Field Seasons Field Notes*

1998 *Archaeological Excavations at Parke's Beach (DgBm-1), 1997: Groswater Palaeoeskimo House 1 and Beothuk House 1.*

1998 *Archaeological Impact Assessment at Cape Ray, Newfoundland, 1998.* **98.29**

1998 *Preliminary Report for the 1998 Bird Cove Archaeological Project.* **98.12**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1998 *The 1997 Archaeological Survey of the Bird Cove area, Northwestern Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland.*

1998 Early Recent Indian Occupation at Deer Lake Beach: Implications for Theories of Recent Indian and Beothuk Resource Use, Settlement, and Social Organization in Newfoundland. *Northeast Anthropology*, 55:47-70.

1999 *Processes of Variability for Hunter-Gatherer Adaptation to Coastal/Interior Environments: An Archaeological Perspective from the Far Northeast Coast of North America.* DRAFT of Ph.D., University of Toronto.

1999 *The Maritime Archaic Indian Components at Big Droke-1 (EgBf-11) and Caines (EgBf-15): Final Report for the 1998 Bird Cove Archaeological Project.* 98.12

1999 *Revisiting the Maritime Archaic Component at South Brook Park (DjBl-09): 1998 Archaeological Investigations.*

1999 *May 7-11 Emails re Radiocarbon Dates for Big Droke-1 (EgBf-11).*

2001 *The 1997 Archaeological Reconnaissance of the Eastern Section of Doctor's Brook, Northern Peninsula Newfoundland.*

**Reeves, James H.**

1996 *Geologist - Snyder Bay Sites.*

**Reed, April May**

2001 *Mitochondrial DNA Analysis of Nonosabasut, a Beothuk Indian Chief.* Msc, Ball State University.

**Regular, Kirk & Neil M. Burgess**

2025 Multibeam Sonar Survey of the SS Empire Activity Shipwreck off Newfoundland's Northeast Coast. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

**Reichel, BR. LT.**

1876 Report Of The Visitation Of The Mission In Labrador. In *Periodical Accounts*, 30/314(1877), 145-56; translated from the German version in *Missions-Blatt Der Brudergemeine*

**Reid, Jennifer**

1995 *Myth, Symbol, and Colonial Encounter British and Mi'kmaq in Acadia, 1700-1867.* Religions And Beliefs Series, No. 4

**Reid, Jesse**

2025 *How Capitalism Killed the Whales: Mapping the Little St. Lawrence Whaling Station (CfAu-04).*

**Reid, Jesse, Chermaine Zhemin Liew & Catherine Losier**

2025 Surveying the Little St. Lawrence Whaling Station (CfAu-04), 2024. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

**Reid, Heather**

2000 *The Gould Site: An Examination of Maritime Archaic Tradition in Port au Choix and the Island of Newfoundland.*

2007 *A Study of Southern Variant, Maritime Archaic Sites from the Northern Peninsula and Strait of Belle Isle, Newfoundland and Labrador.* MA, MUN.

**Reimer, Paula J. et. al.**

2013 Intcal13 And Marine13 Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curves 0–50,000 Years Cal Bp. *Radiocarbon*, 55 (4), p 1869–1887.

**Renouf, M.A. Priscilla**

1976 *A Late Paleo-Indian and Early Archaic Sequence in Southern Labrador.* MA, MUN (ON CD)

1976 *Report of Archaeological Investigations at West St. Modeste, Southern Labrador, Sept-Oct, 1975.*

1977 A Late Paleo-Indian and Early Archaic Sequence in Southern Labrador. *Man in the Northeast* 13:35-44.

1984 Northern Coastal Hunter-Fishers: An Archaeological Model. *World Archaeology* 16(1), pp. 18-27.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1984 *Report of the Archaeological Investigations at the Port au Choix and Point Riche Peninsulas: Report of the 1984 Field Activities.*

1984 *HROA of the Proposed Main Brook - St. Anthony Road (Route 430).*

1985 Report on the Main Brook to Route 430 Survey. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 294-297.

1985 Report of the Archaeological Investigations at the Port Au Choix and Point Riche Peninsulas. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 298-321.

1985 *Archaeology of the Port au Choix National Historic Park: Report of 1984 Field Activities.*

1986 *Archaeological Investigations at Phillip's Garden and Point Riche, Port au Choix National Historic Park: Report of 1985 Field Activities.*

1986 1985 Excavations at Phillip's Garden and Point Riche, Port Au Choix Historic Park. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 159-195.

1987 *Archaeological Excavations at the Port au Choix National Historic Park: Report of 1986 Field Activities.*

1988 Sedentary coastal hunter-fishers: an example from the Younger Stone Age of northern Norway. *The Archaeology of Prehistoric Coastlines*. Eds. Geoff Bailey and John Parkington. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Pp.102-114.

1988 DRAFT Phillip's Garden East: A Re-Examination Of Groswater And Middle Dorset Palaeoeskimo Occupations In Western Newfoundland. *Threads of Arctic Prehistory: Papers in Honour of William E. Taylor Jr.*, David Morrison and Jean-Luc Pilon, eds. Canadian Museum of Civilization Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper

1990 The Transitional Period in the Eastern Arctic - Another Mesolithic Interlude. Paper for the session "Original Affluence Revisited" the Sixth International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies, Fairbanks Alaska, 28 May - 1 June 1990.

1991 *Preliminary Testing of Ship Remains, Stanford River, Gros Morne National Park, 27 August 1991.*

1991 *Archaeological Investigations at the Port au Choix National Historic Park: Report of the 1990 Field Season. 90.07*

1991 *Results of Phase 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment, Old Man's Pond, Western Newfoundland, 31 July and 4 August, 1991. 91.11*

1991 *Preliminary Report of the 1990 Site Survey in the Town of Port au Choix. 90.07*

1991 Paleoeskimo in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Museum Notes Information Sheets from the Newfoundland Museum* No. 5

1992 The Transitional Period on the Island of Newfoundland: The View from Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. *Proceedings of Arctic Prehistory, Taylor-Made: Papers in Honour of W.E. Taylor, Jr.* Canadian Archaeological Association 25th Annual Meeting, London, Ontario, May, 1992.

1992 *Results of Phase 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment, Camp Nor'wes, Northwest Pond, Port Blandford, Newfoundland, 28 August, 1991.* Unpublished Report submitted to Provincial Council of Newfoundland and Labrador and Boy Scouts of Canada. **91.07**

1992 *The 1991 Field Season, Port au Choix National Historic Park: Report of Archaeological Excavations. 91.02*

1993 Palaeoeskimo Seal Hunters at port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies* 9(2):185-212.

1993 Introduction. *Newfoundland Studies* 9.2

1993 *The 1992 Field Season, Port aux Choix National Historic Park: Report of Archaeological Excavations. 92.08*

1994 Hunter-Gatherer Population Aggregations Inprehistory: A Case Study From Port Au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. In *7th*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

*International Conference on Hunting and Gathering Societies.*

1994 Two Transitional Sites at Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. . *Threads of Arctic Prehistory: Papers in Honour of William E. Taylor Jr.*, David Morrison and Jean-Luc Pilon, eds. Canadian Museum of Civilization Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper

1997 *Hands Across The Water, Hands Across The Sea: Hunter-Gatherer Connections In The Strait Of Belle Isle*. Paper given at the 30th Chacmool Conference, The Entangled Past: November 13-16, 1997.

1996 *Report of the Archaeological Investigation in Bird Cove, Brig Bay, 30 July, 1996. 96.21*

1997 *Report of the Archaeological Investigations in the Town of Port au Choix, July-August, 1996, Permit 96.20. 96.20*

1999 Prehistory of Newfoundland hunter-gatherers: extinctions or adaptations? *World Archaeology* 30(3): 403- 420.

1999 *The Port Au Choix Archaeology and Sea Level History Project: Preliminary Report of the 1998 Field Season.*

2000 *Gould Site, Port au Choix: 1999 Report of Field Activities.*

2000 *Ancient Cultures, Bountiful Seas: The Story of Port au Choix.*

2000 Dorset Palaeoeskimos: Sea-mammal Hunters of the North. In *Full Circle: First Contact, Vikings and Skraelings In Newfoundland and Labrador*. Newfoundland Museum. K. McAleese (ed).

2000 Symbolism and subsistence: Seals and Caribou at Port au Choix, northwestern Newfoundland. In *Animal Bones, Human Societies*. Edited by Peter Rowley-Conwy.

2002 Phillip's Garden West: A Newfoundland Groswater Variant. *The Dorset Culture, 75 years after Jenness*, ed. Pat Sutherland. Archaeological Survey of Canada Mercury Series.

2002 *Archaeology at Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland: 1990-1992*. Occasional Papers in Northeastern Archaeology No.12.

2003 Hunter-Gatherer interactions: mutualism and resource partitioning on the Island of Newfoundland. *Before Farming* 2003/1 (4):1-16.

2003 *Report of Investigation of Proposed Quarry at Yankee Point. 03.28*

2003 A review of Palaeoeskimo dwelling structures in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 27(1-2):375-416.

2005 Phillip's Garden West: A Newfoundland Groswater Variant. In *Contributions to the Study of the Dorset Palaeo-Eskimos*. Mercury Series, Archaeology Paper 167, Canadian Museum of Civilization. Patricia D. Sutherland, Ed.

2006 Re-Investigating a Middle Phase Dorset Dwelling at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix, Newfoundland. In *Dynamics of Northern Societies: Proceedings of the Conference on Arctic and North Atlantic Archaeology, Copenhagen, May 10<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup>, 2004*. Eds, J. Arenborg and B. Grønnow, 119-128. Publications from the National Museum, Studies in Archaeology and History, Vol. 10, Copenhagen.

2007 *Re-Excavating House 17 at Phillip's Garden, Port Au Choix: Report of the 2006 Field Season.*

2009 *Outside House 17: 2008 Field Season at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix National Historic Site.*

2011 On the Headland: Dorset Seal Harvesting at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix. Chapter 7 in *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*.

2011 Chapter 1 Introduction: Archaeology at Port au Choix. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

**Renouf, M.A.P., E. J.H. Eastaugh, L.M. Hodgetts, D.A. Lavers, C. Robinson, C. Tudor & P.J. Wells**

2013 The 2012 Field Season At The Port Au Choix National Historic Site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

11.

2013 *Multi-Layer Mapping Of Phillip's Garden And Archaeological Investigations At Bass Pond: The 2012 Field Season At The Port Au Choix National Historic Site.*

## **Renouf, Priscilla & Dominique Lavers**

2006 *The Port au Choix Archaeology Project: Mapping and Surveying of a French Galet, Port au Choix, NL.* **06.29**

2013 *Maritime Archaic Gouge from Englee, Northeastern Newfoundland.* **12.17**

## **Renouf, Priscilla & Trevor Bell**

n.d. *Maritime Archaic Habitation Sites At Port Au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland.*

1998 *Searching for the Maritime Archaic Indian Habitation Site at Port au Choix, Newfoundland: An Integrated Approach Using Archaeology, Geomorphology and Sea Level History. Report of the 1997 Field Season at Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland.*

1998 *Preliminary Archaeological and Sea Level Research Gros Morne National Park. Report of the 1997 Field Season in Gros Morne National Park, Western Newfoundland.* **Federal**

1999 *The Port au Choix Archaeology and Sea Level History Project: Preliminary Report of the 1998 Field Season.*

2000 *Gould Site, Port au Choix: 1999 Report of Field Activities.*

2000 Integrating Sea Level History and Geomorphology in Targeted Archaeological Site Survey: The Gould Site (EeBi-42), Port au Choix, Newfoundland. *Northeast Anthropology*, 59: 47-64.

2001 *Gould Site Excavations, Port Au Choix: 2000 Field Season.*

2002 *Report of the 2001 Site Testing and Survey on the Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland.*

2002 In press Maritime Archaic Site Locations on the Island of Newfoundland. In *Archaic of the Far Northeast*, Sanger, David and Renouf, M.A. Priscilla, eds.

2003 *Report of the 2002 Archaeological Survey on the Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland.* **02.15**

2006 Maritime Archaic Site Locations on the Island of Newfoundland. In *Archaic of the Far Northeast*, Sanger, David and Renouf, M.A. Priscilla, eds.

2008 Dorset Palaeoeskimo Skin Processing at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. *Arctic*, 61(1) P. 35-47.

2009 Contraction and Expansion in Newfoundland Prehistory, AD 900-1500. In, *The Northern World ad 900-1400*. Edited by Herbert Maschner, Owen Mason, Robert McGhee. The University of Utah Press.

2011 Chapter 3 Across the Tickle: The Gould Site, Port au Choix-3 and the Maritime Archaic Indian Mortuary Landscape. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Bell, Trevor, & Hull, Stephen**

2001 *Excavation of the Samms' Site (DjBL-09): A Groswater Palaeoeskimo Site in Norris Point, Newfoundland.*

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Bell, Trevor, & Joyce Macpherson**

2009 Hunter-Gatherer Impact on Subarctic Vegetation: Amerindian and Palaeoeskimo Occupations of Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 46 (1-2), pp. 176-190.

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Bell, Trevor, & Hull, Stephen**

2009 *Dynamic Social Strategies and Northern Climatic Variability: Dorset and Recent Indian Populations in Newfoundland and Labrador 2000-300 BP.*

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Bell, Trevor, & Teal, Michael**

1999 Making Contact: Recent Indians and Palaeo-Eskimos on the Island of Newfoundland. *Identities and in the Arctic: Proceedings from a*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen. Eds. Applet, Martin, Berglund, Joel & Gulløv, Hand Christian. The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.

## **Renouf, M.A.P. & Murray, M.S.**

n.d. *Where The Boys Are: Dwelling Variability And Task Specialization At A Dorset Site In Northwestern Newfoundland*

1999 Two Winter Dwellings at Phillip's Garden, A Dorset Site in Northwestern Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 36(1-2):118-32.

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Teal, Michael & Bell, Trevor**

2011 Chapter 13 In the Woods: The Cow Head Complex Occupation of the Gould Site, Port au Choix. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Wells, Patricia J., Pope, Peter P.**

2004 *Report of the 2003 Field Season at Port au Choix, Conche and Englee. 03.19*

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Wells, Patricia J., & Dominique Lavers.**

2011 *The 2009 Field Season at Phillip's Garden, Port Au Choix National Historic Site*

## **Renouf, Priscilla, Wells, Patricia J., Pickavance, J.R.**

2005 *The 2004 Field Season at the Port Aux Choix National Historic Site: Phillip's Garden (EeBi-01) and Barbace Cove (EeBi-12).*

## **Reynolds, Cecil J.**

1986 *The Willoughby Story.*

## **Reynolds, Ken**

n.d. *Historic Resources in LABRADOR WINTER - The Ethnographic Journals of William Duncan Strong, 1927 -1928*

1995 *Final Report on the Status of the Rose Island and Upernivik Island Burial Goods Collection.* Unpublished

1995 *Rose Island and Upernivik Island Slides List.*

1995 *Inventory of Grave Goods from Rose Island (IdCr-14) and Upernivik Island (IcCr-18)*

1996 *Re Long Pond-Traverse Brook Cottage Development Reappraisal, ILUC Project #771 (See Stopp 1997)*

1996 *Two Day Survey of Base Camps and Drill Sites in Northern Labrador*

1996 *INCOMPLETE Stage 1 HRLA of Miller Airstrip Provincial Geological Survey Base Camp & Geological Survey of Canada Base Camp & Fuel Cache in Northern Labrador*

1996 *INCOMPLETE Final Report on an Archaeological Recognition of Daniel's Harbour, St. Paul's, Garia Bay and Burgeo*

1996 *INCOMPLETE Investigations At Fort Townshend 96.63*

1996 *Preliminary Report on Stage One Archaeological Assessment of the KGY Group Ltd. Outfitter's Lodge on the Eagle River, Labrador, October 25, 1996. 96.57*

1996 *INCOMPLETE Final Report of a Stage 1 Archaeological Assessment of the KGY Group Ltd. Outfitters Lodge on the Eagle River, Labrador, October 25th, 1996. 96.57*

1996 *Report on Preliminary Investigation Into Human Remains found at Botwood, Newfoundland, DgAu-08. 96.37*

1996 *Fort Townshend Notes Preliminary Notes*

1997 *INCOMPLETE Report of Archaeological Investigations, August 11th to August 22nd, 1997. 97.36*

1997 *LETTER Kevin Cornect's Artifact Collection, Mainland, Port au Port Peninsula. 97.36*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1997 November 25 Letter from Ken Reynolds to Churchill Falls Labrador Corporation re Artifacts from Lake Michikamau that may be in their Possession.

1997 Preliminary Report on a Site Visit to St. L'Uaire-Griquet, August 18 & 19, 1997. **97.36**

1997 Report Of An Archaeological Recognition at Indian Cove, Notre Dame Bay. **97.36**

1997 1997 Photograph List from Island Trip - August 11th to 22nd Roll # 1, 1997.

1997 Fort William 1997 Artifact list

1997 Site Visit To Edgar Higdon's Garden New Harbour, Trinity Bay. **97.23**

1997 Report of a Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment at The Daniel's Harbour Whale Watching Site, Daniel's Harbour, Newfoundland. **96.37**

1998 Monitoring At Fleur De Lys, September 21st & 22nd, 1998.

1998 West Wall of Newfoundland Museum.

1999 The Grand Concourse Authority's Plan for Waldegrave Battery.

1999 Preliminary Investigations Into Dredging Activities At Old Port au Choix Cove Port au Choix Newfoundland Permit **99.18**

1999 Preliminary Investigations Into Dredging Activities At Old Port au Choix Cove, Port au Choix Newfoundland **99.18**

1999 Quidi Vidi history notes

1999 Report Preliminary Investigations at The Dawe's Property, Cupids

1999 An Archaeological Investigation At Hope Dawe's Property.

2000 Southern Shore Gun Battery Site Visit

2000 Purpose of The Trip: South Twin Lake

2000 South Twin Lake, Two Mile Island, Winter Tickle Photo List, June 5th to the 10th (Photos missing)

2000 Winter Tickle (DiAt-05) Field Notes Week of July 31st - August 5th 2000

2000 Preliminary Report of Proposed Sewer Line Route, Port au Choix Newfoundland. Operation #14A99.

2001 An Archaeological Investigation on Hope Dawe's Property, Cupids, Newfoundland. **99.03**

2001 An Archaeological Recognition of the Proposed Windmill Bight Golf Course

2002 An Archaeological Investigation At Birch Lake and At Several Locations On The Great Northern Peninsula June 14<sup>th</sup> To June 19<sup>th</sup>, 2002. DRAFT **02.16**

2002 An Archaeological Investigation At Birch Lake and At Several Locations On The Great Northern Peninsula June 14<sup>th</sup> To June 19<sup>th</sup>, 2002. DRAFT **02.16**

2002 An Archaeological Investigation At Birch Lake and At Several Locations On The Great Northern Peninsula June 14<sup>th</sup> To June 19<sup>th</sup>, 2002. FINAL **02.16**

2002 DRAFT Archaeological Investigations at White Bay, Grand Lake, Howley, Sandy Lake, Birch Lake, South Pond, Red Indian Lake, Random Island, Shoal Harbour River & Great Hearts Ease **02.44**.

2002 Preliminary Report on an Archaeological Investigation of Long Island, Placentia Bay. **02.13**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2002 *St. Pierre Tours Ltd. (J.P. Andrieux - owner) is proposing to build a hotel at the location of CjAe-28 60 Water Street.*

2004 *INCOMPLETE Archaeological Investigations In Central Newfoundland - 03.34.*

2004 *INCOMPLETE A Preliminary Investigation Into The Archaeological Potential Of The Area From Pool's Cove To Wreck Cove On The South Coast Of Newfoundland. 04.29*

2004 *Abitibi Consolidated Archival Holdings Letter.*

2004 *Final Report on Salvage Operations at the Historic Cemetery at Wester Point (CjAf-08), Portugal Cove. 04.42*

2004 *Preliminary Archaeological Investigations Along Red Indian Lake Between Warford's Brook And Mary March Wilderness Park Permit 04.08*

2005 *INCOMPLETE Notre Dame Bay Surveys.*

2005 *Archaeological Investigations at Sop's Arm and Sop's Island, White. 04.39*

2007 *Investigation of the Center Property, Back Harbour, Twillingate. 06.23*

2007 *Investigation at the Cod Looter Pond Site (CLAg-02) Northern Bay, Conception Bay. 07.41*

2009 *1964 Catalogued Artifacts From The Pope's Point Site DfBa-01 Grouped By Location On Site*

2009 *Report on Salvage Archaeology at Pope's Point (DfBa-01), Badger August 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup>, 2008.*

2012 *Boyd's Cove (DiAp-3) Site Inspection 12.14*

2015 *Trip to North Twin Lake: Permit# 03.18 June 11<sup>th</sup>- 13<sup>th</sup>, 2003*

**Reynolds, Ken** (Transcription by)

n.d. *Batteau - Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society.*

n.d. *Extracts from the Patrick McGrath Collection at PANL Dealing with the Labrador Boundary Dispute.*

n.d. *Davis Inlet Hudson Bay Company Journal Entries Found in McGrath Collection.*

n.d. *North West River Hudson Bay Company Journal Entries Found in McGrath Collection.*

n.d. *Extracts from the Periodical Accounts of the Moravian Missions.*

n.d. *Rigolet Post Hudson Bay Company Journal Entries Found in McGrath Collection.*

n.d. *Priy Council Document in the Matter of the Boundary between the Dominions of Canada and the Colony of Newfoundland in the Labrador Peninsula.*

n.d. *Nachvak and Saglek (Fort Lampson) Hudson Bay Company Journal Entries Found in McGrath Collection.*

n.d. *Oblate Missionary Letters & Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.*

**Reynolds, Ken & Stephen Hull**

2007 *Colonial Building Provincial Historic Site Oil Tank Installation.*

2016 *Exploring Beothuk housepits at Nimrods Pool, Two Mile Island and a cemetery at Glenwood Permit 15.18.*

**Reynolds, Ken, Delphina Mercer & Stephen Hull**

2011 *Provincial Archaeology Office 2010. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2013 Provincial Archaeology Office 2012. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11*.

2016 Provincial Archaeology Office 2015. In *PAO Review 2015*.

## Reynolds, Ken & John Wicks

1999 *Cupids 1999 Fieldnotes*

## Rich, George

n.d. *Struggling with my soul.*

## Richards, M. B. & B. C. Sykes

1995 Authenticating DNA Extracted From Ancient Skeletal Remains. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 22, 291–299.

## Richards, Cara E.

1958 Of Vikings and Longhouses: A Reply to A.H. Mallory. *American Anthropologist*, 60 (6) Part 1: 1199-1203.

## Richardson, A.J.H

1961 *Benjamin Lester and Lester House at Trinity, Newfoundland.*

## Richling, Barnett

n.d. *Without Compromise: Hudson's Bay Company and Moravian Mission Trade Rivalry in Nineteenth Century Labrador.*

1986 *Inuit and Settlers in Labrador*. Twenty-First Annual Meeting Canadian Sociology And Anthropology Association

1993 Labrador's "Communal House Phase" Reconsidered. *Arctic Anthropology* 30 (1), pp. 67-78.

## Riddell, Francis A.

1969 Current Research, Northeast: Newfoundland. *American Antiquity*, 34(2), p.199.

## Rider, P.E.

1983 *Report on the Cabot Rock of Port Saunders*

## Rick, Anne M.

1977 *Analysis of Bone Remains from L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland. Preliminary Report.*

## Ringer, R. James

1983 Progress Report on the Marine excavation of the Basque Whaling vessel San Juan (1565) A Summary of the 1982 Field Season. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982*, Annual Report No. 3. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 76-94.

1983 Progress Report on the Marine excavation of the Basque Whaling vessel San Juan (1565) A Summary of the 1982 Field Season. *Research Bulletin*, No. 206, (Nov ).

1985 A Summary of Marine Archeological Research Conducted at Red Bay, Labrador: the 1984 Field Season. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 190-223.

1986 *A Summary of Marine Archaeological Research Conducted at Red Bay, Labrador: The 1984 Field Season.*

1986 A Summary of Marine Archaeological Research Conducted at Red Bay, Labrador: The 1984 Field Season. *Research Bulletin*, No. 248, (Mar ).

1991 *Marine Archaeological Field Reconnaissance at Red Bay, Labrador (1991)*. **91.15**

## Ringer, Jim & Michel J. Audy

n.d. *Cargo Lading and Ballasting on the Sixteenth Century Basque Whaling Vessel, San Juan (1565).*

## Rivera, Francisco

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2022 Photogrammetry and 3D modelling of the historical fishing heritage of Rivière-Saint-Paul, Quebec's Lower North Shore, Canada.  
*PAO Review 2021.*

## Robbins, Doug

1981 *An Initial Attempt to Determine Use-wear on Dorset Blades.*

1981 Preliminary Report on the Stock Cove Site (CkAl-3). *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador*, 1981, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 190-209.

1984 *Prehistoric Economy in Insular Newfoundland*

1985 *Stock Cove Trinity Bay: The Dorset Eskimo Occupation of Newfoundland from a Southeastern Perspective.* MA, MUN (on CD)

1986 Newfoundland Dorset Culture? In *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava*. Reports in Archaeology No.1, Memorial University of Newfoundland, pp.119-123.

1986 *Stock Cove And Newfoundland Recent Indian Prehistory*

1986 *Upper Humber/Main River Wood Harvesting Operation Environmental Impact Statement: Archaeological Survey Report.*

1988 *A Recent Indian Site At Red Bay, Southern Labrador.*

1989 Regards archéologiques sur les Beothuks de Terre-Neuve. *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec* XIX (2-3): 21-32.

1989 *The Newfoundland Beothuks: An Archaeological View.*

1989 *Island Dwelling, Isolation, and Extinction: The Newfoundland Beothuks in Northeastern Prehistory and History.* PHD Proposal

1995 *Preliminary Report on an Historic Resources Overview Impact Assessment in the Area of Kakashipishuneakamats (Pants Lake), Labrador.* **95.23**

1996 *Preliminary Report on an Historic Resources Overview Impact Assessment in the Alexis River Area, Port Hope Simpson, Labrador.* **96.27**

1997 *Brief History of Trade and Commerce in the Labrador Straits.*

1998 *Stage 1 Impact Assessment Preliminary Report: Red Bay Visitor Centre Extension, Water and Sewer Installation.* **98.35**

1998 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment - Preliminary Report: Red Bay Community Centre Extension; 'Boney Beach' Trail; Highway Welcome Exhibit.* **98.35**.

2024 *Buckle's Point Historic Resources Impact Assessment, 2024 Archaeological Permit #24.34*

2024 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment for Marty Hancock, Buckle's Point, Labrador, 2024 Archaeological Permit #24.37*

2024 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment for David Whitten, Buckle's Point, Labrador, 2024 Archaeological Permit #24.39*

2025 Summary of Three HRIA Studies at Buckle's Point, Labrador. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

## Roberts, Sarah M.

2021 *Exploring The Archaeological Potential Of The 18th-Century European Salmon Fishery In Newfoundland.* Hons. Dis., MUN

2024 Excavations at the Summer Houses, Gander River. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

2024 *Archaeological Site Report Gander River 3: DhAp-01 (Summer Houses) Permit no. 23.14*

## Roberts, Terry

2017 *The forgotten storm More than 4,000 reported to have died off Newfoundland in 1775.* The Telegram.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Robertson, Alexander

n.d. *Botanical-Chemical Analysis Of Peat Monoliths From The Archeological Site At L'anse Aux Meadows National Historic Site*

## Robertson, David A. & Ronald F. Williamson

2000 *The "Embeddedness" Of Quarrying And Quarries As "Place": Exploring The Social Context Of Chert Procurement On The Niagara River, 2,800 B.C.-A.D. 800.* Canadian Archaeological Association 33rd Annual Meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, May 4-7, 2000 Stone Quarries: Extraction, Production, Negotiation, and Ceremony Saturday, May 6, 2000.

## Robinson, Angela

2014 Enduring Pasts and Denied Presence: Mi'kmaw Challenges to Continued Marginalization in Western Newfoundland. *Anthropologica* 56 (2014) pgs. 383-397

## Robinson, C.E.

2014 *What Lies Beneath?: Three Non-intrusive Archaeological Surveys to Identify Dorset Palaeoeskimo Dwellings at Phillip's Garden, Port au Choix, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN

## Robinson, C.E. & T. Bell

2014 *Reducing uncertainty in risk assessment modelling through improved archaeological site information: Field observations from Port au Choix and L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Sites, Newfoundland.* CARRA Report.

2014 *Reducing uncertainty in risk assessment modelling through improved archaeological site information: Field observations from Port au Choix and L'Anse aux Meadows national historic sites and surrounding areas, Newfoundland.* CARRA Report.

## Robinson, C.E., T. Bell, M.A. Storey, and A. Pollard-Belshiem

2014 Impacts of Sea-Level Rise on the Archaeological Resources of Port au Choix and L'Anse aux Meadows national historic sites and adjacent areas, northwest Newfoundland: Reducing uncertainty in risk assessment modelling through improved archaeological site information. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

## Robinson, C.E., M.A. Storey, A. Pollard-Belsheim & T. Bell

2015 Measuring heritage loss to coastal retreat in Newfoundland: CARRA 2014 field activities and highlights. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

## Robinson, Christina & Patricia J. Wells

2018 Topographic Analysis of the Dorset Occupation at Phillip's Garden, Northwestern Newfoundland: Implications for Dwelling Numbers, Forms, and Site Settlement. *Arctic Anthropology*, 55 (1), pp. 48–62,

## Robinson, Brian S.

1992 Early And Middle Archaic Period Occupation In The Gulf Of Maine Region: Mortuary And Technological Patterning. In *Early Holocene Occupation in Northern New England Occasional Publications in Maine Archaeology* 9.

1996 A Regional Analysis of the Moorehead Burial Tradition: 8500-3700 B.P., *Archaeology of Eastern North America* 24:95-148.

1996 Archaic Period Burial Patterning Northeastern North America. *The Review of Archaeology*, 17 (1): 33-44.

## Robinson, George

1877 Report of a Journey across the Island of Newfoundland. *The Royal Geographical Society's Journal*, 1877.

## Robinson, George W.

1884 *The Upheaval of the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland.*

## Robinson, Sarah

2022 Inuit Understandings of Space: An Oral Historical and GIS Approach to Toponyms with Knowledge Holders in Hopedale, Nunatsiavut. *PAO Review 2021*.

2022 *Inuit Understandings of Space: An Oral Historical and GIS Approach to Toponyms with Knowledge Holders in Hopedale, Nunatsiavut.* MA, MUN.

## Rogers, E.S.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1964 The Eskimo And Indian In The Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. In *Le Nouveau-Québec Contribution A L'etude De L'occupation Humaine*.

## Rogers, E.S. & Lee Updike

1969 Indian Tribes The Naskapi, *The Beaver* 300, 40-43.

## Rogers, E.S. & Eleanor Leacock

1981 Montagnais-Naskapi *Handbook of North American Indians V. 6 Subarctic*

## Rogers, J.D.

1911 *A Historical Geography of the British Colonies: Vol.V-Part IV Newfoundland*.

## Rogers, Penelope Walton & Philip Greaves

2018 *The Ties That Bind Fur-Fibre Cordage and Associated Material from Dorset Palaeo-Eskimo Sites in Eastern Canada*.

## Rogerson, Robert James

1977 *Glacial Geomorphology and Sediments of the Porcupine Strand Area, Labrador, Canada*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Macquarie University.

## Rollmann, Hans

1994 "Thy Real Friend George Skeffington: Quaker And Salmon Fishing Pioneer In Eighteenth-Century Newfoundland. *The Journal of the Friends Historical Society*, 57 (1), pgs. 13-20

1997 Anglicans, Puritans and Quakers in Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Newfoundland. *Aralon Chronicles*, 2:44-72.

2001 *The 1782 Mission House and 1817 Parks Canada Building at Hopedale*.

2011 "So fond of the pleasure to shoot": The Sale of Firearms to Inuit on Labrador's North Coast in the Late Eighteenth Century. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 26, 1, pgs. 5-24.

2013 Hopedale: Inuit Gateway to the South and Moravian Settlement. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 28(2):153-192.

2015 English-Inuit hostilities at Cape Charles (Labrador) in 1767. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 39(1), 189–199.

## Roscoe's Series

1986? AOttawah@ *The Last Chief of the Red Indians of Newfoundland*.

## Rosenberg, Steve

1997 *St. John's Island 3, L4: A Middle Dorset Tent Ring Structure and Lithic Assemblage*. Unpublished report prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, Internship Program, National Museum of Natural History.

## Rosenmeier, Leah

2003 *2001 Interim Report. 01.12*

## Rosenmeier, Leah Morine, Scott Buchanan, Ralph Stea, & Gordon Brewster

2012 New Sites and Lingering Questions at the Debert and Belmont Sites, Nova Scotia. In *Late Pleistocene Archaeology & Ecology In the Far Northeast*

## Ross, Lester A.

1977 *A Guide to the Description of Axes*.

1978 *Basque Whale Oil Casks from a 16th Century Ship Sunk in Red Bay Labrador*

1980 Basque Whale Oil Casks from a 16th Century Ship Sunk in Red Bay, Labrador. *Research Bulletin*, No. 123, Parks Canada.

1980 *Sixteenth-Century Spanish Basque Coopering Technology and Containers: A Study of Staved Containers from the Whaling Galleon San Juan, Sunk in Buttus, Terranova (Red Bay, Labrador), AD 1565*

## Roth, Rudi

1989 A Proposed Standard in the Reporting of Historic Artillery. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

*Exploration*, 18(3):191-202.

## Rousseau, Louis-Pascal

2022 *The Quebec-Labrador Peninsula From the beginning of the 16th century to the middle of the 18th century Occupation and Use of the Territory by Indigenous and European Peoples*

## Rowe, Frederick. W.

1980 Chapter 2 - Myth and Fact: Early Inhabitants and Visitors. *A History of Newfoundland and Labrador*.  
1980 Chapter 3 - Voyages. *A History of Newfoundland and Labrador*.  
1980 Chapter 4 - The Colonies. *A History of Newfoundland and Labrador*.  
1980 Chapter 8 - The Beothuks. *A History of Newfoundland and Labrador*.  
1980 Chapter 16 -The French Shore. *A History of Newfoundland and Labrador*.

## Rowley, Susan

1994 The Sadlermiut: Mysterious or Misunderstood? In *Threads of Arctic Prehistory: Papers in Honour of William E. Taylor Jr.*  
1985 Population Movements in the Canadian Arctic. *ETUDES/INUIT/STUDIES*, Vol. 9 N. 1

## Rowsell, Craig

2023 *The Beothuck and The Rowsells of Halls Bay, NL*

## Roy, Natasha

2010 *Évolution Du Paysage Naturel Et Occupation Humaine À Dog Island Au Nord Du Labrador*. M. Sc., l'Université Laval

## Roy, Natasha, Najat Bhiry, & James Woollett

2011 Environmental Change and Terrestrial Resource Use by the Thule and Inuit of Labrador, Canada. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal* 27, pgs.18–33

## Roy, Natasha, James Woollett & Najat Bhiry

2015 Paleoecological perspectives on landscape history and anthropogenic impacts at Uivak Point, Labrador, since AD 1400. *The Holocene* 1–14

## Ruffman, Alan

1996 The Multidisciplinary Rediscovery and Tracking of AThe Great Newfoundland and Saint-Pierre et Miquelon Hurricane of September 1775. @ *The Northern Mariner*, VI(3): 11-23.

## Rutherford, Douglas

nd *Overview: The Ceramic Period in New Brunswick*.

1990 Reconsidering the Middlesex Burial Phase in the Maine-Maritimes Region. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 14.

1990 *LETTERS 1990 December to 1991 January Proposal for an Archaeological Inventory for City of St. John's*.

## Rutherford, Doug & Bill Gilbert

1992 *An Archaeological Reconnaissance of Dildo Arm and Collier Bay*. 91.16

## Rutherford, Douglas E. & Robert K. Stevens

1991 *Geological Approaches to Prehistoric Trade: Physical and Chemical Characterization of Metachert from the Ramah Group, Labrador (Ramah Chert)*.  
1991 *Geochemical and Physical Analysis of Metachert from the Ramah Group, Northern Labrador. A paper prepared for the 24th Annual Conference of the Canadian Archaeological Association, May, 1991, St. John's, NF*.

## Ryan, Bruce & Scott Biggan

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1988 *Kogaluk River Archaeological Reconnaissance Survey, Labrador, 1987: Western Extreme And Surrounding Area.* 87.17

## Ryan, D.W.S.

1948 *Relics of a Lost Race.*

## Ryan, Glen

1976 *A Geographical, Cultural, and Historical Study of Birchy Cove, Bonavista Bay.*

## Ryan, James J.

1988 Economic development and Innu settlement: the establishment of Sheshatshit. *Canadian Journal of Native Studies*, 8(1): 1-25.

## Ryan, Karen

1997 *Groswater Palaeo-Eskimo Tool-makers: Phillip's Garden West and Beyond.* Honours, MUN.

2003 An overview of Palaeoeskimo architectural remains in the Central Canadian Low Arctic. *Inuit Studies*, 27 (1-2), p. 29-65.

2011 Chapter 5 Mobility, Curation, and Exchange as Factors in the Distribution of the Phillip's Garden West Groswater Toolkit. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland.* Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

2012 *The Early Palaeoeskimo Period in the Eastern Arctic and the Labrador Early Pre-Dorset period - a reassessment.*

## Ryan, Kevin P.

2012 *Compilation Report Random Island North Slate Properties near Lower Lance Cove, Britannia And Random Island South, near Hickmans Harbour*

## Ryan, Mandy

2006 Divers Explore Ascania wreck off Rose Blanche. *The Gulf News*, Monday, October 2, 2006.

## Ryan, Shannon

1985 Fishery to Colony: A Newfoundland Watershed, 1793-1815. *Atlantic Canada Before Confederation The Acadiensis Reader: Volume One* Compiled And Edited By P.A. Buckner And David Frank

1986 *Newfoundland History 1986: Proceedings of the First Newfoundland Historical Society Conference.*

1993 Newfoundland Spring Sealing Disasters to 1914. *The Northern Mariner*, III, (3), 15-48.

## St. John, Amy

2011 *An Interpretation of French Ceramics from a Migratory Fishing Station, Dos De Cheval, Newfoundland (EfAx-09).* MA, MUN.

## St.Pierre, Éloïse

2023 *L'économie des populations de l'Anse à Henry à Saint-Pierre et Miquelon entre 2800 et 500 AA: Analyse fonctionnelle et comparaison entre les données tracéologiques et typologiques des outils lithiques préinuits et amérindiens.* MA, Laval

## Sable, Trudy

1995 *Torgats Human History Study.* Contract: #ARO 94-013 Submitted to: Canadian Heritage Atlantic Region Office Halifax, Nova Scotia

## Samson, Gilles

1970 *Contribution to the Study of the Moshua Innuts and their Territory, Nouveau-Québec.* MA, Laval.

1973 *Rapport préliminaire de la reconnaissance archéologique du lac de la Hutte Sauvage et de la rivière George, Nouveau-Québec.* V 1 & 2. w English trans.

1973 *Preliminary study of the geological and archaeological evidence from Indian House Lake, New Quebec*

1973 *Description De La Collection Ascab, Pointe Penouille, Gaspe - Original Et Copie*

1974 *Rapport annuel et préliminaire de la reconnaissance archéologique au Lac de la Hutte Sauvage été 1974*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1974 Historique et Resultats des Recherches Archeologiques Hamilton Inlet (Labrador). *Recherches amérindiennes au Québec*. V3, n3-4

1975 *Contribution to the Study of the Mushuau Innuts and their Territory*, Nouveau-Québec.

1975 *Osteo-Archaological analysis of late Historic Alogonkian tent rings at Indian House Lake*, Nouveau-Québec.

1975 *Ethno-History And Archaeology Of The Mushuau Innuts*.

1976 *Ethno-History And Archaeology Of The Mushuau Innuts*. Papers of the Seventh Algonquian Conference, 1975.

1976 *Preliminary Cultural Sequence And Paleo-Environmental Reconstruction Of The Indian House Lake Region*, Nouveau-Québec.

1976 *Rapport d'activité de fouilles, été 1976, Mushuau Nipi*, Nouveau-Québec. Vols 1-2

1976 *Analyse pollinique et implications archéologiques et géomorphologiques au Lac de la Hutte Sauvage (Mushuau Nipi)* Nouveau Québec. Résultats préliminaires

1976 *Paleo-environmental Reconstruction in Relation to the Postglacial Migration of Prehistoric Man to Indian House Lake*, Nouveau-Québec. Paper presented to Dr. William Irving for the completion of course 1155XW on Boreal Forest.

1976 *Preliminary report of archaeological surveys (Lithic Sites) 1973 - 1974 at Indian House Lake*, Nouveau-Québec. Paper presented to Dr William Irving for the completion of course 1155 on special problems in archaeology.

1978 Preliminary Cultural Sequence and Palaeo-Environmental Reconstruction of the Indian House Lake Region, Nouveau-Québec. *Arctic Anthropology* 25-2

1978 *Rapport des activités archéologiques de l'été 1977 au Mushuau Nipi*, Nouveau-Québec, projet Mushuau Nipi. Vols. 1-5 a,b, Notebook

1981 *Prehistoire Du Mushuau Nipi*, Nouveau-Québec: Etude du mode d'adaptation à l'intérieur des terres hémis-arciques. Final Report. V1-14 (Photos, Faunal, Wood)

1993 *How Intact Was Native Culture Among Northern Quebec Aigonkians During the 1830-1916 Period? An Ethnoarchaeological Perspective* Paper presented at the 25<sup>th</sup> Annual Chacmool Conference, 12-15 November 1992, University of Calgary, Calgary.

1998 Fort Trial, au Nouveau-Québec, une double énigme: sa localisation et l'expansion des postes vers l'intérieur. *Paléo-Québec*, 27

**Samson, Gilles & Richard Fiset**

2010 *Chantier archéologique Cartier-Roberval Promontoire du cap Rouge (CeEu-4)*, Québec, Canada. Vols. 1-3

**Samson, Gilles & André Hudon**

1975 *Rapport Annuel de Fouilles Archéologiques au Lac de la Hutte Sauvage*, Ete 1975

**Sanger, David**

1966 *Indian Graves Provide Clues to the Past*.

1967 *Preliminary Report on an Archaeological Survey in the Bay d'Espoir Reservoir Area, Newfoundland*, 1967. (Victoria, Granite, & King George IV)

1996 Gilman Falls Site: Implications for the Early and Middle Archaic of the Maritime Peninsula. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 20.

**Sanger, Chesley W.**

2005 The Origins and Development of Shore-Based Commercial Whaling at Spitsbergen during the 17th Century: A Resource Utilization Assessment. *The Northern Mariner*, XV (3), p. 39 - 51.

**Sanger, Chesley W. & A.B. Dickinson**

1991 Expansion of Regulated Modern Shore-Station Whaling In Newfoundland and Labrador, 1902-3. *The Northern Mariner*, 1(2), 1-22.

2000 Newfoundland and Labrador Shore-Station Whaling: Overexpansion and Decline, 1905-1917. *The Northern Mariner*, X(4), 13-38.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Sassaman, Kenneth E.

1999 A Southeastern Perspective on Soapstone Vessel Technology in the Northeast in *The Archaeological Northeast* edited by Mary Ann Levine, Kenneth E. Sassaman, Michael S. Nassaney.

## Sassaman, Kenneth E. & Donald H. Holly Jr.

2011 Transformative Hunter-Gatherer Archaeology in North America. *Hunter-Gatherer Archaeology As Historical Process*. Edited By Kenneth E. Sassman and Donald H. Holly Jr.

## Saunders, Craig

1998 *Letter to Kevin McAleese re: Iberian pottery recovered in New Perlican Harbour and donated to the NL Museum.*

## Saunders, Gary

1963 *Part of Note from Gary Saunders re Encounter with the Beothuk in Gander Bay*

## Savage, Howard

1974 *Fowler Site faunal report.*

## Savelle, James M., Arthur S. Dyke, Peter J. Whitridge & Melanie Poupart

2012 Paleoeskimo Demography on Western Victoria Island, Arctic Canada: Implications for Social Organization and Longhouse Development. *Arctic* 65 (2), pp. 167 – 181

## Sawicki, Anna Irena

1980 *Archaeological Excavations in Terra Nova National Park*. Unpublished report prepared for Parks Canada

1983 *Palaeo-Eskimo Occupations in Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN (on CD)

## Sceviour, Kelly

2009 *Archaeological Iron: The Good, the Bad, and the Over Collected. An Examination of Archaeological Policies Regarding the Mass Collection of Iron in the Field*

## Scheffel, David

1980 *The Demographic Consequences of European Contact with Labrador Inuit, 1800-1919.*

## Schledermann, Peter

1971 *The Thule Tradition in Northern Labrador*. MA, MUN.

1976 The Effect of Climatic/Ecological Changes on the Style of Thule Culture Winter Dwellings. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, 8(1), pp. 37-47

1976 Thule Culture Communal Houses in Labrador. *Arctic* 29(1): 27-37.

## Schledermann, Peter & K.M. McCullough

2003 Culture Contact, Continuity and Collapse: The Archaeology of North Atlantic Colonization, A.D. 800-1800. In Contact, Continuity, and Collapse *The Norse Colonization of the North Atlantic*. James H. Barrett (ed)

## Schonback, Bengt

1974 *Progress Report on Archaeological Fieldwork at L'Anse aux Meadows, June to September, 1974.*

## Schonback, Bengt, Birgitta Wallace & Charles Lindsay

1976 *Progress Report on Field Work at L'Anse aux Meadows, June to October, 1975.*

## Schwarz, Fred

1984 *The Little Passage Complex in Newfoundland: A Comparative Study of Assemblages*. Honours Thesis, MUN. (on CD)

1987 *An Archaeological Survey of Terra Nova Lake and Gambo Pond.*

1989 *Gambo II: A Report on the Excavations Conducted on Five Prehistoric Sites on Gambo Pond, July-August 1988.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1990 *Cultural Structures versus Environmental Conditions: Towards an Understanding of Short-Lived and Persistent Prehistoric Occupations in the Canadian Arctic.* PH.d Dissertation.

1991 *Predicting Subsistence And Explaining Extinction In Newfoundland Prehistory: A View From The Interior*

1992 *A Preliminary Assessment Of Archaeological Potential: Old Man's Pond, Western Newfoundland.*

1992 *Report on the Results of a Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment of Old Man's Pond, Western Newfoundland.* **92.15**

1992 *Archaeological Investigations in the Exploits Basin - Maps showing locations of Survey.* **92.06**

1992 *Archaeological Investigations in the Exploits Basin - Report on the 1992 Field Survey.* Unpublished References prepared for the Exploits Valley Tourism Association. **92.06**

1992 *Archaeological Investigations in the Newfoundland Interior.* **88.14**

1993 *Report on a Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment of Star Lake and its Environs, West-Central Newfoundland.* Unpublished report submitted to Abitibi-Price Inc. **93.24**

1993 *Archaeological Investigations at the Bank Site, Terra Nova National Park, Bonavista Bay, Newfoundland.* **Federal**

1993 *Report on a Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment of Star Lake and its Environs, West-Central Newfoundland.* **93.24**

1993 *Archaeological Excavations in the Waterlogged Area of the Bank Site, Terra Nova National Park.*

1993 *Archaeological Investigations on the Bay of Exploits, June-August, 1993.* **93.07**

1994 *The Exploits Valley Archaeological Project: A Report on the 1994 Field Season.*

1994 *Report on the Results of a Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment on the Southern Shore of Red Indian Lake, Central Newfoundland.* Unpublished Report submitted to Abitibi-Price Inc. **94.22**

1994 *Archaeological Investigations in the Bay of Islands, Western Newfoundland September-October 1994.* Unpublished References prepared for the South Shore Bay of Islands Development Association. **94.21**

1994 Paleo-Eskimo and Recent Indian Subsistence and Settlement Patterns on the Island of Newfoundland. *Northeast Anthropology*, 47:55-70.

1994 *May 30 Letter from Fred Schwarz to Martha Drake reUpper Exploits River Protection from Development.*

1996 *Report on Voisey's Bay trip.*

1997 *An HROA of Forest Management Districts 19 and 20 South-Central Labrador.* Unpublished report for the Department of Natural Resources.

1997 *Three Archaeological Research Designs for the Investigation of Akamiuapishk" Proposed National Park, Labrador.*

1998 *In the Eagle's Nest: Archaeological Investigations in the Mistassini Lake Area, Upper Eagle River, South-Central Labrador.* Unpublished report for Innu Nation and Parks Canada. **97.39**

1998 *Historic Resources Evaluation - Forest Management District 2, Bonavista Peninsula, Newfoundland.*

1998 *Placentia Junction Archaeological Survey - Preliminary Report.* **98.10.**

1999 *HROA, Placentia Junction Proposed Cottage Development, June 1998.* **98.10.**

2000 *Sheshatshiu Crown Lands Archaeological Review DRAFT*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2000 *Archaeological Review, Crown Lands Transfer, Sheshatshiu, Labrador. Report prepared for MGI Limited, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.*

2001 *Preliminary Report: Grandy's Pond Archaeological Survey.*

2002 *Interim Report, Archaeological Assessment of Municipal Works, Sheshatshiu, Labrador. 02.50*

2002 *Trans-Labrador Highway Phase III, 2002 Historic Resources Study Fred Schwarz Fieldnotes.*

2003 *Federal Crown Land Transfer to the Sheshatshiu Band Council - Update of 2000 Desktop Review of Archaeological Potential*

2001 *HROA, Grandy's Pond Proposed Cottage Development, Burin Peninsula, Newfoundland. 01.31 (ON CD)*

2003 *Sheshatshiu: Summary of 2003 Fieldwork. PAO Newsletter Submission, 2003. (03.39, 03.44)*

2004 *Archaeological Assessment and Inventory, Community of Sheshatshiu, Labrador. 03.38, 03.44*

2004 *Archaeological Assessment at Macles Lake and Boatswain's First Pond, Bonavista bay Hinterland, Newfoundland. 04.48*

2005 *Stage 1 HROA, Proposed Cottage Lot Development Areas, Lake St. John, Macles Lake, and Boatswain's Pond, Bonavista Bay Hinterland, NL. 05.56*

2005 *Archaeological Monitoring of Access Road Excavation Work at DjBl-04, Woody Point, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland: Interim Report. 05.42*

2006 *Pre-contact Archaeology in the Interior of the Proposed Akamiuapishk<sup>u</sup> National Park. Them Days, 30 (2): 17-20.*

2009 *Stage 1 HROA, Proposed Cottage Lot Development Areas, Badger Lakes, NL. 08.10*

2009 *Archaeological Survey of Indian Bay, Bonavista Bay, NL. 08.41*

2009 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Investigations on Birchy Island, Sivier Island, and Camel Island July 16-17, 2009. 09.33*

2009 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Investigations on Indian Bay Brook July 10-15, 2009. 09.32*

2009 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Salvage Excavations At Pinware Hill (EjBe-10), Labrador September 5-8, 2009 09.42*

2010 *Archaeological Survey on Indian Bay Brook, Bonavista Bay, NL. 09.32*

2010 *Archaeological Survey of Birchy, Camel and Sivier Islands, Bay Of Exploits, NL. 09.33*

2010 *Salvage Archaeological Excavations, At the Pinware Hill Site (EjBe-10), Strait of Belle Isle, Labrador. 09.42*

2010 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Survey from Western Head to Ram Head, Trinity Bay, August 10-12, 2010. 10.41*

2011 *Archaeological Survey from Western Head to Ram Head, Trinity Bay. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2011 *Archaeological Survey from Western Head to Ram Head, Trinity Bay, NL. 10.41*

2011 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Monitoring of Brush Cutting Activities Along the Exploits River, July 1-5, 2011. 11.26*

2011 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Investigations and Assessment in Western Notre Dame Bay, August 30 – September 3, 2011. 11.34*

2011 *Preliminary Report Stage 1 HRLA of Proposed Birchy Lake Cottage Developments October 21-23, 2011 11.43*

2011 *Stage 1 HRLA, Proposed Cottage Lot Development Areas, Birchy Lake, NL 11.43.*

2011 *Archaeological Monitoring Of Brush Cutting Activities at Six Beothuk Archaeological Sites along the Exploits River, NL. 11.26*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2012 Archaeological Investigations in West-Central Newfoundland, July-October 2011. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2012 *Archaeological Investigations and Assessment in Western Notre Dame Bay Bay, NL 11.34*

2014 EMIAL: *In situ archaeological deposits excavated to sterile subsoil at Muskrat Falls.*

2018 HROA And Archaeological Potential Study Of The Northern Shore Of Lake Mehville, Labrador. (Includes Google Earth files).

2018 *Sabbath Point preliminary. 18.23*

2019 *Sheshatshiu Archaeology Review Sheshatshiu, Labrador. (Includes Google Earth files).*

2019 *Archaeological Survey of the North Shore of Red Indian Lake in the Vicinity of Warford's Brook, NL PAO Permit# 19.19*

2020 *Targeted Archaeological Survey of Costigan Lake, South of Red Indian Lake, NL PAO Permit# 20.30*

2020 *Archaeological Survey of Charles Brook and Pond, Bay of Exploits, NL PAO Permit# 20.31*

2021 Archaeological Surveys of Costigan Lake (South of Red Indian Lake), and Charles Brook and Charles Brook Pond (Bay of Exploits), in the Exploits Drainage, Central Newfoundland. *PAO Review 2020*.

2022 *Archaeological Survey of Great Rattling Brook, Exploits Valley, NL PAO Permit# 21.56 DRAFT*

2022 *Re-Examination Of The Research Potential Of The Recent Indigenous Period Portion Of Saddle Island West (Ekbc-16) Collection, Strait Of Belle Isle, Labrador Final Report*

2024 *The Precontact Occupations At Saddle Island West (Ekbc-16), Strait Of Belle Isle, Labrador Final Site Report*

2025 Archaeological Investigations on Dog Bay Brook, First and Second Ponds, October 19-23, 2024. PAO Permit# 24.36. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

2025 Saddle Island West (EkBc-16): A summary. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

**Schwarz, Fred & Corey Hutchings**

2018 *Archaeological Excavations At Sabbath Point (DeBd-08), July 2018, Red Indian Lake, Newfoundland PAO Permit# 18.23*

2019 Archaeological Excavations At Sabbath Point (DeBd-08), July 2018, Red Indian Lake, Newfoundland 18.23. *PAO Review 2018*.

**Schwarz, Fred, Sarah Parcak & Greg Mumford**

2016 *Report on 2015 Test Excavations and Magnetometer Survey, Point Rosee and Seaton, Great Codroy, Newfoundland PAO Permit Number 15.14.*

**Schwarz, Fred & Lynne Schwarz**

2014 *The Interior Lake Systems Between Gander Bay And Notre Dame Bay HROA.*

2014 *Baie Verte Historic Resources Overview Assessment.*

2016 *Bay De Verde Peninsula Phase 4 Historic Resources Overview Assessment.*

**Schwarz, Fred & Roy Skanes**

2005 *Stage 1 And Stage 2 Assessment, Proposed Access Road And Parking Area At DjBl-04, Woody Point, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland: Interim Progress Report.*

2005 *Stage 2 Assessment of DjBl-04, Woody Point, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland: Interim Report on Site Significance. 05.21*

2007 *Bonavista Bay North: An HROA.*

2010 *Stage 1 and Stage 2 HRLA, Proposed Access Road and Parking Area, Town of Woody Point, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland. 05.21*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Schwarz, Fred, Roy Skanes, Sara Beanlands & Corey Hutchings

2016 Historic Resources Management Program Lower Churchill Project, Central Labrador 2015. In *PAO Review 2015*.

## Schwarz, Fred, Corey Hutchings & Vincent Bourgeois

2018 PAO Review.

## Schwarz, Lynne

1994 *Archaeological Investigations at Hawthorne Cottage, Brigus, 1994. Federal*

## Schwarz, Lynne & Fred Schwarz

1996 *An Archaeological Survey of Area 9, Forest Management District 14 Western Newfoundland*. Unpublished Report submitted to Abitibi-Price. **96.09**

1997 *An Archaeological Survey of Grand Lake - North West River, Central Labrador, 1996. 96.14*

## Schwartz, Fred

1977 Land Use in the Makkovik Region. *Our Footprints are Everywhere: Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador*. Ed. C. Brice- Bennet, Labrador Inuit Association, Nain.

## Scott, Mark

2000 *Phonological sketch of Mushnau Innu (Davis Inlet Naskapi)*. MA, MUN.

## Seguin, Jocelyne

1985 *La Synthèse Archéologique et Ethnographique du Complexe la Grande*.

## Seguin, Maurice K. & Gilles Samson

1976 *Application archéologique des techniques de résistivité électrique à des sites amérindiens, lac de la Huppe Sauvage (Nouveau-Québec)*

## Selwyn-Brown, Dr. Arthur

1915 The Last Beothic. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, 15, pgs. 14-15.

## Sea-Force Diving Ltd.

2006 *Underwater Survey Proposed Marginal Wharf Site Snooks Arm Baie Verte Peninsula, Newfoundland*.

## Senior, Clive Malcolm

1972 *An investigation of the activities and importance of English pirates, 1603-40*. PhD, University of Bristol

## Senior, Robson

1980 Red Bay: Unique Site Tells of Basque Whaling. *CCI Journal* (4)

## Sergeant, D.E.

1991 *Harp Seals, Man and Ice*

## Shaw, J. & K. A. Edwardson

1994 Surficial sediments and post-glacial relative sea-level history, Hamilton Sound, Newfoundland. *Atlantic Geology*, 30: 97-112.

## Shaw, J.B.

1964 Calculation of the Density of a Lake Snow Cover. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:56-59, Montreal.

1964 Climatological Summary for 1964: Schefferville (Knob Lake) P.Q. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:102-104, Montreal.

## Shaw, J. P. Garneau, R.C. Courtney

2002 Palaeogeography of Atlantic Canada 13-0 kyr. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 21:1861-1878.

## Shaw, J.B. & Donald L. Forbes

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1994 Relative Sea-Level Change and Coastal Response, Northeast Newfoundland. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 6(3), pgs.641-660

## Shaw, J. et. al.

2006 A conceptual model of the deglaciation of Atlantic Canada. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 25 (2006) 2059–2081

## Sheldon, Helen Louise

1987 *The Late Prehistory of Nova Scotia as Viewed from the Brown Site*. MA, MUN.

## Sherren, Nelson

2008 *Crash at Battle Harbour. FbAv-19*

2012 *Rocky Harbour DC 3 Crash.*

## Sherren, Reg

2019 *thewelegram.com-Landing at Labrador The successful German invasion of North America.*

## Short, Susan K.

1978 Palynology: A Holocene Environmental Perspective for Archaeology in Labrador-Ungava. *Arctic Anthropology* 25-2.

## Shortis, H.F.

n.d. *Transcripts from the H.F. Shortis papers.*

n.d. *Operating the Cable in the Early Days. Transcripts from the H.F. Shortis papers.*

n.d. *How The Lost Atlantic Telegraph Cable was Recovered. Transcripts from the H.F. Shortis papers.*

n.d. *The Old Graveyards. Transcripts from the H.F. Shortis papers.*

## Siebert, F. T. Jr.

1937 Mammoth or "Stiff-Legged Bear". *American Anthropologist* , Oct. - Dec., 1937, 39(4) Part 1, pp. 721-725

## Sikumiut Environmental Management Ltd (SEM)

2017 *Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment Goodyear's Dam Replacement Project Exploits River Newfoundland And Labrador. 17.44 (Skanes)*

2019 *SEM 2019 Archaeological Monitoring At Haystack Rock (CjAm-01) Haystack Harbour Long Island, Placentia Bay Newfoundland And Labrador (Skanes) 19.04.01*

2023 *Final Report - Historic Resources Impact Assessment: Nain Airport Geotechnical Program*

## Signal Hill

1989 *Correspondence*

## Simonsen, Bjorn

1981 *A Strategy for Resource Management: The British Columbia Experience*. Paper presented at the CAA, 1981.

## Simpson, David

1983 *DRAFT The Port au Port Archaeology Project: A Preliminary Report.*

1984 The Port au Port Archaeology Project: A Preliminary Report. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1983*, Annual Report No.4, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland, pp 126-141.

1986 *Prehistoric Archaeology of the Port au Port Peninsula, Western Newfoundland*. MA, MUN (ON CD)

## Simmonds, Matthew Edward Douglas

2002 *The Historical Context and history of the HMS Saphire*. MA, University of Bristol. (ON CD)

2010 *2009 Archaeological Field Season at Jerseyside, Placentia. 09.20*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2011 The 2010 Field Season at Fort Louis, Jerseyside, Placentia. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

2011 *Proposed New Harbour RV Park and Campground Development HRLA (Stages 1 and 2)* **11.02**

2011 *2010 Field Season at the Fort Louis site in Jerseyside, Placentia, Newfoundland*. **10.16**

2015 *2011 Field Season at Fort Louis, Jerseyside, Placentia, Newfoundland, Canada.*

2015 *Preliminary Final Introduction To The 2011 Field Season.*

2017 *Introduction To The 2011 Field Season*

## Sinclair, Jacinda

2019 *Avertok (CiCb-01), Hopedale Region, Labrador A Report On Activities Conducted Under Permit NG18.04 In 2018* (GiCb, not CiCb)

## Skanes, Ralph

2011 Ramah Chert Biface Found In St. John's. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

## Skanes, Roy [also see Jacques Whitford Environment or Anvil Consulting entries]

1979 *Survey of Development Site at L'Anse Au Loup, Labrador (Airstrip).*

1990 *The Point Lance Wreck ( CeAm-1), December 1989.* **89.34**

1991 *Archaeology Under Water at Ferryland, Newfoundland - 1989.* **89.12**

1992 *March 31 Letter from Roy Skanes re First Draft of Underwater Archaeology Brochure.*

1993 *Report of an Archaeological Assessment at Placentia, Newfoundland, ChAl-1, 1992.* **92.21**

1994 *Letter from Roy Skanes to Frank Brown regarding Admiral's Point Archival and Archaeological Project, December 1, 1994.*

1994 *Admiral's Point Archaeology Project.* **94.19**

1997 *Lester/Garland Premises Archaeology Project: 1996 Interim Report.* **96.06**

1997 *Trinity Bight Archaeological Project 1996.* **96.08**

1997 *Report of an Archaeological Salvage Excavation Quidi Vidi Battery Quidi Vidi, Newfoundland CjAe-18.* **96.60**

1998 *Report of an Archaeological Investigation Harbour Grace Boat Basin Harbour Grace Newfoundland.* **97.51**

1998 *Archaeological Monitoring at the Lester/Garland Premises Trinity DcAi-8.* **97.02**

1998 *Report of a Historic Resources Evaluation Goose Bay to East of Churchill Falls Trans Labrador Highway Labrador.* Unpublished report submitted to Roger Pottle, Policy and Planning Division Department of Works Services and Transportation. **97.32**

1999 *LETTER Stage 1 HROA of Rising Tide Arts Centre, Trinity, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland - Interim Report.* **98.41**.

1999 *Stage 1 HROA of Rising Tide Arts Centre, Trinity, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland - Interim Report.* **98.41.**

2004 *Final Report: HRAs Rising Tide Arts Centre, Trinity, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.* **(98.41, 99.11, 99.11.1, 99.21, 99.21.1, 99.21.2)**

2004 *Lester/Garland Premises HRA DcAi-08 1995 and 1996.* **(95.09, 96.06, 96.06.01)**

2004 *Stage 1 HRA, Proposed Appleton/Glenwood Sewage Treatment Facility.* **04.09**

2004 *Final Report: Stage 1 HRA, Glenwood/Appleton Sewage Treatment Facility.* **04.09**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2004 *Report of an Archaeological Reconnaissance, Grave Point, Lamaline, NL. 04.47*

2004 *Re: Trinity Water and Sewage Project. 04.10*

2005 *Stage 1 HRLA Four proposed Cottage Lot Developments, Lake St. John, NL. 04.49*

2005 *Stage 1 HRLA, Proposed Lakeshore Subdivision, Pasadena. 05.17*

2005 *Letter RE: Goose Pond and Little Pond Assessment. 05.06*

2005 *RE: Archaeological Monitoring of Wharf Construction, Ship Cove, NL 05.59*

2006 *RE: Stage 1 HROA, Wild Cove, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland. 06.03*

2006 *Re: Draft Report - Stage 1 HRA, Southern Head, Placentia Bay, NL. 06.52*

2007 *Draft Report – Trinity Cooperage Project Archaeological Research Component DcAi-31. 06.54*

2006 *Report of a Stage 1 HRA Come By Chance, NL. 06.52*

2007 *Final Report Stage 1 HRA Evergreen Avenue Extension, L'Anse au Loup, Labrador. 03.30*

2007 *Final Report Stage 1 HRA Site of Proposed New School - Evergreen Avenue, L'Anse au Loup, Labrador. 03.37*

2007 *Newfoundland and Labrador Refinery Project. Environmental Impact Assessment Component Study: Historic Resources Component Study.*

2007 *Draft Report Stage 1 and Stage 2 HRA Southern Head, Placentia Bay, NL. 06.52*

2007 *Historic Resources Component Study Southern Head, Placentia Bay, NL.*

2009 *Archaeological Monitoring Mockbeggar Plantation Provincial Historic Site Bonavista, NL, DdAg-01. 08.28*

2009 *Report on Archaeological Monitoring Trinity, Newfoundland – 2008 DcAi-08. 08.09*

2011 *Carbonear Island Research Project. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2012 *Carbonear Island Archaeological Research Project: Summary Of 2011 Fieldwork. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 10 for 2011 Field Season.*

2014 *Email-Ferryland Pool Wreck DATING.*

2015 *Final Report Stage 1 HRA Tilton, Conception Bay North Newfoundland And Labrador. 15.48*

2015 *Fort Amherst Light Reconstruction, 2015 Desk-based Assessment.*

2017 *Final Report Stage 1 HRA Wild Cove, Norris Point Bonne Bay Newfoundland And Labrador. 06.03*

2017 *Final Report Stage 1 HRA Proposed Lakeshore Subdivision Pasadena Newfoundland And Labrador. 05.17*

2017 *Final Report Stage 1 HRA Goose Pond And Little Goose Pond Whitbourne Newfoundland And Labrador. 05.06*

2017 *Final Report Archaeological Investigation Permit # 07.12 Archaeological Monitoring Trinity Cooperage Reconstruction Project Lester - Garland Premises Trinity, Newfoundland.*

2017 *Preliminary Report Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment Embree, Notre Dame Bay Newfoundland And Labrador 17.32*

2017 *Archaeological Monitoring Power Line Pole Relocation/Replacement L'anse Au Loup, West St. Modeste, Red Bay Southern Labrador Newfoundland And Labrador. 17.35 (SEM)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2018 PAO Review.

2018 *Final Report Champney's West Desktop Assessment Trinity Bay Newfoundland And Labrador.*

2018 *Brush Clearing Project "The Porch" - Fox Island 1 (DcAh-01) Champney's West, Trinity Bay Newfoundland And Labrador.*

2018 *Final Report Survey And Mapping Of Site Features Fox Island 1 (DcAh-01) Champney's West, Trinity Bay NL*

2018 *Assessment of Bones Unearthed Near the Foot of Long's Hill, St. John's, NL, During Road Resurfacing Project.*

2019 2018 Archival and Archaeological Research Activities. *PAO Review 2018.*

2019 *Final Report Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment Embree, Notre Dame Bay Newfoundland And Labrador. 17.32*

2019 *Final Report Carbonear Island Research Project Carbonear, Conception Bay Newfoundland And Labrador. 10.32, 11.31 & 14.27*

2019 *Preliminary Report – Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment, New Bay Pond, Central Newfoundland, NL. 19.12*

2019 *Final Report Stage 1 Historic Resources Impact Assessment New Bay Pond, Central Newfoundland Newfoundland And Labrador 19.12*

2020 2019 Archaeological Activities. *PAO Review 2019.*

2021 *Pinware River Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment 21.18*

2022 Sikumiut Environmental Management Limited (SEM) 2021 Historic Resources Activities. *PAO Review 2021.*

2022 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment Proposed Cottage Lot Development Exploits River, NL Permit # 22.17 Final Report*

2022 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment: Jeff Wall Claim*

2023 Sikumiut Environmental Management Limited 2022 Historic Resources Activities. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2023 *Historic Resources Field Investigation St. Francis Of Assisi Church Logy Bay. 23.16*

2023 *Draft Report Historic Resources Field Investigation Gull Pond, Cape Shore, Nfld CgAl-01. 23.17*

2024 *Appendix A World Enegey Inc's Project Nujio'qonik Historic Resources Impact Assessment Study Areas. (SEM)*

2024 *Project Nujio'qonik Historic Resources Impact Assessment. (SEM)*

**Skanes, Roy & Ken Reynolds**

1996 *The Trinity Bright Archaeology Project: 1995 Interim Report* (Fort Point; Admiral's Point Beach Hill; Chimney Site; Turn Around Site; View Site; Grassy Slope Site; White's Meadow; Stone House Site; White's Cut Sod Site; Maggoty Cove Meadow; Maggoty Cove Hill; Trestle Site 1; Green Island Cove; Cap Point 1; Cap Point 3; Tabins Point; Maggoty Cove; Moose Bed Site; Raspberry Site; Small Point Site; Rail Shack; Sam White's Cove; Fox Island; Fox Island 2).

**Skanes, Roy & Mark Deichmann**

1985 Archaeology Underwater at Ferryland: A Preliminary Survey. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 398-410.

**Skinner, Chesley**

1969 *Northern Peninsula Survey Field Notes.*

**Skinner, Kevin**

1998 *Report on the Historic Carving at the Fleur de Lys Dorset Soapstone Quarry, EaBa-1, Locality 1.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Smart, Rosemary

1985 Conservation at the Newfoundland Museum. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 8-10.

## Smart, Rosemary & Beverly Lambert

2000 *Fire Recovery Project Nain, Labrador*

## Smallwood, Joseph (ed.)

1937 *The Book of Newfoundland*. Vols. 1-3.

## Smith, I. Rod, Trevor Bell, & M.A.P. Renouf

2005 Testing a Proposed Late Holocene Sea Level Oscillation using the Isolation Basin Approach, Great Northern Peninsula, Newfoundland. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1.

## Smith, J.S.

2012 *The Paleogeography Of Glacial Lake Shanadithit, Red Indian Lake Basin, Newfoundland: Implications For Drift Prospecting*

## Smith, Jennifer S.

2005 *Shifting sites and shifting sands: A record of landscape change and prehistoric cultures from Porcupine Strand, Labrador*. MA Geography, MUN

## Smith, Jennifer S., Trevor Bell & Lisa Rankin

2003 Quaternary Geology and Landscape Change, Porcupine Strand, Labrador. *Current Research (2003) Newfoundland Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey, Report 03-1*, pages 293-305.

## Smith, Michèle Hayeur, Kevin P. Smith & Gørill Nilsen

2018 Dorset, Norse, or Thule? Technological transfers, marine mammal contamination, and AMS dating of spun yarn and textiles from the Eastern Canadian Arctic. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 96: 162-174.

## Smith, Phillip

1986 Beothuks and Methodists. *Acadiensis Journal of the History of the Atlantic Region*, Vol. XVI, No. I

1987 In Winter Quarters. *Newfoundland Studies* 3 (1), Pgs. 1-36.

1987 Transhumant Europeans Overseas: The Newfoundland Case. *Current Anthropology* 28 (2).

2005 Toponymy And Winter Migrations. *Regional Language Studies ... Newfoundland*, 18, pp. 1-7.

2017 An Unsettled Life The unfamiliar conditions met by English settlers in Newfoundland resulted in an unusual type of colony. *History Today* 67(12), pgs 24-33.

## Smith, Rowena

2002 *October 24 Bacalieu Trail Archaeology - Interpretation Report for the 2002 Season* by Rowena Smith.

## Smith, Sheli

1984 The 1983 Isle aux Morts Survey. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1983*, Annual Report No. 4, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.142-163.

1984 *The 1983 Isle Aux Morts Survey By Sheli Smith, Project Director/Editor For The Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society*.

1984 *Draft Proposal for Investigation and Preservation of the Isle aux Morts Shipwreck, February 1984*.

## Snow, Dean R.

1995 *Mohawk Valley Archaeology: The Sites*

## Society for American Archaeology

2015 Pros And Cons Of Consulting Collectors. In *SAA Archaeological Record*. Volume 15, No. 5 November 2015

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Soulat, Jean

2024 Des couteaux de table français de la 1ère moitié du XVIe siècle retrouvés au Canada - datation, production, diffusion. In *Cahiers LandArc 2024 - N°54*

## Speck, Frank G.

1914 *Notes on Beothuk Specimens*. Ms.1802

1916 *An Ancient Archeological Site on the Lower St Lawrence*

1919 The functions of wampum among the eastern Algonkian. *American Anthropological Association*

1921 *Hunting Charms of the Montagnais and the Mistassini*.

1922 *Beothuk and Micmac, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York*.

1925 Montagnais and Naskapi Tales from the Labrador Peninsula. *The Journal of American Folklore*, Jan. - Mar., 38 (147)), pp. 1-32

1930 Mistassini Notes. *Indian Notes* 7 (4) pgs. 410-456.

1933 Montagnais-Naskapi Bands and Early Eskimo Distribution in the Labrador Peninsula. *American Anthropologist*, 33: 557-600.

1935 Discussion And Correspondence Mammoth Or "Stiff-Legged Bear". *American Anthropologist*, 35.

1935 *Naskapi: The Savage Hunters of the Labrador Peninsula*.

1940 Eskimo Jacket Ornaments of Ivory Suggesting Function of Bone Pendants Found in Beothuk Sites in Newfoundland. *American Antiquity*, 5 (3), pp. 225-228

## Speck, Frank G. & Loren C. Eiseley

1942 Montagnais-Naskapi Bands and Family Hunting Districts of the Central and Southeastern Labrador Peninsula. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 85 (2) , pp. 215-242

## Speller, Jeffrey G.

2022 *A Palaeoecological and Archaeological Analysis of Plant Macrofossils from Monolith 4A800B3-6 at L'Anse aux Meadows, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN.

## Spence, M.

1980 Archaeology of the Arctic, *Science* 208: 732-733, 1980

## Spence, Michael

1964 *A Survey of Beothuk Archaeology*.

1967 A Middle Woodland Burial Complex In The St. Lawrence Valley. *Anthropology Papers National Museum of Canada*. Number 14.

## Spiess, Arthur

c.1977 *Torngat Archaeological Report 1977 - Preliminary Report on Bone Faunal Collections*. On file at the Smithsonian Institution.

1978 Zooarchaeological Evidence Bearing on the Nain Area Middle Dorset Subsistence-Settlement Cycle. *Arctic Anthropology*, 15(2): 48-60.

1990 *Preliminary Identifications Of Calcined Bone From L'anse Aux Meadows*.

1992 Archaic Period Subsistence in New England and the Atlantic Provinces. *Early Holocene Occupation in Northern New England*. Robinson, Brian S., Petersen, James B. and Robinson, Ann K., eds. *Occasional Papers in Maine Archaeology*, Number Nine. Augusta , Maine. Pp.163-185.

1993 Caribou, Walrus and Seals: Maritime Archaic Subsistence in Labrador and Newfoundland. *Archaeology of Eastern North America*:

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

*Papers in Honor of Stephen Williams.* Archaeological Report No.25, Mississippi Department of Archives and History.

## **Spiess, Arthur & Steven Cox**

1976 Discovery of the Skull of a Grizzly Bear in Labrador, *Arctic* 29 (4), p.194-200.

## **Spiwak, Alexa**

2019 "A slator or two": Exploring the 17th-century slate industry at Ferryland. *PAO Review 2018*.

2020 *A slator or two: Exploring the 17th-century slate industry at Ferryland.* MA, MUN.

2021 *Splitting Stones: Exploring the Slate Heritage Landscapes of the Anthropocene Project Proposal for the Doctoral Research Fellowship with the Department of Archaeology, Conservation and History, UiO*

## **Spiwak, Alexa & Johanna Cole**

2021 Strong Tickle West Prospect and Nut Cove Quarry. *PAO Review 2020*.

## **Spiwak, Alexa & Donna Teasdale**

2018 PAO Review.

## **Sproull Thomson, Jane**

1980 *Report on Labrador Fieldwork, July-August, 1980.*

1980 *June 27 Letter from Jane Sproull Thomson to David Keenleyside re Gerry Penney doing Archaeological Work on Micmac Sites.*

1980 *November 11 Memo from Jane Sproull Thomson to Martin Bove re meeting with Don Locke.*

1980 *Red Indian Lake - Indian Point Site Survey - June 20-21, 1980.*

1981 Introduction. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No. 1. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Bernard Ransom. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp. 1-4.

1981 *Report on Lake Michel, Deer Lake Survey, May 29-30, 1981.*

1982 Introduction. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1981*, Annual Report No.2. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 1-4.

1982 Investigations at Red Indian Lake. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1981*, Annual Report No. 2. Edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland, pp 174-189.

1983 Introduction. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982*, Annual Report No. 3. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 1-2.

1984 *Maritime Archaic Indians: First People of the Coast. Museum Notes No. 12 Information Sheets From The Newfoundland Museum*

1984 Shoewan and Guinyabutt: Beothuk Containers. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXXX (1).

1984 Introduction. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 1-3.

1985 Introduction. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report No.5. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 1-7.

1990 The Traces Experience: A Museum Ethnology Project. *Algonquian Conference*, 21 pgs 345-355

2012 *One Ocean expedition St John's to Iqaluit: Archaeological report on landings, July 18-23. 12.06*

## **Thomson, Jane & Callum**

2025 Report, Adventure Canada Greenland and Wild Labrador Expedition Cruise. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Ransom, Bernard & Jane Thomson

1981 Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1980: Annual Report # . *Newfoundland Quarterly*

1982 *Detailed Report on the Port Aux Basques Investigation February 5 and 6, 1982*

## Samuels, Amanda

2023 *Examining Colonial Impact on Beothuk Technological Traditions on the Island of Newfoundland*. PhD, University at Albany, State University of New York

## Samuels, Amanda G., Donald H. Holly Jr., Michelle R. Bebber, Metin I. Eren, Scott McKinny, Briggs Buchanan, Jonathan Paige, Robert S. Walker, & Christopher B. Wolff

2025 Experimental Archaeology on the Introduction of European Raw Materials in Indigenous Technology A Case Study on the Beothuk of Newfoundland, Canada. In *From Hard Rock to Heavy Metal Metal Tool Production and Use by Indigenous Hunter-Gatherers of North America*

## Sproull-Thomson, Jane & Callum Thomson

1981 Spirits of Earth and Water: The Mysterious Dorset People Pose Intriguing Questions. *Canadian Collection - A Journal of Antiques and Fine Arts*, March/April 1981

1982 Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1981. *Newfoundland Quarterly*.

1983 Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982. *Newfoundland Quarterly*.

1991 Prehistoric Eskimo Art in Labrador. *Inuit Art Quarterly*, Fall 1991 6, (4), pgs. 12-19.

## Stantec Consulting Limited

2009 *Stage 1 Historic and Archaeological Resources Assessment Strait of Belle Isle Area. 09.37.01 (Skanes)*

2010 *LETTER Re: Lower Churchill River - Bank Stability & Fish Habitat Deltas Investigation. (Skanes)*

2010 *Trans-Labrador Highway Phase III 2008 HROA, Eagle Plateau Labrador Final Report 08.31 (Skanes)*

2010 *Letter: Re: Southern Arm Pond Stage 1 HROA. 10.48 (Skanes)*

2010 *Letter: Geo-technical test locations on the lower Churchill River identified by the PAO for Historic Resources Assessment 10.45 (Skanes)*

2010 *Stage I HRA, Former Tank Farm and Former Fuel Pipeline, Cartwright, NL. 10.43 (Skanes)*

2010 *Stage 1 HRA KM 155 to KM195 (Goose Bay Side), Trans-Labrador Highway (Phase III), Cartwright Junction Toward Happy Valley-Goose Bay, NL. (Skanes)*

2010b *Historic and Heritage Resources Assessment Draft Report prepared for Amec Earth and Environment, St. John's*

2010a *Labrador – Island Transmission Link Historic and Heritage Resources Component Study. Revised Interim Report.*

2011 *Labrador – Island Transmission Link Historic and Heritage Resources Component Study.*

2011 *Stage 1 HROA, Town of Baie Verte Proposed Water Supply. 10.48 (Skanes)*

2011 *Archaeology Survey Interim Report, Muskrat Falls, Labrador, FbCe-06. 10.46 (Skanes)*

2011 *Historic and Heritage Resources Assessment Final Report. (Skanes)*

2011 *Stage 1 HROA, Happy Valley-Goose Bay Sewage Treatment Plant. 10.49 (Skanes)*

2011 *Labrador – Island Transmission Link 2011 Historic and Heritage Resources Assessment and Potential Mapping: Strait of Belle Isle Cable Landing Sites and Shore Electrode Locations. 11.21*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2012 *Lower Churchill Project Crown Lands Application Historic Resources Assessment Summary Applications. (Schwarz)*

2012 *2011 Historic and Heritage Resources Field Program. 11.42*

2012 *The Lower Churchill Project - Early Works Program: 2012 Historic Resources Mitigation Workplan Muskrat Falls, Newfoundland and Labrador. 12.31*

2012 *Lower Churchill Project Early Works Program, Muskrat Falls, Labrador: Archaeological Site Winter Protection Plan. (Schwarz)*

2012 *Archaeological Excavations at Muskrat Falls (Permit 12.31) Progress Report, October 24, 2012. (Schwarz)*

2012 *Archaeological Excavations at Muskrat Falls (Permit 12.31) Progress Report, September 9, 2012. (Schwarz)*

2012 *Archaeological Excavations at Muskrat Falls (Permit 12.31) Progress Report, September 19, 2012. (Schwarz)*

2013l *Labrador – Island Transmission Link - Stage 1 and Stage 2 Historic and Heritage Resources Assessments Forteau Point, Labrador.*

2013 *2012 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Field Program. (FINAL) (Year end)*

2013a *Lower Churchill Project 2013 Geotechnical Assessment, Muskrat Falls North Spur Historic Resources Assessment Summary.*

2013b *Progress Report Archaeological Monitoring Of 2013 Geotechnical Testing Operations North Spur, Muskrat Falls, Labrador PAO Permit 13.20 (Schwarz)*

2013c *Progress Report 2 Archaeological Monitoring Of 2013 Geotechnical Testing Operations North Spur, Muskrat Falls, Labrador PAO Permit 13.20 (Schwarz)*

2013d *Progress Report 3 Archaeological Monitoring Results, Muskrat Falls North Spur, Central Labrador 13.20 (Schwarz & Skanes)*

2013e *Progress Report 4 Archaeological Recovery During Geotechnical Testing Operations North Spur, Muskrat Falls, Labrador PAO Permit 13.20 (Schwarz)*

2013 *Stage 1 HROA, Bull Arm, Trinity Bay, NL - Construction of Three Mooring Bollards. 12.43 (Skanes)*

2013 *Email: Forteau Point. 13.42, 13.42.01 (Skanes)*

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 7, 2014 (Dr. Fred Schwarz, Roy Skanes, Corey Hutchings).*

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 14, 2014.*

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 21, 2014.*

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 28, 2014.*

2014 *Archaeological Excavation and Recording: CjAe-135 Bannerman Park, St. John's, NL.*

2014 *First Pond Study Area Forteau, Labrador. 14.51 (Skanes)*

2015 *Archaeological Excavation and Recording: CjAe-135 Bannerman Park, St. John's, NL. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2015 *2015 Historic Resources Management Program At Sandy Banks (FgCg-01). Memo*

2015 *Progress Report 2015 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending July 12, 19, 26, August 2, 9, 23, 30, September 6, 13, 20, 27, October 4, 11, 18, 25 2015. 15.09*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

**February 16, 2026**

2016 *Progress Report 2016 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending June 26, July 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, August 7, 14, 21, 28, September 4, 11, 18, 25, October 2 2016.*

2016 *Archaeological Monitoring Of Geotechnical Investigations At Cape Spear National Historical Site, NL, May 2016*

2017 *Progress Report 2017 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending July 3, 11, 17, Aug 6, 13, 20, 27, Sep 5, 11, 18, Cataloguing July-February 2018*

2017 *Valentine Lake Project: Historic Resources Baseline Study.*

2018 *Stage 2 HRA: Proposed Quarry Development near Capstan Island, Labrador Strait, NL. **18.18***

2020 *Valentine Gold Project Environmental Impact Statement Final Report. Baseline Study Appendix 10: Historic Resources (BSA.10). Valentine Lake Project: Historic Resources Baseline Study (2017) Valentine Gold Project: Historic Resources Baseline Study 2020 Update (2020)*

2021 *Transmission Line 271 Star Lake to Valentine Gold Project Historic Resources Baseline Study Final Report*

2021 *Archaeological Desktop Review, Sheshatshiu Subdivision Feasibility Study, Sheshatshiu, NL.*

2022 *Transmission Line 271 Star Lake to Valentine Gold Project Environmental Preview Report (APPENDIX at end)*

2022 *Archaeological Impact Assessment of the Western Brook Bridge Replacement (RPA 1268.05), Gros Morne National Park of Canada, NL Collection Permit No. GMP-2022-42718 National Park/National Historic Site No. 583A Final Report*

2022 *Archaeological Impact Assessment of the Western Brook Bridge Replacement (RPA 1268.05), Gros Morne National Park of Canada, NL July-September 2021. Collection Permit No. GMP-2021-39478 National Park/National Historic Site No. 583A Final Report*

2022 *Stage 2 Historic Resources Impact Assessment for Transmission Line 271 Star Lake to Valentine Gold Project Final Report for Archaeological Investigation Permit No. **21.52***

2023 *NFG Queensway North Gold Project: Historic Resources Overview Assessment*

2023 *Project Nujio'qonik: Historic Resources Overview Assessment*

2024 *Reference Summary of Historic Resources Impact Assessment 2023 for New Found Gold Queensway North Gold Project.*

2024 *NFG Queensway North Gold Project: Historic Resources Impact Assessment (2023) Archaeological Investigations Permit No. **23.35***

2024 *Green Bay Ming Mine Project - Historic Resources Overview Assessment. Final Desktop Report.*

**Staniforth, Mark**

2004 *The History and Archaeology of the Gaultois Shore-Based Whaling Station (Site Number CjAx-06) In Newfoundland, Canada. **03.06** (ON CD)*

**Stapelfeldt, Kora**

2009 *A Form and Function Study of Precontact Pottery from Atlantic Canada. MA, MUN. (ELECTRONIC ONLY)*

2013 *Pottery in Motion: Towards Cultural Interaction Studies in Newfoundland and Labrador. Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter 20: 29-31.*

**Stassinu Stantec Limited Partnership**

2011 *Desktop Review of Historic Resources Potential Labrador Iron Mines Ruth 8 and Gill Properties and Access Road Options.*

2012 *Historic Resources Baseline Study Kami Iron Ore Mine and Rail Spur, Labrador.*

2012 *Lower Churchill Project Early Works Program: Stage 1 / 2 2012 Historic Resources Field Assessment Preliminary Report, Muskrat Falls, Labrador. **12.31***

2013 *Archaeological Monitoring Plan Clearing and Cutting Along the AC Transmission Line Corridor, Muskrat Falls North Spur. (Schwarz)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending August 11, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending August 18, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013g *Historic Resources Desktop Review: Muskrat Falls Reservoir Preparation Program, 2013 LCP Historic Resources Program.* (Schwarz)

2013 *RE: Protection and Security of Registered Archaeological sites FbCe-36 – FbCe 43, Muskrat Falls North Spur.* (Schwarz)

2013f *Stage 1 HR Report: AC Transmission Corridor, Muskrat Falls – Churchill Falls 2013 LCP HR Program. 13.37* (Schwarz)

2013h *Stage 2 Historic Resources Progress Report 1: AC Transmission Corridor, Muskrat Falls – Churchill Falls 2013 LCP Historic Resources Program. 13.37* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 1, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 8, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 15, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending September 29, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending October 6, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending October 13, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013 *Progress Report 2013 LCP HR Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending October 20, 2013.* (Schwarz)

2013k *HR Progress Report 2: AC Transmission Corridor, North Spur Tree-Felling 2013 LCP HR Program. 13.29 & 13.37.* (Schwarz)

2013i *Stage 2 HR Progress Report: AC Transmission Corridor And Reservoir Preparation, Lower Brook, Churchill Valley, Muskrat Falls – Churchill Falls 2013 LCP HR. 13.37* (Schwarz)

2013j *Stage 2 HR Progress Report 3: AC Transmission Corridor, Muskrat Falls – Churchill Falls 2013 LCP HR Program. 13.37* (Schwarz)

2013 *LCP Overview of HR Program Presentation to Innu Nation November 19, 2013.*

2013 *Joyce Lake Direct Shipping Iron Ore Project: Historic and Heritage Resources Baseline Study. 12.38* (Skanes)

2014 *Joyce Lake Direct Shipping Iron Ore Project: Historic and Heritage Resources Baseline Study. 13.36* (Skanes)

2014 *Historic Resources Impact Assessment Permit 14.36 Amendment*

2014 *Historic Resources Management Program Lower Churchill Project, South-Central Labrador 2012-2013. In Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.* (Schwarz & Skanes)

2014 *Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Development Project 2013 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Program. 13.20, 13.29, 13.35, 13.37, 13.42, 13.49* (FINAL) (Year end)

2014 *2012 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Field Program. (FINAL)* (Year end)

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 9, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 10, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 11, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 12, 2014.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 13, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 14, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 15, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 17, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 18, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment L'anse Au Diable Project Area August 19, 2014.*

2014 *Memo - L'Anse au Diable Stage 2 Assessment and Testing of EjBe-20 (Wrinkle) August 19, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 13, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 14, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 15, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 18, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 19, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 24, 2014.*

2014 *Daily Progress Report Stage 3 Historic Resources Program Preparation, Churchill Valley, Central Labrador August 25, 2014.*

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending August 31, 2014 (Dr. Fred Schwarz).*

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending October 12, 2014. Dr. Fred Schwarz, Roy Skanes, Corey Hutchings, Miki Lee, Stantec Consulting Ltd. **14.39***

2014 *Progress Report 2014 LCP Historic Resources Program Muskrat Falls, Labrador Week Ending October 19, 2014. Dr. Fred Schwarz, Roy Skanes, Corey Hutchings, Miki Lee.*

2015 *Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Development Project 2014 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Program. (FINAL) (Year end)*

2015 *Historic Resources Management Program Lower Churchill Project - Central Labrador 2014. In Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2015 *Historic Resources Management-Sandy Banks, Churchill River FgCg-01 and FgCg-08*

2015 *Nalcor Energy Lower Churchill Project - 2014 Historic Resources Management Program (Draft Preliminary Report)*

2015 *Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment: L'Anse Au Diable Electrode Facility Infrastructure Work Scope. (Final / Draft Report)*

2016 *Nalcor Energy Lower Churchill Project-2015 Historic Resources Management Program. Draft Preliminary Report.*

2016 *Historic Resources Management Program Lower Churchill Project, Central Labrador 2015. In PAO Review 2015.*

2016 *Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Development Project 2015 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Program. (FINAL) (Year end)*

2017 *Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Development Project 2016 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Program. (FINAL) (Year end) **16.09***

2018 *DRAFT Nalcor Energy Lower Churchill Project - 2017 Historic Resources Management Program. **17.15***

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2019 Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Development Project 2017 Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Program Permit # 17.15 (FINAL) (Year end)

2019 Lower Churchill Hydroelectric Development Project Historic Resources Assessment and Recovery Program (FINAL REPORT)

## Steckley, John

2016 St. Lawrence Iroquoians among the Wendat: Linguistic Evidence. *Ontario Archaeology*. 96, pgs. 17-25.

## Stenton, Douglas R.

1991 The adaptive significance of caribou winter clothing for arctic hunter-gatherers. *Inuit Studies*, 1991, 15(1): 3-28

1991 Caribou Population Dynamics and Thule Culture Adaptations on Southern Baffin Island, N.W.T. *Arctic Anthropology*, 28(2).

## Stenton, Douglas R. & Robert W. Park

1998 *Ancient Stone Tools of Nunavut: An illustrated Guide*.

1998 *Ancient Harpoon Heads of Nunavut: An illustrated Guide*.

## Stevens, Willis

n.d. *Underwater stratigraphy at Red Bay: A Methodological Approach to Explain Past Events*.

1983 *Underwater Research at Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1981 Field Season*.

1983 Underwater Research at Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1981 Field Season. *Research Bulletin* No. 194 (June).

1986 Progress Report on the Marine Excavation at Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1983 Field Season. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 166-189.

1986 Progress Report on the Marine Excavation at Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1983 Field Season. *Research Bulletin*, 240, March 1986.

1997 Red Bay. *Encyclopedia of Underwater and Maritime Archaeology*.

2004 Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada Underwater Archaeological Reconnaissance 2004 (EkBc-49) 04.07

## Stevens, Willis & Stephen Cumbaa

1996 Marine Archaeology and Zooarchaeology of the 16<sup>th</sup> Century Whaling Harbour, Red Bay, Labrador.

## Stevens, Willis & Peter Waddell

1986 Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1985 Field Season. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 99-121.

1987 Marine Archaeological Research at Red Bay, Labrador: A Summary of the 1985 Field Season. *Research Bulletin*, 258, March 1987

## Stewart, Frances. L.

1971 *Faunal Analysis of the Indian Point Site, Red Indian Lake, Newfoundland*.

1973 *Faunal Analysis of the Wigwam Brook Site*. (Original Paper version and Electronic version from the end of R. LeBlanc thesis)

1973 Faunal Remains from the Wigwam Brook Site (DfAw-1) Of Newfoundland. *CAA Bulletin*, (5), p.91-112

1985 "Mess Calls from Signal Hill, Newfoundland," *Northeast Historical Archaeology*. 14, Article 6.

## Stewart, John, Lorne D. Murdock and Peter Waddell

1995 Reburial of the Red Bay Wreck as a Form of Preservation and Protection of the Historic Resource. *Materials Research Society Symposium Proceedings*, 352; 791-805

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## **Stewart, John & Susan Buggey**

1974 *The Grounds of the Commissariat, St. John's, Newfoundland: A Feasibility Study.*

## **Stewart, Kathryn**

1999 *Summary Report and Listing of Fauna from the North Cove Site, Newfoundland.*

## **Stewart, T. Dale**

1939 *Anthropometric Observations On The Eskimos And Indians Of Labrador*

## **Stiwich, Kendra D.**

2011 Chapter 6 A Sheltered Life: Inner Cove Groswater Palaeoeskimo Occupation at Port au Choix. In *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix: Precontact Hunter-Gatherers of Northwestern Newfoundland*. Edited by Renouf, M.A.P.

## **Stoddart, Elanor**

2000 Seventeenth Century Tin-Glazed Earthenware from Ferryland. *Avalon Chronicles* 5:49-100.

2001 *Picking up the pieces: Seventeenth Century Tin-Glazed Earthenware from Ferryland, Newfoundland*. Unpublished paper presented at the 33<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association.

2000 *Seventeenth Century Tin-Glazed Earthenware from Ferryland*. MA, MUN. (on CD)

## **Stopp, Marianne**

1986 *Field Notes: Survey of Southern Labrador: Lily Island.*

1989 *Women In Newfoundland Prehistory : Gender Stereotypes At The Provincial Museum*

1989 *Stage 1 Overview Assessment of Marine Service Facility, Fermuse*. **89.26.02, 89.26.02.**

1989 *Salvage Excavation at CgAf-2, Ferryland, Locus D, June 1989*. **89.17**

1991 *Cultural Resource Assessment of Butts Pond - Middle Brook Remote Site Development*. **91.20**

1994 Cultural Utility of the Cobble Beach Formation in Coastal Newfoundland and Labrador. *Northeast Anthropology*, 48:69-90.

1995 *The Archaeology of Voisey Bay.*

1995 *Long Term\ Coastal Occupancy in Southern Labrador*. Draft manuscript.

1997 Long-Term Coastal Occupancy between Cape Charles and Trunmore Bay, Labrador. *Arctic* 50(2):119-137.

1997 *July 9 Interim Report for Historic Resources Surveys of Long Pond - Traverse Brook Cottage Areas* **97.03, 97.04, 97.08, 97.09**

1998 *Stage 1 Cultural Resource Assessment of Shambler's Cove, Bonarista Bay*. **98.16**

1998 *Results of a Phase 1 Historic Resources Assessment of Green Island Lake/Eastern Lake Proposed Cottage Developments*. **97.08**

1998 *A Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment of Gisborne Lake*. **98.17**

1998 *Results of a Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment of Long Pond-Traverse Brook Cottage Development Area*. **97.03**

1998 *Results of a Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment of Raft Pond, Mann Pond, and New Pond Proposed Cottage Developments* **97.04**

1998 *Results of a Stage 1 Historic Resources Assessment of Goose Arm Proposed Cottage Development*. **97.09**

1998 *Interpretive Themes for the Fleur de Lys Research Project.*

1998 *Field Guide Lower Churchill Historic Resource Overview August/ September 1998.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2000 *Wilson Keane Property Assessment, June 30, 1998. 98.16.*

2000 *Preliminary Draft Report: HROA 2000 Construction Projects - Trans Labrador Highway (Red Bay to Cartwright). 00.15 & 00.23*

2000 *Final Report of the HROA, Trans Labrador Highway (Red Bay to Cartwright) - 2000 Construction Projects. 00.15 & 00.23*

2000 *Overfall Brook-1 (EiBf-11) Test Excavation 1998.*

2001 Lettuce & Labrador. *The Beaver.*

2002 Ethnohistoric analogues for storage as an adaptive strategy in northern subarctic prehistory. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 21(2002): 301-328.

2002 Reconsidering Inuit presence in southern Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 26(2): 71-106.

2002 *Land Use Interviews in Happy Valley-Goose Bay, Mud lake, Cartwright and Paradise. Prepared as part of the Historic Resources Research Component, Phase III, Trans Labrador Highway, 2002. (Contains report, 2 cassette tapes and 13 maps.) (IN CABINET IN MAP ROOM)*

2003 PAO Newsletter Submission: Mealy Mountains, Trans-Labrador Highway and Sheshatshiu Summary of 2003 Fieldwork

2003 *Summary of Field Activities Carried out Under Permit 02.26.*

2003 *Interim Report of the 2003 Excavation at FbAx-04. 03.42*

2004 *The Prehistoric Displays at the Labrador Straits Museum.*

2004 *Final Report of the 2003 Excavation at Lodge 1 (FbAx-04) 03.42*

2007 *Torngak, tuurngaq, Torngasoak, toornaarsuk- the Name Shifts and Shape Shifts of Torngat.*

2007 *A Daniel Rattle Hearth in Southern Labrador. DRAFT*

2007 *The Life Story of the Labrador Inuit Woman Mikak.*

2008 FbAx-01: A Daniel Rattle Hearth in Southern Labrador. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology/Journal Canadien d'Archéologie* 32: 96–127

2009 Eighteenth Century Labrador Inuit in England. *Arctic* 62(1) p. 45–64.

2009 The Cow Head Complex and the Recent Indian Period in Newfoundland, Labrador and the Quebec Lower North Shore. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 33: 162–165.

2012 *The 2011 Field Season at North Island-1 (FeAx-3). Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 10 for 2011 Field Season.*

2013 Sod House Archaeology In The Seal Islands Area, 2012. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11.*

2013 *Red Bay NHSC - Condition Assessment of Tryworks on Organ's Island (EkBc-15) PAO NL Archaeological Permit 13.26*

2013 *Archaeological Site Monitoring, Terra Nova National Park, 2013. Parks Canada Permit No: TNP-2013-14275*

2013 *2013 Archaeological Mapping And Site Assessment At North Arm-1 (310A) Torngat Mountains National Park Of Canada.*

2013 *Archaeological Monitoring Report, 2013, Red Bay National Historic Site of Canada. 13.26. TNP-2013-14275*

2013 *Kitjigattalik – The Ramah Chert Quarries. HSMBC Submission Report – Place. Report Number: 2013-15*

2014 The Complete Inuttitut Vocabulary Collected By William Richardson Ca.1765-1771. *Regional Language Studies... Newfoundland* 25,

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Pgs.1-22. <http://journals.library.mun.ca/ojs/index.php/RLS/article/view/1253>

2014 *Sod Houses In The Frenchmans Run Area, Southern Labrador: Report Of 2012 Archaeological Testing*. **12.22**

2014 *Final Report Of The 2009 Archaeological Testing At Great Caribou Island-1 (Fb.Ar-13) And Western Arm-1 (Ek.Bc-04)*. Permits **09.18; 10.17; 11.04**.

2014 *Final Report Of The 2009-2011 Excavations At North Island-1 (FeAx-03)*. Permits **09.18; 10.17; 11.04**

2014 The origin of William Richardson's 1771 description of a Labrador Inuit snow house. *ÉTUDES/INUIT/STUDIES*, 37(1): 95-102

2014 Chateau Bay, Labrador, and William Richardson's 1769 Sketch of York Fort. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies*, 29, 2

2014 "I, Old Lydia Campbell": A Labrador Woman of National Historic Significance. In, John C. Kennedy, editor, *History and Renewal of Labrador's Inuit Métis*. St. John's, Institute for Social and Economic Research, Memorial University, pp. 155-179.

2015 Faceted Inuit-European contact in southern Labrador. *Études/Inuit/Studies*, 39(1), 63-89

2016 Across the Straits from Port au Choix: Mobility, Connection, and the Dorset of Southern Labrador. *Arctic* 69 (Suppl. 1) P.1-10

2016 *George Cartwright's The Labrador Companion*.

2017 The Ramah Chert Quarries in Torngat Mountains National Park. Chapter 10 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

2018 *An Overview of the Cultural History of Akami-napishk<sup>U</sup>-KakKasnak-Mealy Mountains National Park Reserve*

2022 *A General History Of Early Indigenous Fisheries In Newfoundland And Labrador*

**Stopp, M.P. & Catherine Jalbert**

2010 *Searching for Inuit in the Unknown Labrador - A Community-University Research Alliance (CURA) Project*.

**Stopp, M.P. & E. Luther**

2006 *George Cartwright's "Ranger Lodge": The 2003 Archaeology Project at the Site of Lodge 1, Lodge Bay, Labrador*. **03.42**

**Stopp, Marianne & G. Mitchell**

2010 "Our Amazing Visitors": Catherine Cartwright's Account of Labrador Inuit in England. *Arctic* 63(4), P. 399-413.

**Stopp, M.P. & K. Reynolds**

1992 *Preliminary Report of the 1992 Labrador South Coastal Survey*. **92.07**

1992 *Report of the 1992 Labrador South Coastal Survey*. **92.07**

**Stopp, M.P. & D. Rutherford**

1991 *Report of the 1991 Labrador South Coastal Survey*. **91.10**

**Stopp, Marianne & Roy Skanes**

1989 *Stage 1 Overview Assessment of Marine Service Facility, Fermeuse (Borden No. CfAf-4)*. **89.26**

**Stopp, Marianne & Kara Wolfe**

2011 Report of 2010 Excavations At North Island 1. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season*.

**Story, George**

1980 "Old Labrador": *George Cartwright 1738-1819 A Lecture delivered to The Newfoundland Historical Society, Thursday, 9 October 1980*.

**Stothers, David**

1970 *October Meeting. Arch Notes Monthly Newsletter of The Ontario Archaeological Society (Inc.)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Strachan, Ian

1994 *An Introduction to the Early History of the Baye-des-Esquimax Properties*

## Strong, William Duncan

n.d. *Report of the Assistant Curator Strong on his Activities on the Rawson-MacMillan Subarctic Expedition, 1927-1928.*

n.d. *Supply List 1927-1928.*

n.d. *Regulations Governing Fieldwork.*

n.d. *Notebook II.*

n.d. *Notebook II B (Notes including Catalogue of Specimens).*

n.d. *Labrador Archaeology - sites rep. in the present coll'n NF Labrador, part 1 of 2.*

n.d. *Labrador Archaeology - sites rep. in the present collection NF Labrador, part 2 of 2.*

n.d. *(Fieldwork 1927) Diary Rawson-Macmillan Exped. vol I.*

n.d. *(Fieldwork 1928) Field Notebook - Rawson-MacMillan Exped. Notebook 3, Vol I.*

n.d. *(Fieldwork 1927-1928) Diary Rawson-MacMillan Expedition Vol. II, first half.*

n.d. *(Fieldwork 1927-1928) Diary Rawson-MacMillan Exped. Vol. II-III, second half.*

n.d. *(Fieldwork 1928) Diary Rawson-MacMillan Exped. Vol IV. 1928 Field Notes. National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution, Washington.*

1929 Cross-Cousin Marriage And The Culture Of The Northeastern Algonkian. *American Anthropologist*, 31.

1930 A Stone Culture from Northern Labrador and its Relations to the Eskimo-like Cultures of the Northeast. *American Anthropologist* 32: 126-144.

1931 *More Labrador Survivals. Reprint from April, 1931, American Speech.*

1934 North American Indian Traditions Suggesting A Knowledge Of The Mammoth. *American Anthropologist*, 36.

## Sullivan, Catherine

1986 *Legacy of the Machault - A Collection of 18th-century Artifacts.* Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Parks Canada Environment Canada

## Sullivan, William

n.d. *CANSO 9737.* ([www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/small.htm](http://www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/small.htm))

n.d. *CANSO 9834.* ([www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/botwood.htm](http://www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/botwood.htm))

n.d. *HUDSON 719.* ([www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/Hudson719.htm](http://www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/Hudson719.htm))

n.d. *HUDSON 761.* ([www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/leblanc.htm](http://www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/leblanc.htm))

n.d. *VENTURA 2169* ([www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/richardson.htm](http://www.iosphere.net/~sullivan/richardson.htm))

## Sussman, Lynne

1985 *The Wheat Pattern-An Illustrated Survey.* Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Parks Canada Environment Canada.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Sutherland, Patricia

n.d. *Strands of Culture Contact: Dorset-Norse Interactions in the Canadian Eastern Arctic*. Canadian History Museum webpage.

1991 Using Aerial Photography for Site Survey in Arctic Canada: the Lancaster Sound NOGAP study. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, vol. 15, 1991

1991 *Archaeological Site Distributions on the South Coast of Devon Island, High Arctic Canada*. CAA Occasional Paper No. 1, Volume 1, p.131-142

2000 *Strands of Culture Contact: Dorset-Norse Interactions in the Canadian Eastern Arctic*.

2000 Strands of Culture Contact: Dorset-Norse Interactions in the Canadian Eastern Arctic. In *Identities and Cultural Contacts in the Arctic: Proceedings from a Conference at the Danish National Museum, Copenhagen*. Eds. Applet, Martin, Berglund, Joel & Gullov, Hand Christian. The Danish National Museum & Danish Polar Center.

2001 Bear Imagery in Palaeo-Eskimo Art. *North Atlantic Studies*, 4 (1-2) pgs.13-16

2007 *Report on the 2005 Field Season of the Helluland Archaeology Project: North Coast of Labrador*. **05.04**

2009 The Question of Contact between Dorset Paleo-Eskimos and Early Europeans in the Eastern Arctic. In, *The Northern World ad 900–1400*. Edited by Herbert Maschner, Owen Mason, Robert McGhee. The University of Utah Press.

2011 Norse and Natives in the Eastern Arctic. Chapter forty-four in *The Viking World*.

2015 *The Helluland Archaeological Project Investigating Evidence of an Early European Presence in Arctic Canada*.

2018 Response to “Dorset, Norse, or Thule? Technological transfers, marine mammal contamination, and AMS dating of spun yarn and textiles from the Eastern Canadian Arctic” (Hayeur Smith et al 2018). Published on [academia.edu](https://www.academia.edu).

## Sutherland, Patricia, Peter H. Thompson & Patricia A. Hunt

2015 Evidence of Early Metalworking in Arctic Canada. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal* 30 Pgs. 74–78

## Sutherland, Patricia, Peter H. Thompson, and Patricia A. Hunt

2015 Evidence of Early Metalworking in Arctic Canada. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal* 30, pgs.74–78

## Sutton, D., Hood, B. & W. Fitzhugh

1981 In Quest of Dorset Subsistence Strategies: 1980 Excavations at Okak-1 and No-Name Island, Labrador. *Archeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1980*, Annual Report No.1, edited by J.S. Thomson & B. Ransom. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 48-57.

## Swanton, John R.

1969 *The Indian Tribes Of North America*. Smithsonian Institution Bureau Of American Ethnology Bulletin 145

## Swinarton, Lindsay E.

2008 *Animals And The Precontact Inuit Of Labrador: An Examination Using Faunal Remains, Space And Myth*. MA, MUN.

2012 Dog Island, Labrador: The 2011 Field Season. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2012 *Dog Island, Labrador A Report On 2011 Activities Conducted Under Permit NG11.06*

2013 *West Red Island, Labrador A Report On 2012 Activities Conducted Under Permit NG12.07*

2014 *Dog Island, Labrador A Report On 2014 Activities Conducted Under Permit NG14.08*

2016 *Report on the Faunal Materials from the site of Stock Cove (CkAl-3), Newfoundland*

## Swinarton, Lindsay E. , Jim Woollett and Martin Fields

2013 *Dog Island and Koliktalik Island, Labrador A Report On 2012 Activities Conducted Under Permit NG12.04*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Tacon, Paul SC.

1983 *An Analysis Of The Function And Meaning Of Prehistoric Dorset Art In Relation To Cultural And Environmental Stress*. PhD, Trent

## Tait, Robert

n.d. *Newfoundland, Pioneer Airport of the North Atlantic*.

## Tanner, Adrian

n.d. *Land Use and Occupancy among the Indians of North West River, Labrador*.

1978 *Ethnoarchaeology in the region of the James Bay Project*.

1986 *Environmental Impact Assessment Ross Bay Junction - Churchill Falls Tote Road: Native Resource Use Study*.

1998 The Aboriginal Peoples of Newfoundland and Labrador and Confederation. *Newfoundland Studies* 14(2): 238-252.

## Tanner, Adrian, John C. Kennedy, Susan McCorquodale & Gordon Ingis

1994 *Aboriginal Peoples and Governance in Newfoundland and Labrador A Report for the Governance Project, Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples*.

## Tanner, V.

nd Ruinera pa Sculpin Island (Kanayaktok) I Nain's Skagard, Newfoundland-Labrador. *Geografisk Tidskrift* 44:129-155.

1941 *The Ruins on Sculpin Island*.

1944 *Outlines Of The Geography, Life And Customs Of Newfoundland-Labrador (The Eastern Part Of The Labrador Peninsula) Based Upon Observations Made During 'The Finland—Labrador Expedition' In 1937 And 'The Tanner Labrador Expedition' In 1939 And Upon Information Available In The Literature And Cartography*. *Acta Geographica* 8, No. 1

## Tapper, Bryn

2013 *Artifact analysis and landscape context of the historic French fishing room of Ilot au Marchand (EjAu-19), Grandmother Island, Quirpon, Newfoundland*.

2014 *An archaeological analysis of the distribution of French fishing rooms on the Petit Nord, Newfoundland*. MA, MUN. (Shapefiles)

2018 *Digitization of the Archaeological Potential Mapping for Gander Bay, Notre Dame Bay, Bonavista Bay North, and Baie Verte* (Geodatabase files)

2019 *Archaeological potential mapping of former Abitibi lands (North): Technical report* (Geodatabase files)

2020 *Upper Island Cove site visits, Fall 2020. Report prepared for Provincial Archaeology Office (PAO), NL* **20.33**

2022 *High resolution scanning of archaeological maps related to sites on Saddle Island, Red Bay National Historic site*.

2023 *Scanning and georectification of PAO site records maps: Technical report. Report prepared for Provincial Archaeology Office (PAO), NL*

2023 *Upper Island Cove: Empowering Indigenous Women for Stronger Communities NL group site visit, Fall 2022* **22.55**

## Tapper, Bryn & Barry Gaulton

2023 Preliminary recording and interpretation of Devil's Cave, Conception Bay North. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## Tapper, Bryn, Barry Gaulton, Donna Teasdale & Oscar Moro Abadía

2022 *Upper Island Cove: 3D structured-light scanning of the petroglyphs (CjAb-29) and 'Devil's Cave' inscriptions (CjAb-39), 2022; technical report*  
*Report prepared for Provincial Archaeology Office (PAO), NL*

## Tapper, Bryn, Chelsee Arbour & Scott Neilsen

2022 *Red Bay, Saddle Island West (EkBc-16) digitisation project: GIS technical report (plus digital GIS files)*

## Tapper, Bryn & Peter Pope

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2014 *An Archaeology of the Petit Nord - Supplementary Survey 2013, Preliminary Report. 13.08*

## Taylor, Albert

2014 *The Barge.*

## Taylor, James Garth

n.d. *Demography and Adaptions of Eighteenth-Century Eskimo Groups in Northern Labrador and Ungava.*

1964? *An Archaeological Survey of Red Indian Lake and the Exploits River.*

1964 *Beothuk Archaeological Survey Notes*

1966 *Field Notes - Site Survey in the Nain Okak Area, Northern Labrador.*

1966 *Field Notes; Interviews carried out at Nain, Labrador, by J. G. Taylor. 1966.*

1968 *An Analysis of the Size of Eskimo Settlements on the Coast of Labrador During the Early Contact Period.* PhD, U of T.

1969 William Turner's Journeys to the Caribou Country with the Labrador Eskimos in 1780. *Ethnohistory*, 16(2):

1972 Eskimo Answers To An Eighteenth Century Questionnaire. *Ethnohistory*, 19:135-145.

1972 *Demography and Adaptations of Eighteenth-Century Eskimo groups in Northern Labrador and Ungava.* Paper prepared for symposium on *Prehistoric Maritime Adaptations of the Circumpolar Zone.*

1974 Labrador Eskimo Settlements of the Early Contact Period. *National Museums of Canada Publications in Ethnology*, No. 9, Ottawa.

1977 Traditional Land Use and Occupancy by the Labrador Inuit. *Our Footprints are Everywhere Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador.* C. Brice-Bennett Ed. Nain: Labrador Inuit Association.

1979 Indian-Inuit Relations in Eastern Labrador, 1600-1976. *Arctic Anthropology*, XVI(2):

1980 The Inuit of Southern Quebec-Labrador: Reviewing the Evidence. *Inuit/Studies*, 4(1-2):

1981 An Eskimo Abroad, 1880: his diary and death. *Canadian Geographic*, 101(5): 38-43.

1983 The Two Worlds of Mikak. *The Bearer.*

1985 The Arctic Whale Cult in Labrador *ETUDES INUIT STUDIES*, 9(2)

1986 Brothers to the Inuit. *Horizon Canada*, January, 1986.

1988 Labrador Inuit Whale Use During the Early Contact Period. *Arctic Anthropology* 25(1):120-130.

1990 The Labrador Inuit Kashim (Ceremonial House) Complex. *Arctic Anthropology*, 27(2): 51-67.

## Taylor, James Garth & Helga Taylor

1977 Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in the Okak Region: 1776-1830. *Our Footprints are Everywhere Inuit Land Use and Occupancy in Labrador.* C. Brice-Bennett Ed. Nain: Labrador Inuit Association.

## Taylor, V. R.

1985 *The Early Atlantic Salmon Fishery in Newfoundland and Labrador.* Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 76

## Taylor, William E.

n.d. *The Fragments of Eskimo Prehistory.*

1960 Comments on the nature and origin of the Dorset culture. *Problems of the Pleistocene and the Arctic.* Number 2. McGill University. 19

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1964 The Prehistory of the Quebec-Labrador Peninsula. *Le Nouveau-Québec Contribution A L'Étude De L'Occupation Humaine*. Jean Malaurie and Jacques Rousseau Eds. Mouton & Co. Pp 181-210.

1964 La Préhistoire de la Péninsule du Labrador. *Études Anthropologiques, Musée National du Canada*, Ottawa. No.7 December.

1968 The Arnapik and Tyara Sites: An Archaeological Study of Dorset Cultural Origins. *Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology*, 22.

## Teal, Michael

1999 *A Study of the Recent Indian at Port au Choix through a functional analysis of hearths*. Unpublished MA Thesis Proposal.

2001 *An Archaeological Investigation of the Gould Site (EeBi-42) in Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland: New Insight into the Recent Indian Cow Head Complex*. MA, MUN. (ON CD)

## Teasdale, Donna

2022 *Conservation Project Update*

## Teasdale, Émilie & Brad Loewen

2024 A glass bead chrono-typology for eastern Québec and Labrador, 1560-1870. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review*.

## Teasdale, Émilie

2023 *Les perles de verre des côtes du Québec et du Labrador. De la chrono-typologie à l'évolution des réseaux maritimes, XVIe-XIXe siècle*. MA, Université de Montréal

## Temple, Blair

Field notes.

1999 *Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Ceramics from CjAe-08, Test D: 327 Water Street, St. John's, Newfoundland*. Honours Thesis, Memorial University.

2003 *An Impact Assessment of Two Proposed Town Roads, Forteau, Labrador (EiBf-32 and EiBf-33): A HRA and management Impact Summary Prepared under permit 03.46 and 03.46.01*.

2003 *PAO Newsletter Submission: Forteau, Labrador: Summary Of 2003 Fieldwork*.

2004 *Somerset and Dorset Ceramics at Seventeenth-Century Ferryland, Newfoundland*. MA Thesis, MUN.

2004 *Somerset and Dorset Ceramics at Seventeenth-Century Ferryland, Newfoundland*. Occasional Papers in Northeastern Archaeology No. 14. Copetown Press Inc., St. John's.

2004 *Letter to PAO Re: Quarry at L'Anse au Diable. 04.27*

2004 *Brief Report on Two New Archaeological Sites Identified at L'Anse au Clair and L'Anse Amour, Labrador. 04.24*

2004 *A HRLA Assessment of the Jersey Rooms' Archaeology Site Parking Lot and the Letto Site (EiBg-152). 04.21*

2004 *An Impact Assessment of Quarry Activity at the Outcrop Site, EjBe-70, L'Anse au Diable, Labrador. (04.27; 04.27.01)*

2005 *The "Jersey Rooms" Archaeology Project 2004: Excavations at Pointe St. Charles (EiBg-138), L'Asne Au Cotard, Labrador – Interim Report. 04.02*

2006 "Their House is the Best I Have Seen on the Labrador": A Nineteenth-Century Jersey Dwelling at L'Anse Au Cotard. In *From the Arctic to Avalon: Papers in Honour of Jim Tuck*. Lisa Rankin & Peter Ramsden, Eds. Proceedings of the Conference: *From the Arctic to Avalon: Transforming the History of North Eastern North America*, St. John's Newfoundland, October 14-16, 2004. BAR International Series 1507. Pp. 43-52.

2006 *Archaeological Monitoring Activities at Fort Townshend, November 2006*.

2006 *An HRLA of a Proposed Drainage Ditch at Sheshatshiu, Labrador. 06.58*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2007 *The “Jersey Rooms” Archaeology Project 2004: Excavations at Pointe St. Charles (EiBg-138), L’Anse au Cotard, Labrador – Final Report. 04.02*

2007 *The 1966-69 Archaeological Excavations at Back Harbour, North Twillingate Island, Newfoundland.*

2008 *Historic Resource Assessment at the Macleod Site-2 (Djaq-7), Back Harbour, North Twillingate Island. 07.04*

2019 What lies beneath Water Street Archeology. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, 112 (1), pgs. 30-34.

2020 *Wood Samples Collected for Future Dendrochronology (CjAe-179), Water Street Infrastructure Improvement project (Phase 3), 2020. Archaeological Investigation Permit #20.02*

2020 *Wood Samples Collected for Future Dendrochronology 331 Water Street Commercial Development (CjAe-08), 2020. Archaeological Investigation Permit #20.01*

2021 *Southwest Coast of Newfoundland (Port aux Basques-Burgeo), Desk-based Archaeological Assessment (BTA)*

2021 *Parish Lane Developments (66-68 Queens Road and property) Desk-Based Archaeological Assessment, 2021*

2021 *Former Anglican Cathedral Parish Hall (68 Queen’s Road) Demolition Archaeological Monitoring and Investigation, (CjAe-189) Archaeological Investigation Permit 21.20*

2022 Blair Temple Associates – 2021 Activities. *PAO Review 2021.*

2021 *Bay Bulls (Riverhead) Data-Recovery Excavations (ChAe-15) Archaeological Investigation Permit 21.29*

2021 *Piper’s Hole River Park Stage 1 Historic Resource Assessment, 2021 Interim Report Archaeological Investigation Permit #21.60*

2021 *Pipers Hole River Park Stage 1 Historic Resource Assessment, 2021 Final Report Archaeological Investigation Permit #21.60*

2021 *Riverhead, St. Mary’s Bay, Wharf and Quarry Historic Resource Assessment, 2021 Archaeological Investigation Permit #21.24*

2021 *RE: Clearance Letter - Buckles Point, Forteau, Crown Land (#158570) Historic Resource Assessment. 21.59*

2021 *Former Sundance Saloon Geotechnical Test Pits Excavations Archaeological Monitoring (CjAe-191) Archaeological Investigation Permit 21.54*

2022 *Buckles Point, Forteau, Crown Land Historic Resource Assessment, 2021 Archaeological Investigation Permit #21.59*

2022 *RE Clearance Letter – Exploits River Geodesic Domes (Environmental Assessment registration No. 2189), Archaeological Assessment. 22.13*

2022 *Exploits River Geodesic Dome Development Historic Resources Assessment, 2022 Archaeological Investigation Permit #22.13*

2022 *Government House Grounds (CjAe-190) Archaeological Investigations and Monitoring, 2021 and 2022 Archaeological Investigation Permits #21.58 and #22.04*

2022 *Government House Grounds (CjAe-190) Pathway Excavation Monitoring, 2022: An Addendum Archaeological Investigation Permits #22.04 and #22.04.01*

2022 *JAG Hotel Expansion Project, St. John’s (CjAe-169) Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations, 2021 Archaeological Investigation Permit 21.06*

2022 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement Project (Phase 4), St. John’s Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations, 2021 Archaeological Investigation Permit 21.01*

2022 *South Penguin Islands Archaeological Reconnaissance 2022 Final Report Archaeological Investigation Permit #22.34*

2022 *Bay Bulls (ChAe-15) 2022 Archaeological Investigations Archaeological Investigation Permits #22.02 and 22.02.01*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

**February 16, 2026**

2022 *JAG Hotel Expansion Project, St. John's (CjAe-58, CjAe-89 and CjAe-90) Utility Excavations, Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations, 2022 Archaeological Investigation Permit 22.06*

2022 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement Project (Phase 4), St. John's Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations, 2021 Archaeological Investigation Permit 21.01*

2022 *Quidi Vidi Lake Bike Pump Track Archaeological Monitoring, 2022 Archaeological Investigation Permit 22.16*

2022 *RE: Bay Bulls wharf construction – unmonitored excavations and work stoppage assessment.*

2023 *Blair Temple Associates Limited – 2022 Activities. In Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2023 *National War Memorial Property and Adjacent Grounds, St. John's Desk-based Archaeological Assessment*

2023 *National War Memorial Property Geotechnical Test Pits Excavations Archaeological Monitoring (CjAe-192) Archaeological Investigation Permit 23.07*

2023 *Former Parish Hall Property (68 Queens Road) Geotechnical Test Pits Excavations Archaeological Monitoring (CjAe-189) Archaeological Investigation Permit 23.05*

2023 *Bay Bulls (ChAe-15): 2023 Archaeological Investigations. Archaeological Investigation Permit #23.23*

2023 *Tuck Map and Profile images.*

2024 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement Project (Phase 5), St. John's Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations, 2023 Archaeological Investigation Permit 23.02*

2024 *Water Street Infrastructure Improvement Project (Phase 4), St. John's Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations, 2023 Archaeological Investigation Permit 23.02*

2024 *National War Memorial Property Centennial Project Infrastructure Installation Archaeological Monitoring and Investigations (CjAe-71, CjAe-77, CjAe-80, CjAe-81, CjAe-192 and CjAe-194) Archaeological Investigation Permit 23.07.01*

2024 *Blair Temple Associates Limited – 2023 Activities. In Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

2024 *Jacob Puddister Memorial Park Excavations, Bay Bulls (ChAe-15): Archaeological Monitoring Archaeological investigation Permit #24.28 and #24.28.01*

2025 *Note to File The M. Livingston Burin Peninsula Survey, 2022 (#22.57) Prepared by Provincial Archaeology Office*

## **Temple, Blair & Jmaie Brake**

2025 *Historic Resources Assessment, Mercantile Premises Provincial Historic Site (Ryan's Store, DcAi-03), Trinity, and Brief Investigations at Sam White's Cove (DcAi-29), Peace Cove (DcAi-45), Job's Head (DcAi-46), and Bay Bulls Arm Telegraph Station (ClAi-04)*

## **Temple, Blair & Barry C. Gaulton**

2008 *A "Fashionable Tailor" on Water Street: nineteenth-century tailor's chalks from St. John's, Newfoundland. Northeast Historical Archaeology, (37): 75-88*

## **Temple, Blair & Stephen Hull**

2025 *Archaeological Investigations at a Rental Development Project, Bay Bulls (ChAe-13). 25.32.*

2025 *Brief Archaeological Reconnaissance of Tinker Point and the Shoreline South to Tors Cove (ChAe-19 and CjAf-03). 25.10 and 25.10.01*

## **Temple, Lori**

2006 *Detailed Inventory of Ralph Pastore's Collections Submitted in 2002.*

2006 *Cataloguing of Unrecorded Artifacts Found During an Inventory of Ralph Pastore's Collection.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2008 *Report on Artifacts Catalogued for Fort Nascopie (GeDp-1) and Greenspond 2 (DgAj-2).*

2017 *PAO Review*

2021 *Conserved material returned from 1042 by Miki Lee and Wade Greeley March 17.*

2021 2020 Report on The Rooms Provincial Museum Division's Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples Collections. *PAO Review 2020.*

2022 2021 Report on The Rooms Provincial Museum Division's Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples Collections. *PAO Review 2021.*

2023 2022 Report on The Rooms Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples Collections. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

2024 2023 Report on The Rooms Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples Collections. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2023 Archaeology Review.*

2025 2024 Report on The Rooms Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples Collections. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2024 Archaeology Review*

**Terasmae, J.**

1984? *Radiocarbon Dating: Some Problems and Potential Developments.*

**The Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum Newsletter, Summer 2005.**

2005 *Burgoyne's Cove RB-36F Crash site.*

**Thibaudeau, Paul A.**

1993 *The Curtis Site: Its Place Within the Maritime Archaic.* Unpublished Honour's Thesis.

**Thomas, Brodie**

2010 Divers retrieve ship's bell off Isle aux Morts. *Gulf News*, June 28, 2010.

**Thomson, Callum** [also see Jacques Whitford Environment entries]

n.d. *Unnamed Report re Dorset Art and Shuldhham Island.*

1980 *Shuldhham Island Archaeological Project, 1981.*

1980 *Shuldhham Island Archaeological Project.*

1980 The Archaeology Consultant: A solution to the Problems of Resource Protection and Graduate Unemployment in the Atlantic Region. *Proceedings of the 1980 Conference on the Future of Archaeology in the Maritime Provinces.* Daniel M. Shimabuku, ed. Occasional Papers in Anthropology No. 8. Department of Anthropology Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Pp. 58-67.

1980 *The Beothuk Project - A Survey of Notre Dame Bay: Including Comfort Cove, Rattling Brook, Charles' Brook around Bay of Exploits, Fogo Island, Indian Islands, Change Islands and Badger Bay.*

1980 *Prehistoric and Historic Caribou Hunting in the Interior of Northern Labrador.*

1980 *DRAFT Preliminary archaeological findings from Shuldhham Island, northern Labrador, 1980.*

1981 Preliminary Archaeological Findings from Shuldhham Island, Labrador, 1980. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No.1, edited by Thomson, J.S. and Bernard Ransom; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.5-25.

1982 *An Archaeological Survey of the Exploits River from Red Indian Lake to Grand Falls - May 29 - June 19, 1982.*

1982 Archaeological Findings from Saglek Bay, 1981. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1981*, Annual Report No.2, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 5-31.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1983 *Proposal for the Management of the Dorset Eskimo Soapstone Quarry at Fleur De Lys, Northern Baie Verte Peninsula, Newfoundland.*

1983 An Archaeological Survey of the Exploits River from Red Indian Lake to Grand Falls May 29 - June 19, 1982. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1982*, Annual Report No.3, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.161-178.

1983 *Historic Resources Evaluation of the Proposed Road Corridor From Wabush to Ross Bay, Labrador*. An unpublished report submitted to the Department of Transportation, St. John's.

1983 *St. John's Airport Development Project: Historical and Archaeological Evaluation*. Unpublished report submitted to Transport Canada St. John's Airport Development Project.

1983 Maritime Archaic Longhouses and Other Survey Results From Outer Saglek Bay, Northern Labrador, August 9, 1982. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982*, Annual Report No. 3. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 3-31.

1984 *Historic Resources Assessment of the Mokami Mountain Trail. Submitted to Mokami Regional Development Association.*

1984 *Historic Resources Evaluation of Km 57-68 of the Trans Labrador Highway, Ashuanipi River, Labrador West*. An unpublished report submitted to the Department of Transportation, St. John's.

1984 Maritime Archaic Occupation of Big Island, Saglek Bay: A Preliminary Report. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 48-54.

1984 A Summary of Four Contract Archaeology Projects in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report Number 4. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson, eds. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador.

1984 *Archaeological and Historic Resources Within the Hibernia Land and Resource Use Study Area.*

1985 Dorset Shamanism Excavations in Northern Labrador. *Expedition*, 27(1) pp 37-49.

1985 A Summary of Three Environmental Impact Evaluations in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1984*, Annual Report Number 5. Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson, eds. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 154-165.

1986 Caribou Trail Archaeology: 1985 Investigation of Saglek Bay and Inner Saglek Fjord. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1985*, Annual Report No.6, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 9-53.

1986 Archaeological Research in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No.6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 1-6.

1986 Investigations on the Baie Verte Peninsula, Newfoundland. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985, Annual Report No. 6*. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 196-217.

1987 *Archaeological Survey of Two Remote Cottage Areas at Parson's Pond and Portland Creek Pond*. Unpublished Report on file at PAO. **87.16**

1987 *Memo to Bernard Ransom, Historic Sites Officer, Re: Archaeological Survey of Red Indian Lake and Exploits River with D. Locke 1987 10 27-29.*

1987 *Archaeological Investigations at North West River, Labrador, 1987*. **87.13**

1987 *Field Notes - the Don Locke Survey (October 1987).*

1988 *Archaeological Survey of Red Indian Lake and the Upper Exploits River, Central Newfoundland.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1988 *Field Notes - the Don Locke Survey (October 1988).*

1988 Labrador: Archaeological Evidence for 8,000 Years of Human Adaptation. *Inuktitut*, Spring, pp. 14-34.

1989 Cornered: Cultures in Conflict in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Cultures in Conflict: Current Archaeological Perspectives*. Diana Claire Tkaczuk and Brian C. Vivian, eds. Chacmool, Proceedings of the 20<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference. The Archaeological Association of the University of Calgary.

1989 *A Beothuk Artifact Collection from Central Newfoundland: a preliminary note.*

1989 Archaeological research in Newfoundland and Labrador-1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 1-9.

1989 The Caribou Trail Continues: A survey of White Point, Between Saglek and Hebron. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 27-51.

1989 Maritime Archaic and Middle Dorset occupations at Fleur de Lys: Preliminary Results of 1986 investigations in the Baie Verte Peninsula. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 250-259.

1990 *Preliminary Report of a Terrestrial Archaeological Survey and an Underwater Reconnaissance of Great Mosquito Cove, Bull Arm, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.*

1990 *Report of a Terrestrial Archaeological Survey and an Underwater Reconnaissance of Great Mosquito Cove, Bull Arm, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.*

1990 *Report of the Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment of Peddle's Cove Pond, Great Mosquito Cove, Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.* Unpublished report submitted to Hibernia Management and Development Company Limited. **90.02; 90.13**

1990 *Appendix A: Stage 2 Archaeological Assessment of CkAl-08 - Great Mosquito cove, Bull Arm, Trinity Bay, NF.*

1990 *Preliminary Report on a Stage One Archaeological Survey of LAB-1, LAB-3, LAB-4 and LAB-5 Short Range Radar Bases on the Coast of Labrador.* An Unpublished Report Prepared for Captain Barron Meyerhoffer, North American Air Defence Modernization Department of Nation Defence (NAADM). Prepared by LeDrew, Fudge and Associates Limited.

1990 *Thomson LETTER to Jefferson regarding features seen at Crosby Point/Eskimo Point Cod Island. (Maybe HkCl-21)*

1991 *Report of a Preliminary Archaeological Reconnaissance of Eight Proposed Tourist Facility Sites in Northern Labrador.* An unpublished report prepared by Ledrew, Fudge and Associates Limited for Beaton Sheppard Associates, St. John's and Tom Goodwin, Nunatsiavut Limited, Nain.

1991 *Final Report on 1990 Archaeological Assessment, Mitigation and Monitoring Programs at LAB-1, LAB-3, LAB-4 and LAB-5 Short Range Radar Sites on the Coast of Labrador.* An unpublished Report prepared by Ledrew, Fudge and Associates Limited: St. John's Newfoundland. **90.06.**

1992 *Final Report on 1991 Archaeological Assessment, Mitigation and Monitoring Programs at LAB-1, LAB-3, LAB-4 and LAB-5 Short Range Radar Sites on the Coast of Labrador.* An Unpublished Report Prepared for Captain Barron Meyerhoffer, North American Air Defence Modernization Department of National Defence (NAADM). Prepared by LeDrew, Fudge and Associates Limited. **90.01, 90.06, 90.12, 91.04**

1992 The Finding of Fort Lampsom: a Preliminary Report. *Them Days*, 18 (1):53-55.

1993 *Preliminary Archaeological Survey of Old Ferolle Island, Newfoundland.* **93.02**

1995 *Archaeological Mapping Survey of Old Ferolle Island Beach Site (EgBf-5) Old Ferolle Island, St. Barbe District, Newfoundland.* **94.24.**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1996 *Historic Resources Investigations at Voisey's Bay, Labrador for Diamond Fields Resource Inc: An Overview of Objectives, Methods and Results.* Unpublished paper presented at the 29th Annual meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association, Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 2, 1996.

2003 *MV Polar Star Expedition Log: In the Wake of the Vikings: An East Coast Voyage of Discovery. A Journey from Narsarsuaq, Greenland to St. John's, Newfoundland, September 6-19, 2003.* Log compiled for Adventure Canada, Mississauga, ON, with illustrations by Hannah Lawson.

2009 *IdCq-20 Condition report.*

2010 *Report on Expedition Landings in Labrador from MV Polar Star, September 2009.* Report prepared on behalf of Polar Star Expeditions, Halifax, NS by Callum Thomson, staff archaeologist.

2011 *Report on Expedition Cruise Ship Landings in Labrador from MV Polar Star, September 2010. Report prepared by Callum Thomson, staff archaeologist, Polar Star Expeditions, Halifax, NS.* **10.31 NG10.05.**

2011 Report On Expedition Cruise Ship Landings In Labrador From Mv Polar Star, September 2010. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review Volume 9 for 2010 Field Season.*

2012 *Report on Expedition Cruise Ship Landings in Labrador from MS Caledonian Sky, September 2012.* Report prepared by Callum Thomson, staff archaeologist, Noble Caledonia, London, England, September 20, 2012. Nunatsiavut Permit **NG12.12.**

2014 *Report on Expedition Cruise Landings in Nunavut, Labrador and Newfoundland from MV Sea Adventurer, September 2014, Adventure Canada, Port Credit, ON, September 27, 2014.* Nunatsiavut Permit **NG14.01. NL 14.01**

2015 Report on Expedition Cruise Landings in Nunavut, Labrador and Newfoundland from MV Sea Adventurer, September 2014, Adventure Canada, Port Credit, ON, September 27, 2014. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season.*

2019 *Silversea V 1921 Kangerlussuaq-Quebec City Sept 11-25, 2019 Report on Archaeological and Historic Site Visits in Greenland, and in Nunavut, Labrador, Newfoundland, and Québec, Canada, during a voyage on the Silver Cloud from Greenland to Quebec, Canada*

## Thomson, J. Callum & Jane Sproull Thomson

2010 *Report on Expedition Cruise Ship Landings in Labrador from MV Polar Star, September 2009.* **09.39**

## Thomson, J. Callum, & Janette Ginns

1986 *Sharing Newfoundland and Labrador's Underwater Heritage: A New Direction for Sport Divers.*

## Thomson, Callum & Don Locke

n.d. *North Angle maps*

n.d. *Aspen Island map*

1987 *Fieldnotes October 1987.*

1988 *Fieldnotes 1988.*

## Thomson, D.M.

1924 A prospecting journey in Labrador. *The Mining Magazine*, 30(3): 137-147.

## Thomson, H.C.

1905 Notes on a Journey through the Northern Peninsula of Newfoundland. *Geographical Journal*, XXVI(2) Aug.: 187-198.

## Thornton, P. & A. Macphearson

1981 *C.A.G. Field Guide on the Evolution of Settlement on the Great Northern Peninsula and Southern Labrador.*

## Thorpe, F.J.

1971 Fish, Forts, and France: The Politics of French Construction at Placentia, 1699-1710. *Journal of the Canadian Historical Association Historical Papers* 6(1): 52-64.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Thurston, Harry

n.d. The Basque Connection: Red Bay yields new answers - and fresh archaeological mysteries - about Canada's earliest known European settlements. *Equinox*

## Tibbo, Frank

n.d. *Liberator AL591 Crash. Gander Airport Historical Society*

2007 Ellsworth's B-36. *The Beacon*.

## Tocque, Philip

1846 *Wandering thoughts, or, Solitary hours.*

1878 *Newfoundland: as it was, and as it is in 1877.*

## Todisco, Dominique, Najat Bhiry & Pierre M. Desrosiers

2009 Paleoeskimo site taphonomy: An assessment of the integrity of the Tayara site, Qikirtaq Island, Nunavik, Canada. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, 24(6), p.743–791.

## Tourigny, Eric

2008 *Ceramics of the Civil Fort. CjAe-53 and CjAe-15, St. John's, NL.*

2009 What Ladies and Gentlemen Ate For Dinner: The Analysis of Faunal Materials Recovered From A Seventeenth-Century High-Status English Household, Ferryland, Newfoundland. MA, MUN. (ELECTRONIC ONLY)

## Tourigny, Eric & Barry C. Gaulton

2014 A Casualty of the 1696 French Attack on Ferryland, Newfoundland. *North Atlantic Archaeology* Vol. 3.

## Townsend, Charles Wendell (Ed)

1911 *Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal.*

## Treby, Thomas

1784 *A Narrative of the Shipwreck and Distress Suffered by Mr. Thomas Manson, of Lympson in Devon, and his Ship's Crew, Near the Coast of Newfoundland, in the year 1704.*

## Treman, Robert E.

1942 *The Newfoundland Caribou.*

## Treude, Erhard

1977 Eighteenth Century Eskimo Land Cessions in Northern Labrador. *Polarforschung*, 1977, 47 (1-2), pp. 61-71.

## Trew, Johanne Devlin

2005 The Forgotten Irish Contested sites and narratives of nation in Newfoundland. *Ethnologies*, 27(2), p. 43-77.

## Trickett, Loraine

1975 Newfoundland Marine Archaeology Society. *Trident*, 2(1):2.

## Trigger, Bruce G.

1966 Who Were The "Laurentian Iroquois"? *The Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology* Vol. 3, No. 4

1968 The French Presence in Huronia: The Structure of Franco-Huron Relations in the First Half of the Seventeenth Century. *The Canadian Historical Review*, Vol. XLIX, No. 2.

1978 *Early Iroquoian Contacts with Europeans*

1979 Response Of Native Peoples To European Contact. *International Symposium on Early European Settlement and Exploitation in Atlantic Canada*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Trudel, Francois

1977 The Inuit Of Southern Labrador And The Development Of French Sedentary Fisheries (1700-1760) In *Canadian Ethnology Society, Papers From The Fourth Annual Congress 1977*

## Tuck, Emlyn

2024 *Monuments and Memory: An Examination of the Newfoundland and Labrador Commemoration Landscape and its place in the Global Monumentality Issue.* MA, MUN.

## Tuck, James A.

n.d. *Prehistoric Cultures In Newfoundland And Labrador*

n.d. *Prehistoric Man in the Atlantic Provinces.*

n.d. *Southern Labrador the Strait of Belle Isle* BOOK DRAFT

n.d. *Port au Choix* BOOK DRAFT

n.d. *Symposium on the Future of Archaeology in the Maritimes Keynote Address*

n.d. *Archaeology and Education*

n.d. *Cow Head Bands - Features and Artifacts*

n.d. *Exploratory Excavations at Placentia.*

n.d. *The Shallow Bay complex: a Palaeo-Eskimo enigma from Newfoundland*

n.d. *Northern Iroquoian Prehistory*

n.d. *Excavations At Red Bay, Labrador, 1977-1984. Historical Archaeology, Special Publication No. 4*

n.d. *Salvage Archaeology at the Strait of Belle Isle Crossing Sites (Tunnel Crossing).*

n.d. *The Basque Archaeology Project – 1979. 79.01*

n.d. *Notes on Hopkins collection DaAg-01*

n.d. *A 16th Century Spanish Basque Whaling Station in Labrador. A Report to the National Geographic Society*

n.d. *Wet Sites Archaeology at Red Bay, Labrador (Maybe a presentation with slide notes – see publication)*

n.d. *Basque Whalers in Southern Labrador, Canada.*

n.d. *Conservation of waterlogged wood at a 16th century whaling station*

n.d. *Excavations at Cow Head, Newfoundland: an interim report. (DRAFT)*

n.d. *A Dorset Eskimo Cave Burial from Newfoundland. (Pumbley Cove Burial)*

n.d. *MUN Archaeological Research in Labrador 1968-1970.*

n.d. *Salvage Archaeology at the Strait of Belle Isle Crossing Sites.*

n.d. *Salvage Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador.*

n.d. *The Early Contact Period in the Strait of Belle Isle, Labrador.*

n.d. MUN TXT (Field notebooks Vol. 1-53).

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

n.d. *The Northern "Focus"*.

n.d. *A Dorset Cave Burial from Lane's Cove, Newfoundland.*

n.d. A Dorset Eskimo Cave Burial from Newfoundland. (Pumbley Cove Burial)

n.d. *Aboriginal Inhabitants Of The Exploits Valley*

n.d. *Newfoundland And Labrador Prehistory*

n.d. *DRAFT Artifacts from Port au Choix.*

n.d. *Carbonear Island*

n.d. *16th Century Whalers In Southern Labrador.*

n.d. *Shore Stations at Red Bay, Labrador*

n.d. *Early Cultures in the Strait of Belle Isle, Labrador*

n.d. *Unnamed Chapter 1 ↗ Draft with markups.*

n.d. *Unnamed Chapter 2 Port au Choix 3 A Spectacular Cemetery*

n.d. *Unnamed Chapter 3 - A Dorset Eskimo Camp And Some Burials ↗ Chapter 4 Survey in Northern Labrador.*

n.d. *A Current Syntheses of Newfoundland Prehistory.*

n.d. *Atlantic Prehistory (Draft Copy).*

n.d. *Archaic Burial Ceremonialism in the Far Northeast (DRAFT).*

n.d. *Sixteenth Century Shore Whaling In The Strait Of Belle Isle, Labrador*

n.d. *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures of Northern Labrador.*

n.d. *Article on Archaeology for Encyclopedia of NL.*

1968 *Some recent work of the Prehistory of the Onondaga Nation*

1969 *The Port Au Choix Cemetery and the Maritime Archaic Tradition*

1969 *Draft Salvage Archaeology - A Report Compiled by the Council for Canadian Archaeology*

1969 *Salvage Archaeology - A Report Compiled by the Council for Canadian Archaeology.*

1970 *May 15 Letter to J. Tuck from J.V. Wright re the Sheild Archaic ↗ Pre-print of Conclusions to Shield Archaic*

1970 *DRAFT An Archaic Indian Cemetery in Northern Newfoundland - Tuck Scientific American 1970.*

1970 *An Archaic Indian Cemetery in Newfoundland. Scientific American, 222(6): 112-121.*

1970 *The Archaeology of Saglek Bay an Interim Report. Paper at SAA.*

1971 *Rose Island Site Q A Stratified Site in Northern Labrador. Interim Report S70-1362.*

1971 *DRAFT The Port au Choix Cemetery and the Maritime Archaic Tradition. American Antiquity, 36 (3): 343-357*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1971 DRAFT *An Archaic Cemetery At Port Au Choix, Newfoundland And The Maritime Archaic Tradition.*

1971 An Archaic Cemetery at Port Au Choix, Newfoundland. *American Antiquity*, 36 (3): 343-357

1971 *A Current Summary of Newfoundland Prehistory in Newfoundland Quarterly* DRAFT

1971 A Current Summary of Newfoundland Prehistory. *Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXVIII, (2), pgs. 17-25

1971 The Iroquois Confederacy. *Scientific American*, 224(2):32-42

1971 DRAFT: Newfoundland Prehistory Since 1950: Some Answers and More Questions. *Man in the Northeast* 1:27-33.

1971 Newfoundland Prehistory Since 1950: Some Answers and More Questions. *Man in the Northeast* 1:27-33.

1971 *A Cultural Sequence in Northern Labrador. Paper read at the 1971 Annual Meeting, Society for American Archaeology, Norman, Oklahoma.*

1972 *Burials in the St. Francis School Yard, Harbour Grace, Nfld.*

1972 *Archaeological Reconnaissance in Northern Newfoundland.*

1972 *Gros Morne Progress Report, 1972.*

1972 *Letter to Mr. Herbert Coombs, Deputy Minister, Department of Provincial Affairs. Re: Excavation of Dorset burials in Englee.*

1972 *Preliminary Report Archaeological Survey of Gros Morne Park, Newfoundland.*

1973 *Archaeological Survey of Gros Morne National Park.*

1973 *Prehistory of the Atlantic Provinces.* DRAFT

1973b Aboriginal Inhabitants of Newfoundland's Great Northern Peninsula. *The Great Northern Peninsula: An Archaeological and Geological History*, Park Interpretation Publication No. 3, 1973

1974 *Archaeological Resources in the Lower Churchill River Area and Proposed Transmission Line Route.*

1974 *Environmental Overview of the Lower Churchill Power Development - Final Report.* Unpublished report prepared by Thurlow and Associates Environmental Control Consultants Ltd. in association with Foundation of Canada Engineering Corporation Ltd. Submitted to Department of Provincial Affairs and Environment, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, and Environment Canada.

1974 *The "Northeastern Maritime" continuum: 8000 years of cultural development in the far northeast.* Presented at the Moorehead/Maritime Archaic Seminar held at Washington, Feb. 26-March 2, 1974.

1974 *One Hundred Years of Newfoundland Archaeology.*

1975 The Northeastern Maritime Continuum: 8000 Years Of Cultural Development In The Far Northeast. *Arctic Anthropology* 12(2) p. 139-147.

1975 A Summary of Atlantic Provinces Prehistory. CAA Bulletin, (7), p.122-144.

1975 Maritime Adaptation on the Northwestern Atlantic Coast. *Prehistoric Maritime Adaptations of the Circumpolar Zone.* William W. Fitzhugh, ed. Morton Publishers: Paris. Pp 255-268.

1975 The Norse in Newfoundland. *Canadian Collector* Vol. 10, No. 2:20-21.

1975 *Prehistory of Saglek Bay, Labrador: Archaic and Palaeo-Eskimo Occupations.* National Museum of Man Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada Paper No. 32.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1975 *Lithic Artifacts from L'Anse aux Meadows*. Parks Canada.

1975 *DRAFT Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures of Northern Labrador*.

1976 Paleoeshimo Cultures of Northern Labrador. *Eastern Arctic Prehistory: Paleoeshimo Problems*. Moreau Maxwell, ed. Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology, No. 31, pp 89-102.

1976 *1976 Excavations at Cow Head, Newfoundland*.

1976 *Newfoundland and Labrador Prehistory*. National Museum of Man

1976 *Ancient People of Port au Choix: The Excavation of an Archaic Indian Cemetery in Newfoundland*. Institute of Social and Economic Research, Memorial University of Newfoundland. Newfoundland Social and Economic Studies No. 17.

1977 A Look at Laurentian. *Current Perspectives in Northeastern Archaeology Researchs and Transactions*, 17 (1)

1977 *Archaeological Research at Memorial University of Newfoundland*

1978 *The Impact upon Historical Resources posed by the Oil Storage Project, Bell Island, Conception Bay, Newfoundland: A statement prepared for Dames and Moore by James A. Tuck*

1977/78 *Excavation of a Burial Mound in Southern Labrador: A Proposal to the Historic Resources Division*.

1978 *A Report on the Red Bay Basque Site*.

1978 Archaic Burial Ceremonialism in the Far Northeast. *Occ. Papers in Northeastern Anthropology*, No. 5

1978 Population Movements and Culture Contacts in Newfoundland and Labrador 4000-1000 B.P. *Diffusion and Migration: Their Roles in Cultural Development*. The University of Calgary Archaeological Association, Chacmool Conference.

1978 *January 8 Abstract on Cow Head Site Paper by J. Tuck to P. Plumet*.

1978 Excavations at Cow Head, Newfoundland - an interim report. *Etudes/Inuit/Studies* 2 (1): 138-141.

1978 *A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Station in Labrador*.

1978 A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Station in Labrador. *National Geographic Society, Research Reports 1978 Projects*

1978 *Excavation Of A Burial Mound In Southern Labrador A proposal to the Historic Resources Division Department of Tourism GNL*

1979 *An Archaeological Survey of Terra Nova National Park*.

1979 LETTER: Trans-Labrador Railway Survey.

1979 *Report on Archaeological Reconnaissance at Muskrat Falls, Labrador*.

1979 *Archaeological Potential of the Gull Island to Soldier's Pond Transmission Line Route*. Unpublished report submitted to the Lower Churchill Development Corporation.

1979 *1979 Excavations at Saddle Island, Labrador Preliminary Report - Oct. 1979*.

1979 *A Spanish Basque Whaling Station In Southern Labrador*.

1980 *Letter to Tuck from Larry Jackson regarding Tilts and Cabins on Churchill River*.

1980 *The Impact of the Muskrat Falls Project upon Archaeological Resources in the Lower Churchill*.

1980 *An Archaeological Survey of Terra Nova National Park*. An unpublished Report prepared for Parks Canada.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1980 *Archaeological Reconnaissance on the Lower Churchill River 1975-1980*. Unpublished Report prepared for The Lower Churchill Development Corporation.

1981 *1981 Field Research at Red Bay, Labrador*

1981 *Archaeology at Memorial University of Newfoundland*

1981 *Archaeological Fieldwork 1980*.

1981 *Final Report: Lower Churchill Development Corporation Muskrat Falls Generating Project - Archaeological 1981 Report*.

1981 *Archaeological Monitoring of the Cat Arm Hydroelectric Development*.

1981 *The Cat Arm Development: an assessment of archaeological resources*.

1981 *An Assessment of Archaeological Resources in the Lake Michel Diversion*.

1981 *The Lake Michel Development: A report on the detailed archaeological impact assessment*. Unpublished report submitted to Newfoundland Hydro.

1981 *A Preliminary Assessment of the Archaeological Impact of the Dry Pond Brook Hydroelectric Development*.

1981 Archaeology in Southern Labrador - 1980. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1980*, Annual Report No.1, edited by Thomson, J.S. and Bernard Ransom; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp.69-77.

1982 *An Archaeological Assessment of the Mary's Harbour-Lodge Bay Road*.

1982 *Archaeological Resources in the Shambler's Cove-Greenspond Area*.

1982 Prehistoric Archaeology in Atlantic Canada since 1975. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 6:201-218.

1982 *DRAFT A Sixteenth Century Whaling Station at Red Bay Labrador*.

1982 A Sixteenth Century Whaling Station at Red Bay, Labrador. *Early European Settlement and Exploitation in Atlantic Canada*. G. Story, Ed. St. John's: Memorial University, pp 41-53.

1982 *Fieldwork at Red Bay, Labrador. DRAFT*

1982 Fieldwork at Red Bay, Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1981*, Annual Report No.2, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 56-67.

1982 *1982 Excavations at Broom Point, A Palaeo-Eskimo site in Gros Morne National Park*. Unpublished report prepared for Parks Canada, Atlantic Region and Gros Morne National Park. **Federal**

1983 *Letters regarding sites on Upper Humber and Deer Lake*.

1982 *Environmental Preview Report - Shambler's Cove*.

1983 *An HROA of the proposed St. Anthony Airport: A Stage I impact study*.

1983 *Archaeological Resources along the Cat Arm-Corner Brook Transmission Line*.

1983 *DRAFT Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador – 1982*.

1983 Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador - 1982. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1982*, Annual Report No.3, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 95-117.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1983 Contract Archaeology at Memorial University. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1982*, Annual Report No. 3. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 57-75.

1983 *DRAFT Contract Archaeology at Memorial University.*

1983 *Proposed Red Bay Highway Relocation Red Bay, Labrador South, Stage I, HROA*. Unpublished report submitted to Planning Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador.

1983 *Excavations at Shambler's Cove - 1982: A Stage 3 Impact Report*. Unpublished report submitted to the Department of Transportation. **82.07**

1984 *DRAFT Archaeological Resources in the Proposed Outer Ring Road, St. John's Area. Prepared for D.O.T., Province of Newfoundland and Labrador*

1984 *Archaeological Resources in the Proposed Outer Ring Road, St. John's Area*. Prepared for D.O.T., Province of Newfoundland and Labrador

1984 *DRAFT 1983 Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador.*

1984 1983 Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1983*, Annual Report No.4, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 70-81.

1984 *Maritime Provinces Prehistory*

1985 *The Archaeology of a Pond. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association Winnipeg, Manitoba April 27, 1985*

1985 1984 Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1984*, Annual Report No.5, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 224-247.

1985 Looking for the Colony of Avalon. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1983*, Annual Report No. 4. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 378-397.

1986 *Corner Brook Pulp And Paper Proposed Timber Harvesting In The Little Grand Lake Area A Stage 1 Historic Resources Overview Assessment Conducted under Archaeological Research Permit 85-26 Prepared for: Northland Associates, Ltd. 42 Powers Court St. John's*

1986 *Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador - 1986.*

1986 *Excavations at Ferryland, Newfoundland - 1986.*

1986 Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador 1985. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1985*, Annual Report No.6, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 150-158.

1986 Salvage Excavations in the City of St. John's. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 233-236.

1986 *Upper Humber/Main River Wood Harvesting Operation Environmental Impact Statement: Archaeological Survey Report*

1987 The World's First Oil Boom. *Archaeology*, Jan-Feb, pp 50-55.

1987 European-Native Contacts in the Strait of Belle Isle, Labrador. In *Between Greenland and America Cross-Cultural Contacts and the Environment in the Baffin Bay Area* pgs. 61-74

1987 *1987 Fieldwork at Red Bay, Labrador. 18 pages 87.03*

1987 *1987 Fieldwork at Red Bay, Labrador. 13 pages 87.03*

1987 *Basque Whalers in Southern Labrador 1540-1610*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1987 *Prehistoric People of Newfoundland and Labrador*

1988 *Archaeology at Red Bay, Labrador 1988. 88.08*

1988 *Prehistory of Atlantic Canada*. Manuscript

1988 *Public Archaeology: an example from Red Bay, Labrador*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Archaeological Association.

1988b *A Stage 1 HROA of the Proposed Petit Forte Road*. Unpublished report submitted to Policy, Research and Planning Division, Department of Transportation, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador. **88.07**

1988 *Historic Resources at Island Pond: A Stage 1 HROA of the Proposed Island Pond Hydroelectric Development*. Unpublished report submitted to Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro.

1988a *Historic Resources Along the Sunnyside to Salt Pond Transmission Line: A Stage 1 HROA*. A Report prepared for Newfoundland Hydro. **88.27**

1988 Basques Whalers in Southern Labrador, 1540-1610. In *Historic Newfoundland and Labrador* by L. E. F English.

1988d *Archaeological Resources at Isle aux Morts, Newfoundland: A Stage 1 and Stage 2 Historic Resources Impact Assessment and Management Summary*. Prepared for Public Works Canada, under Historic Resources Division Permit **88.20**.

1988 Wet Sites Archaeology At Red Bay, Labrador in *Wet Site Archaeology* Edited By Barbara A. Purdy.

1989 *Historic Resources Along the Proposed Seal Cove to Bottom Waters Transmission Line. 89.11*.

1989 *A Glimpse at the Colony of Avalon*.

1989 Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador - 1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador 1986*, Annual Report No.7, edited by Thomson, J.S. and C. Thomson; Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 213-237.

1989 Main River/Sop's Island Environmental Impact assessment. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986, Annual Report No. 7*. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 242-249.

1989 Excavations at Ferryland, Newfoundland-1986. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1986*, Annual Report No. 7. Edited by J. Callum Thomson and Jane-Sproull Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 296-307.

1989 *Excavations at Red Bay, Labrador 1989. 89.10*

1989 *Little Grand Lake Wood Harvesting Operation: Environmental Impact Statement*. (Historic Resources Portion)

1990 *Archaeology at Red Bay, Labrador, 1990. 90.03*

1991 *Rose Blanche Brook Hydro Development. 91.19*

1991 *Archaeology in Southern Labrador -- 1991. 91.05*

1991 The Archaic Period in the Maritime Provinces. *Prehistoric Archaeology in the Maritime Provinces: Past & Present Research*. Reports in Archaeology No.8. Edited by M. Deal & S. Blair.

1991 *The Maritime Archaic Tradition: Museum Notes Information Sheets From The Newfoundland Museum*. No. 12.

1992 Some Speculations On Language And Prehistory In Newfoundland And Labrador. Paper present at the *Atlantic Canada Studies Conference*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

1992 *Archaeology at Red Bay, Labrador - 1992 (Peter's Brook; Tracy Road).* **92.14**

1993 *The Ferryland Archaeology Project: Summary of 1993 Activities.* **93.01**

1993 Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Newfoundland Studies*, 9(2): 294-310.

1993 *Interpreting L'Anse Amour and Southern Labrador Prehistory.* Unpublished internal report submitted to Department of Tourism and Culture.

1993 *Archaeology and Cultural Tourism in Newfoundland and Labrador SAA Annual Meeting 1993, St. Louis.*

1994 *Survey at Pynn's Brook, Deer Lake, Newfoundland.* **94.25**

1994 *Archaeology at Ferryland, 1994.* **94.02**

1996 *Archaeological Resources in the Come By Chance and St. Mary's Bay areas. A preliminary assessment prepared for the BAE Newplan Group.*

1996 *Preliminary Comments on Archaeological Sites at Bird Cove, Newfoundland.* **96.04**

1996 *Excavations at Ferryland, 1996.* **96.16**

1996 Archaeology at Ferryland, Newfoundland 1936-1995. *Avalon Chronicles*, 1:21-42.

1997 Ferryland 1997 - See Carter, Gaulton and Tuck entry **97.26**

1999 *Spingle cache letter*

1999 *From the Dig Ferryland Newsletter Volume 1 No. 3*

2002 *Historic Resources at the Former St. May's Church Property (CjAe-48), Southside Road, St. John's. A Stage 2 Historic Resources Assessment and Management Impact Summary prepared under permit 02.54.*

2005 *Archaeology at Red Bay, Labrador: 1978-1992.* (ON CD)

2007 *Interim Report: Archaeology at Ferryland – 2006.* **06.20**

## Tuck, James & Auger, Reginald

1982 *Excavations at a Dorset Eskimo Site at Broom Point, Western Newfoundland.* Preliminary Report Submitted to Parks Canada, Atlantic Region, Halifax and Gros Morne National Park. **Federal**

## Tuck, James A. & Carol F. Krol

1985 *Palaeo-Eskimo Occupations at Broom Point, Gros Morne National Park, Newfoundland. A Final report prepared for Parks Canada, Atlantic Region and Gros Morne National Park.* **Federal 1984**

## Tuck, James A. & Douglas Robbins

1986 A Glimpse at the Colony of Avalon. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 237-249.

## Tuck, James A. & William Fitzhugh

1983 Palaeo-Eskimo Traditions of Newfoundland-Labrador: Re-Appraisal. CAA Paper

1986 Palaeo-Eskimo Traditions of Newfoundland-Labrador: Re-Appraisal. *Palaeo-Eskimo Cultures in Newfoundland, Labrador and Ungava.* Reports in Archaeology No. 1, Memorial University of Newfoundland, pp 161-167.

1986 *Palaeo-Eskimo Traditions of Newfoundland-Labrador Re-Appraisal DRAFT #1*

1986 *Palaeo-Eskimo Traditions of Newfoundland-Labrador Re-Appraisal DRAFT #2*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Tuck, James A. & Barry Gaulton

2002 *Archaeology at Ferryland 1998-2000.*

2003 *Newsletter Submission 2003: Archaeology at Ferryland 2003. 03.23*

2013 Lord Baltimore's Mansion: the evolution of a 17<sup>th</sup>-century manor. In *A Glorious Empire: Archaeology and the Tudor-Stuart Atlantic World. Essays in Honor of Ivor Noël Hume*. Edited by Eric C Klingelhofer.

## Tuck, James A. & Robert Grenier

1981 A 16th-Century Basque Whaling Station in Labrador. *Scientific American*, 245(5): 180-190.

1989 *Red Bay, Labrador World Whaling Capital A.D. 1550-1600.* St. John's, NF.: Atlantic Archaeology Ltd.

## Tuck, James A. & Peter Pope

1998 *Stage 1 HROA - Signal Hill Geology Museum - Preliminary Research.*

## Tuck, James A., & Robert McGhee (also see McGhee and Tuck entries)

1973 *1973 Field work in the Strait of Belle Isle region.*

1974 *Report on Canada Council Grant #S-75-1613 Archaeology of the Strait of Belle Isle Region, Labrador.* Unpublished report for Canada Council.

1975 *DRAFT Archaic Cultures in the Strait of Belle Isle Region, Labrador.*

1975 Archaic Cultures in the Strait of Belle Isle Region, Labrador. *Arctic Anthropology* XII-2, pp 76-91.

1975 *Belle Isle Archaeological Project, 1975.*

1976 An Archaic Indian Burial Mound in Labrador. *Scientific American* 235(5):122-129.

1983 Sea Mammal Dates: Science or Science Fiction? *The Quarterly Review Of Archaeology, Volume 4, Number 2*

## Tuck, James A. & Ralph Pastore

1985 A Nice Place to Visit, but.... Prehistoric Human Extinctions on the Island of Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1985

## Tuck, J.A. & S.M. Jekic

1982 *Report on Human Skeletal and Archaeological Remains from Northeast of Davis Inlet, Labrador.* R.C.M.P. File Number 81-B-1802. (SEE RCMP)

## Tucker, Ephraim W.

1839 *Five Months in Labrador and Newfoundland: During the Summer of 1838.*

## Tucker, Kathleen

2009 *St. Anthony Basin Resources Inc. 6 Oral History Project 2009 NorthBoatHr*

## Tucker, Wayne & Corey Hutchings

2018 *Archaeological Survey Results, North Side of Trans Labrador Highway at L'Anse Diable 18.18.*

## Tucker, Grant & W. Francis Piercy

1977 *An Historical and Sociological Survey of Winterton Second Edition 2016.*

## Tudor, Corina A.

2013 *Geophysical Investigations At The Dorset Palaeo Eskimo Site Of Phillip's Garden, Port Au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland.* MA, MUN

## Tulk, Janice Esther

2008 *"Our Strength Is Ourselves": Identity, Status, And Cultural Revitalization Among The M'kmaq In Newfoundland.* MA, MUN.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Turgeon, Laurier

1990 Basque-Amerindian Trade in the Saint Lawrence During the Sixteenth Century: New Documents, New Perspectives. *Man in the Northeast*, 40, Fall 1990

## Turnbull, Chris

1978 2000 Year Old Indian Heritage Revealed: The Augustine Burial Mound. *Le Nouveau - New Brunswick*, Vol.3, Nos. 2 & 3, 1978

1988 Reflections on a Ground Slate Bayonet Fragment from the Tantramar Marsh, Upper Bay of Fundy. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology*, 12.

## Turner, Lucien M.

1894 Ethnology Of The Ungava District, Hudson Bay Territory. Smithsonian Institution-Bureau Of Ethnology. *Eleventh Annual Report Of The Bureau Of Ethnology To The Secretary Of The Smithsonian Institution 1889-'90*.

## Twillingate Sun

1887 *Fogo Discovery*.

1887 *An interesting Discovery at Fogo*.

1888 *Relic of a Red Indian*.

## Tysell, Mackenzie

1998 *Gull Arm 1, HdCg-19 A Maritime Archaic Temporary Habitation Site and Lithic Assemblage*. Unpublished report prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, Internship Program, National Museum of Natural History.

## Unglik, Henry

1987 *Metallurgical Investigations of Modified Iron and Steel Iron Objects of European Origin from a Beothuk Indian Site, Boyd's Cove, Newfoundland*.

## United Kingdom Institute for Conservation

n.d. *First Aid For Finds*.

## Upton, L.F.S.

1977 The Extermination of the Beothucks of Newfoundland. *The Canadian Historical Review*, June, 1977

1978 The Beothucks: Questions and Answers. *Acadiensis*, 7(2), pgs. 150-155

## Vallis, F.L.

1974 *November 14 Letter from Historic Sites to Mrs. E.L. Ball re Exploits Island Graveyards*.

## Vanstone, James W.

1982 *The Speck Collection of Montagnais Material Culture from the Lower St. Lawrence Drainage, Quebec*. Fieldiana Anthropology, New Series, No. 5.

1985 *Material Culture of the Davis Inlet and Barren Ground Naskapi: The William Duncan Strong Collection*. Fieldiana Anthropology, New Series, No. 7.

## Vaughan, C. J.

1986 Ground-penetrating radar surveys used in archaeological investigations. *Geophysics*, 51(3) P. 595-604

## Venovcevs, Anatolijs

2013 *North America's First Contact: Norse-Inuit Relations*.

2014 *Interim Report: Big Mussel Pond 1 site (CgAj-03), Permit No. 14.46*

2015 Big Mussel Pond 1 Site (CgAj-03) Preliminary Survey. In *Provincial Archaeology Office Review for 2014 Field Season*.

2015 Text To Sites: Challenges And Hidden Potentials Of Text-Derived Spatial Analysis. *North Atlantic Archaeology* 4, pgs. 1-16.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2016 European Winter House Investigation. *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *Newfoundland Winter House Investigation – Final Report Permit No. 14.46 & 15.10*

2016 *Farming Carbonear: Archaeological Evidence of Agriculture Activity (Appendix in POPE 2016 The Archaeology of Historic Carbonear, 2011-2013, Final Report)*

2017 *A report on the Carol Brice-Bennett Archaeology Collection from Happy Valley-Goose Bay, NL. NLAS, Community Collections Archaeological Research Project.*

2017 *Not Just Fisherfolk: Winter Housing and the Seasonal Lifeways of Rural Euro-Newfoundlanders*. MA, MUN.

2018 PAO Review.

2020 Twin Falls – Labrador’s Unruly Industrial Heritage. *PAO Review 2019*.

2022 A Contemporary Archaeology of Labrador West. *PAO Review 2021*

2023 *Vestiges of a Previous Industrial Age-A Contemporary Archaeology of Twentieth Century Single Industrial Mining Regions in the Far North*. University of Norway, PhD.

## **Venovcevs, Anatolijs & James Williamson**

2022 Twin Falls Revisited –A Survey of Labrador’s First Industrial Community. *PAO Review 2021*

## **Vera, Jose Antonio Hernandez, Juan Jose Biens Calvo, Julio Nunez Marcen, & Irune Zumalde Igartua**

1986 Basque Expedition to Labrador, 1985. *Archaeology in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1985*, Annual Report No. 6. Edited by Jane Sproull Thomson and Callum Thomson. Historic Resources Division, Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, pp 81-98.

## **Viking Bibliography**

n.d. *Good General References*.

## **Vilks, G. & P. J. Mudie**

1983 Evidence for Postglacial Paleoceanographic and Paleoclimatic Changes in Lake Melville, Labrador, Canada. *Arctic and Alpine Research*, 15:3, 307-319

## **Vincent, Sylvie**

2004 Apparent Compatibility, Real Incompatibility: Native and Western Versions of History - The Innu Example. Chapter Five in *Figured Worlds Ontological Obstacles in Intercultural Relations*. Edited by: John Clammer, Sylvie Poirier and Eric Schwimmer

## **Voisey's Bay Nickel Company Ltd.**

1996 *Environmental Baseline Workshops*.

2002 *Historic Resources Management Plan for Mine/ Concentrator Construction at Voisey's Bay*.

2003 *Voisey's Bay Mine/ Mill Project Environmental Protection Plan for Construction*.

## **von Gernet, Alexander**

2000 North American Indigenous Nicotiana Use and Tobacco Shamanism The Early Documentary Record, 1520-1660. Pp. 59-80, in Winter, J. C. (ed.), *Tobacco Use by Native North Americans Sacred Smoke and Silent Killer*.

2001 *The Origins And Early History Of The Mi'kmaq In Newfoundland An Analysis Of The Oral Traditions, Archaeological Evidence And Written Records*.

## **Von Hunnius, Tonya**

1998 *South Side Naval Cemetery Remains from St. John's, Newfoundland: 1725-1825*.

## **Wade, Hannah**

2024 *Imports, Identity, and Identification: Re-examining a Collection of Artifacts from an Eighteenth-Century English Merchant Vessel in Trinity Harbour*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

Honours Thesis, MUN.

## Waddell, Peter

1982 *Pump Remains of the 1565 Spanish Basque Whaler San Juan*. Paper Presented to the Thirteenth Conference in Underwater Archaeology January 7-10, 1982 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

1994 Long range shipwreck timber storage. *Bulletin Australian Institute for Maritime Archaeology*, 18 (1): 1-4.

2006 *72M 2005 Shipwreck Reburial – Red Bay National Historic Park*.

## Wadden, Marie

n.d. *Local Heroes: Ancestral Land (O'Brien Farm)*.

## Wagar, Melanie & Colin P. Laroque

2013 *A Dendroarcheological Analysis of a Ship's Knee, New Brunswick, Canada*.

## Wainwright, Ian

1978 *Cross-sectional analysis of fragment of glass goblet. (Red Bay)*

## Walker, Iain C.

n.d. Nineteenth-Century Clay Tobacco Pipes In Canada. *Ontario Archaeology* No.16.

1971 *The Bristol Clay Tobacco-Pipe Industry*.

1971 *An Archaeological Study of Clay Pipes from the King's Bastion, Fortress of Louisbourg*. Canadian Historic Sites: Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History- No. 2 (Filed electronic copy under Canadian Historic Sites: Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History- No. 2)

1977 *Clay Tobacco-pipes, with Particular Reference to the Bristol Industry, Parts 1-4*. Volume 11 of History and archaeology

## Wallace, Birgitta

n.d. *L'Anse Aux Meadows And Vinland, An Abandoned Experiment*.

n.d. *The Quest for America: Some Points of Controversy*.

1970 Norristown: Norse Finds in America. *Encyclopaedia Americana*, 1970 ed.' Vol. 20

1977 *The Norse in Newfoundland*.

1977 The 1976 Excavations at L'Anse aux Meadows. *Research Bulletin: National Historic Parks and Sites Branch*, No. 67 (Nov). Parks Canada.

1982 *Vikings in the West: Viking Hoaxes*.

1982 *Further Developments in Research on Native and Norse Occupations at L'Anse aux Meadows*.

1986 *The Norse Atlantic Saga: Being the Norse Voyages of discovery and Settlement to Iceland, Greenland, and North America*.

1989 *Native occupations at L'Anse aux Meadows*. DRAFT

1989 *Native occupations at L'Anse aux Meadows*.

1991 *The Vikings in North America: Myth and Reality*.

1991 L'Anse aux Meadows: Gateway to Vinland. *The Norse of the North Atlantic, ACTA Archaeologica*, Vol.61

1991 *L'Anse aux Meadows: Excavating the Past*.

1992 *Resultaten av de senare grävningarna vid L'Anse aux Meadows, and Vikingernes sejlands til Nordamerika*.

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2000 Vinland s Place in the Viking World. In *Full Circle: First Contact, Vikings and Skraelings In Newfoundland and Labrador*. Newfoundland Museum. K. McAleese (ed).

2001 *Norse Expansion into North America.*

2003 *An Old Ship Plank and Other Lessons Learnt from Archaeology: Report on the Excavation at L'Anse aux Meadows National Historic Site, September 3-8, 2002.*

2003 *St. Paul's Inlet - the Norse Hóp Site? Report on Newfoundland/Labrador Archaeological Permit 02.40.*

2003 The Norse in Newfoundland: L'Anse aux Meadows and Vinland. *Newfoundland Studies* 19(1): 5-43.

2009 L'Anse Aux Meadows, Leif Eriksson's Home in Vinland. Norse Greenland: Selected Papers from the Hvalsey Conference 2008. *Journal of the North Atlantic, Special Volume* 2:114–125

2011 Chapter 44 - The Discovery Of Vinland. *The Viking World*, Edited by Stefan Brink in collaboration with Neil Price. Pgs. 604-612.

2014 *Situating L'Anse aux Meadows in the Vinland Sagas.*

**Wallace, Dillon**

1905 The Lure of the Labrador Wild.

**Wallach, Efraim**

2019 Inference from absence: the case of archaeology. *Palgrave Communications* 5:94.

**Walley, Meghan**

2017 *Bone Analysis Kamestastin Sites Mistassini GICs-08 and Nipigon Atik GICs-21 Calcined Bone.*

2018 *Examining Precontact Inuit Gender Complexity And Its Discursive Potential For LGBTQ2S+ And Decolonization Movements.* MA, MUN.

**Walsh, David**

1980 *The Intriguing Waters of Newfoundland.* Jesperson Printing Ltd: St. John's.

**Walton, Penelope**

1985 *Dyes on textiles from the 16th century Basque whaling station at Red Bay, Labrador.*

**Ward, William Arthur**

2015 *My Newfoundland Kayak Experience.* (PDF of website)

**Warren, Francis, J.**

1966 *The Beothucks or Red Indians of Newfoundland.*

**Watkins, H. G.**

1930 River Exploration In Labrador By Canoe And Dog Sledge: A paper read at the Evening Meeting of the Society on 4 November 1929. *The Geographical Journal, Vol LXXV No. 2*

**Watkins, Joe**

2000 Writing Unwritten History: An archaeologist and American Indian walks the tightrope of a double life. *Archaeology*, Nov./Dec.:36-41.

**Waugh, F. W.**

1925 The Naskopi Indians Of Labrador And Their Neighbors. *Womens Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa, vol IX*

**Way, Jacob Edson**

1978 *An Osteological Analysis of a Late Thule/Early Historic Labrador Eskimo Population.* Unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Toronto.

**Weaver, Martin**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2001 *The conservation of the ruins of Fort Townshend St. John's Newfoundland.* Unpublished conservation study.

## Webb, Emily

2006 *Cranial Asymmetry in Newfoundland Maritime Archaic and Colonial-Era European Skeletal Populations: An examination of developmental stability and the impact of muscular activity on cranial morphological variation.* MUN, Hons.

## Webb, Jeff

2008 What if the Beothuk Were Still Here? *Newfoundland Quarterly*, 101(1):14.

2017 A Few Fabulous Fragments: Historical Methods in James P. Howley's *The Beothucks in Social History*, 50 (101)

## Webber, Alika Podolinsky

1977 The healing Vision: Naskapi Natutshikans. *Stones, bones, and skin. Ritual And Shamanic Art.* An artscanada book.

## Webber, David

1964 *Skinner's Fencibles, The Royal Newfoundland Regiment 1795-1802*

1968 *Hayes Battery.*

## Webber, David & Beardsley, J. H.

1966 *Visit To L'Anse Aux Meadows Viking Site For Department of Provincial Affairs, Government of NF and Lab.: Inspection of the site and Recommendations for its Future Maintenance, Protection and Development.*

## Webber, George

n.d. *The Last of the Aborigines: A Poem founded on Facts.*

## Weedon, G.C.

2003 *Expedition Deep Freeze, 20 Jul-10 Aug 2003. RAF Lyneham Sub Aqua Club Post Expedition Report.*

2004 *Expedition Deep Freeze, 2004.*

## Wells, Doug

2012 The Wreck of the Resolute. *Down Homer*, pgs. 121-122.

## Wells, E.D. & F.C. Pollett

1983 *Peatlands.*

## Wells, Lisa Janice

2002 *Newfoundland Shipwrecks in the Late Nineteenth Century: Communities and Their Response (With Special Reference to Trepassey and Harbour Grace).* MA, MUN

## Wells, Karen

2011 Change Islands Couple Makes Rare Find. In *The Pilot*.

## Wells, Patricia

1988 *An Analysis of the Butchery Practices of Two Palaeo-eskimo Groups.* Honours Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's.

2002 *An Analysis of Faunal Remains from Two Groswater Palaeoeskimo Sites at Port au Choix, Northwestern Newfoundland: Phillip's Garden West (EeBi-11) and Phillip's Garden East (EeBi-01).* MA, MUN (ON CD)

2003 *The Development of historic Resources as Tourist Attractions in Ireland: Lessons for the Tourism Industry in Newfoundland and Labrador.*

2003 *PAO Newsletter Submission, 2003: Port aux Choix Archaeology Project Field Season 2003. 03.07, 03.19*

2005 Animal Exploitation and Season of Occupation at the Groswater Palaeoeskimo Site of Phillip's Garden West. *Newfoundland and Labrador Studies* 20, 1

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2007 *Twillingate Daily logs.*

2009 Constructed Seascapes of Newfoundland Inshore Fishers: a Model for Precontact Small Scale Societies. In *On the Track of the Thule Culture from Bering Strait to East Greenland Proceedings of the SILA Conference "The Thule Culture - New Perspectives in Inuit Prehistory"* Copenhagen, Oct. 26<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup>, 2006. Papers in Honour of Hans Christian Gulløv. Edited by Bjarne Grønnow

2011 Chapter 4 Ritual Activity and the Formation of Faunal Assemblages at Two Groswater Palaeoeskimo Sites at Port au Choix. M.A.P. Renouf (ed.), *The Cultural Landscapes of Port au Choix*.

2012 *Social Life And Technical Practice: An Analysis Of The Osseous Tool Assemblage At The Dorset Palaeoeskimo Site Of Phillip's Garden, Newfoundland.* Ph.D, MUN.

2016 Archaeological Investigations At Phillip's Garden (EeBi-01) 2015: A Report On The Excavation Of A Late Phase Dwelling. *PAO Review 2015*.

2016 *HRA: French Bread Oven Site, Old Port Au Choix, Newfoundland And Labrador.* **16.31**

2018 Some Unique Bone, Antler and Ivory Artefacts from Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1), a Dorset Paleo-Inuit Settlement in Northwestern Newfoundland. *Arctic*, 71(3), pp. 355-359

2021 *Documentary Catalogue, Port Au Choix National Historic Site 2021 Preliminary Inventory Results*

**Wells, Patricia & Robert Anstey**

2010 *HRIA (Stage 2) of a Proposed Parking lot Construction in Forteau, Labrador.* **09.28**

**Wells, Patricia & Dominique Lavers**

2016 *The Excavation Of Dwelling Feature 437 At Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1), Port Au Choix National Historic Site: Report Of The 2015 Field Season*

**Wells, Patricia & M.A.P. Renouf**

2008 *Archaeological Survey Report, Back Harbour North Twillingate Island 2007.* **07.10 & 07.10.01**

2014 Dorset Sled-Shoe Design and Cold Season Transport at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1), Northwestern Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 51(1), pp. 1-23.

**Wells, Patricia J., M. A. P Renouf, & Tim Rast**

2014 Dorset Culture Bone and Antler Tool Reproductions Using Replica Lithics: Report on the Identification of Some Possible Manufacture Traces on Osseous Tools from Phillip's Garden, Newfoundland. In *Canadian Journal of Archaeology/Journal Canadien d'Archéologie* 38:394-423.

**Wells, P.J., M.A.P. Renouf, C. Tudor, and D. Lavers**

2012 The 2011 Field Season at Phillip's Garden (EeBi-1), Port Au Choix National Historic Site. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2011 Archaeology Review*.

2012 *The Re-Excavation Of House 10 And Geophysical Survey At Phillip's Garden, Port Au Choix National Historic Site:Report Of The 2011 Field Season*

**Wells, P.J., M.A.P Renouf, F. Dussault, J. Miszaniec, D. Lavers and C.E. Robinson**

2014 *Archaeological Investigations At Phillip's Garden 2013: A Program To Recover Chronological, Entomological And Fuel Charcoal Data.*

2014 Archaeological Investigations at Phillip's Garden 2013: A Program to Recover Chronological, Entomological, And Fuel Charcoal Data. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

**Westlake, Brian**

1964 Ice Survey 1962-63. *Field Research in Labrador-Ungava. McGill Subarctic Research Papers* 18:37-48, Montreal.

**Westley, Kieran**

2008 *Intertidal Survey Report, Back Harbour, North Twillingate Island 2008.* **08.05**

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Westley, Kieran, Trevor Bell, Priscilla Renouf & Lev Tarasov

2008 *Impact assessment of ongoing and future sea-level change on coastal archaeological resources around Newfoundland*

2011 Impact Assessment of Current and Future Sea-Level Change on Coastal Archaeological Resources—Illustrated Examples from Northern Newfoundland, *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, 6:3, 351-374.

## Wenner, C.G.

1947 Pollen Diagrams from Labrador. *Geografiska Annaler* 29(1-2):

## Wetzel, Michael G.

1995 *Decolonizing Ktaqmkuk: M'Kmau History.*

## Weyers, Christian

2009 *Basque Traces in the Toponymy of Newfoundland and Various Coasts of Atlantic Canada*. Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of Onomastic Sciences, York University.

## Whalen, Calvin

1996 *Flower's Cove Whale Bone.*

## Whalen, David J.

1990 *Just One Interloper After Another. An Unabridged, Unofficial, Unauthorized History Of The Labrador Straits.*

## Wheatley, Kendra

2003 *L'Anse Amour: Summary of trip on July 12-13, 2003.*

2003 *Different Groswater Places: A Small Site in a Sheltered Cove in Port au Choix*. Thesis proposal

2004 *A Report of the 2003 Field Season at the Party Site (EeBi-30) in Port au Choix, Newfoundland. 03.07* (ON CD)

2004 *The Party Site (Eebi-30) and Beyond- An Interpretation of Groswater Mobility and Landscape from Port Au Choix, NL.* MA, MUN.

## Wheeler, Everett Pepperell

1930 Journeys About Nain: Winter Hunting with the Labrador Eskimo. *Geographical Review*, 20(3): 454-468.

1935 The Nain-Okak Section of Labrador. *Geographical Review*, 25(2): 240-254.

1938 Topographical Notes on a Journey across Labrador. *Geographical Review*, 28:475-481.

1953 List of Labrador Eskimo Place Names. *National Museum Of Canada Bulletin* No. 131

## Whiffen, Glen

2021 Medium matters: Ryerson professor assembling pieces of the Beothuk story in documentary *Saltwire.com*

## Whiffen, Bruce

2022 *Excerpt from Facebook post RE Moggbeggar burials.*

## Whitburn, T. (Ed.)

1870 *Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land. As described by Captain Richard Whitbourne, Exmouth, Devon, 1622.*

## Whitby, Barbara

n.d. *Information Archaeological Sites & Artifacts in Placentia Bay.*

1963 *The Beothucks: A Portrayal of their Background from Traditional Sources.*

1966 *Looking at Newfoundland: The Beothucks and Other Primitive Peoples.*

2014 *Background Notes Explaining How I Came to Meet With the Ingstads in Summer 1963. (Correspondence w/ Whitaker & Harp)*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2015 *Mail: Ferryland Pipes.*

## Whitehead, Ruth

1988? *The Protohistoric Overview (Archaeology in the Maritimes, 1988?)*

1988 *Micmac, Maliseet, Beothuk Collections in Great Britain. Nova Scotia Museum, Curatorial Report Number 62.*

1991 The Protohistoric Period in the Maritime Provinces. *Prehistoric Archaeology in the Maritime Provinces: Past and Present Research.* edited by Michael Deal & Susan Blair.

1991 *The Old Man Told Us: Excerpts from Mikman History 1500-1950.*

1993 *Nova Scotia: The Protohistoric Period 1500-1630. Four Micmac Sites; Oak Island BICu-2,3, Northport BICx-1, Pictou BkCp-1, Avonport BgDb-6. Curatorial Report Number 75*

## Whiteway, Louise Dr.

1971 The Story of Musgrave Harbour. *The Newfoundland Quarterly*, LXVIII (2), Summer 1971

## Whitlam, Robert

1981 *Models of Coastal Adaptation: The Northwest Coast & Maritimes.*

## White, Lori

2001 *Human Remains at a Sixteenth-Century Basque Whaling Station in Red Bay, Labrador A Physical Anthropological Study.* Thesis Proposal

2007 *Leslie Hynes WH Burial Correspondence.*

2010 *Final Report for Schooner Cove, Labrador Straits Archaeological Assessment and Survey.* **10.34**

2015 *The Saddle Island Cemetery: A Study Of Whalers At A Sixteenth-Century Basque Whaling Station In Red Bay, Labrador.* MA, MUN

## White, R. (compiler)

1904 *List of Wrecks on the Coast of Newfoundland to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 1903.*

## White, Calvin, Hailey Burroughs, Mary Elsa (Dale) Young & Ivan White

2016 *Flat Bay Mi'kmaq Traditional Land Use and Occupancy Study Preliminary Findings*

## Whitten, Elizabeth

2016 On the Trail of the Beothuk. *Downhome*, Nov. 2016.

## Whitridge, Peter

1999 The Prehistory of Inuit and Yupik Whale Use. *Revista de Arqueología Americana* No. 16, pp. 99-154

2001 Zen Fish: A Consideration of the Discordance between Artifactual and Zooarchaeological Indicators of Thule Inuit Fish Use. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 20(1):3-72.

2002 Landscapes, houses, bodies, things: A place and the archaeology of the Inuit imaginary. Paper presented in the symposium *Reconstructing a Sense of Place*, organized by Brenda Bowser, at the 67th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Denver.

2002 Social and Ritual Determinants of Whale Bone Transport at a Classic Thule Winter Site in the Canadian Arctic. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, 12: 65–75.

2003 *Newsletter Submission 2003: Summary of 2003 fieldwork at Nachvak Fjord.* **03.16**

2004 *Archaeological Research at Nachvak Fjord, Northern Labrador, July-August 2003.* **03.16**

2004 Landscapes, Houses, Bodies, Things- “Place” and the Archaeology of Inuit Imaginaries. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, 11(2), p. 213-250

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2005 *Archaeological Research at Nachvak Fiord, Northern Labrador, July-August 2004. 04.30*

2006 *Archaeological Research at Nachvak Fiord, Northern Labrador, July-August 2005. 05.39*

2008 *Archaeological Reconnaissance at St. John's Harbour, June-July 2007.*

2008 Reimagining the Iglu- Modernity and the Challenge of the Eighteenth Century Labrador Inuit Winter House. *Archaeologies- Journal of the World Archaeological Congress* 4(2) p. 288-309.

2012 *The sound of contact: historic Inuit music-making in northern Labrador.* Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology, St. John's, October 4-6, 2012.

2012 Invented places: Environmental imaginaries and the Inuit colonization of Labrador. In *Settlement, Subsistence, and Change Among the Labrador Inuit: The Nunatsiavummiut Experience*, edited by David Natcher, Lawrence Felt and Andrea Procter, pp. 43-60. University of Manitoba Press, Winnipeg.

2013 The imbrication of human and animal paths: An arctic case study. In *Relational Archaeologies: Humans, Animals, Things*, edited by Christopher Watts, pp. 228-244. Routledge, New York.

2014 2013 Survey at North Arm, Saglek Bay. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review*.

2015 The sound of contact: Early historic Inuit music-making in northern Labrador. *North Atlantic Archaeology* 4:17-42.

2016 *Chapter 35 Classic Thule [Classic Precontact Inuit] (Uncorrected Proof)*

2016 5 Inuksuk, Sled Shoe, Place Name Past Inuit Ethnogeographies in *Marking the Land Hunter-Gatherer Creation of Meaning in their Environment*. Edited by William A. Lovis and Robert Whallon

2016 Fractal Worlds: An Archaeology of Nested Spatial Scales. *Arctic* 69(1), pgs 1 – 10

2019 Archaeological Investigations at Kivalekh (Okak 1; HjCl-01), Northern Labrador, July-August 2018. *PAO Review 2018*.

## Whitridge, Peter & James Woollett

2009 *Project 5 - Inuit Households in Northern Labrador. Dynamic Inuit Societies in Arctic History: An International Polar Year Project.* <http://ipy.utoronto.ca/5%20Inuit%20Households/5%20Inuit%20Households.html>

## Wicks, John

1998 *Salvage Archaeology at the Civic Centre Site, New Gower Site, St. John's, NF 98.40.*

1998 Seventeenth-and Eighteenth-Century Bottle Seals from Ferryland, Newfoundland. *Avalon Chronicles*, 3:99-108.

1998 *Newfoundland Bottles And Stoneware.*

1999 *Artifacts from Cupids: Hope Dave's Property (CjAb-18).*

1999 *Site Monitoring: Convention Centre/Waldegrave Parking Lot 99.39.*

1999 *Seventeenth and Eighteenth - Century Bottle glass from Ferryland, Newfoundland. MA, MUN (ON CD)*

1999 *Down in the Dumps: Site Monitoring at the CN and Irving Properties, Water Street West. 99.42.*

2002 *Newfoundland Bottles and Stoneware: 1660-1970.*

2003 *Pre-Construction Site Monitoring: Regional Arts Centre, Ferryland. 03.53*

2003 *Identifying Glass Bottles. NAHOP Artifact Studies 2.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2004 *Stage 1 HROA Proposed Humber River Estates Resort Development, Deer Lake, Newfoundland. 04.37*

2004 *Stage 1 HROA Proposed Commercial – Retail Land Development, Deer Lake, Newfoundland. 04.37*

2005 *Stage 1 HROA Taylor Estates, Little Harbour, Deer Lake, Newfoundland. 05.54*

2006 *Archaeological Assessment Former Standard Manufacturing Property, 47 Duckworth Street, St. John's NL. 06.33*

## **Wilcoxon, Larry**

1978 *Thule-Inuit Archaeological Investigations in the Vicinity of Nain, Labrador.* Unpublished proposal submitted to Doctoral Dissertation Research Program, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

1978 *February 28 - March 6 Letters Wilcoxon & Wildlife re Collection of Bones*

## **Wilkerson, Corinne D., Shane P. Mahoney & Steven M. Carr**

2018 Post-glacial recolonization of insular Newfoundland across the Strait of Belle Isle gave rise to an endemic subspecies of woodland caribou, *Rangifer tarandus terranova* (Bangs, 1896): evidence from mtDNA haplotypes. *Genome* 61: 575–585

## **Wilkinson, Paul F.**

2006 *LABMAG IRON ORE PROJECT HROA – Stage 1 (2006): Implications of refinement of corridors for Linear Infrastructure and Abandonment of Pointe-Noire as a Candidate site for the Pellet Plant.*

## **Willett, Larry, T.**

1987 *Sites Found Near Tinker Harbour, Labrador, 1987 Survey.*

## **Williams, Duncan**

2018 PAO Review.

2019 *'A Large House On The Downs': Household Archaeology And Middle-Class Gentility In Early 19th-Century Ferryland, Newfoundland.* MA, MUN.

## **Williams, Glyndwr**

1966 James Clouston's Journey: Across the Labrador Peninsula in 1820. *The Beaver: Magazine Of The North*, pgs 4-15.

## **Williams, Maureen K.**

1992 *Conservation Treatment of Burial # 60 from Red Bay, Labrador. Canadian Conservation Institute Report.*

## **Williamson, James**

2020 Photogrammetric Surveys in the Exploits River Valley. *PAO Review 2019*.

2020 Photogrammetric Measurement of Erosion at the Sabbath Point Beothuk Site in Central Newfoundland, Canada. *Sustainability*, 12

2022 Surveying problems in the photogrammetry of Beothuk house-pits. *PAO Review 2021*

2022 *A trip to Boyd's Cove to 'Take Some Pretty Pictures': Preliminary Report on Permit 22.46*

2023 A trip to Boyd's Cove with a drone. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review*.

## **Williamson, James, Jeffrey Speller & Natasha Jones**

2021 Surveys of Beothuk house-pits in 2020. *PAO Review 2020*.

## **Williamson, Tony**

1996 *Seeing the Land is Seeing Ourselves Final Report Labrador Inuit Association Issues Scoping Project*

1997 *From Sina to Sikujáluk: Our Footprint. Mapping Inuit Environmental Knowledge in the Nain district of northern Labrador.*

## **Willis, John (ed)**

2017 *Tu Sais, Mon Vieux Jean-Pierre Essays on the Archaeology and History of New France and Canadian Culture in Honour of Jean-Pierre Chrestien*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

## Willmore, Chris

2022 *Newfoundland in International Context Revised and Expanded Edition, Summer 2022*

## Wills, Richard

2009 *Detailed Report of Investigation of Case WII-169 (Site Ca-00007) Conducted During Joint Field Activity 08-1ca in Newfoundland, Canada. 08.34*

## Wilmeth, Roscoe

1978 *Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Dates (Revised Version)*. National Museum of Man Mercury Series, Archaeological Survey of Canada, Paper No. 77.

## Wilson, Andrea

2009 *Interim Report Nulliak Cove, N. Labrador. 08.16*

## Wilson, Sarah

2020 2019 Northern Labrador Archaeological Survey: A Landscape-Based Survey on Inuksuit. *PAO Review 2019*.

2020 *Interim Report on Archaeological Activities Conducted Under Permit NG19.04 Summer 2019*

2020 *Following Stones: Navigating the Landscape in Northern Labrador*. MA, MUN.

## Wilson, Rev. William

1866 *Newfoundland and Its Missionaries, in Two Parts. To Which Is Added A Chronological Table Of All The Important Events That Have Occurred On The Island*. (Chapter 12: Beothuk)

## Wilton, Derek H.C.

2012 *Report on the LAM-ICP-MS analysis of Arrowheads from Change islands and rhyolitic flakes from the Brimstone Head and Bloody Bay Cove regions, Newfoundland and Labrador.*

2016 Report on the MLA-SEM Examination of Two Precontact-Period Pottery Shards and Three Mud Samples from the Churchill Valley, Central Labrador. *PAO Review 2015* 14:229–239

2017 The Geological Context of the Ramah Chert. Chapter 2 In *Ramah Chert A Lithic Odyssey*. Jenneth E. Curtis and Pierre M. Desrosiers (editors). Nunavik Archaeology Monograph Series No.4

## Wintemberg, W.J.

1929 *Preliminary Report On Field Work In 1927*. National Museum of Canada, Annual Report for 1927, Bulletin 56.

1929 *Wintemberg's Accession Notes (From Penney's 1994 Report, Katalik Archaeological Survey, 1993)*.

1939 Eskimo Sites of the Dorset Culture in Newfoundland, part I. *American Antiquity*, 2: 83-103.

1940 Eskimo Sites of the Dorset Culture in Newfoundland, part II. *American Antiquity*, 5(4): 309-333

## Witthoft, John

1966 A History of Gunflints. *Pennsylvania Archaeologist*, 36 (1-2), pp. 12-49.

## Wix, Edward

1836 *Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionaries Journal*. Hans Rollman MUN Religious Studies Webpage:  
<http://www.mun.ca/rels/ang/texts/journal.htm>

## Wolfe, Kara

2013 *Culture Contact in Southern Labrador and Newfoundland's Great Northern Peninsula: An Ethnohistorical and Archaeological Approach*. MA, MUN.

## Wolff, Christopher

2002 *Interim Report, Horse Chops and Huntingdon Island, Summer 2002. 02.03*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2003 *Middle Dorset in Southern Labrador: An Examination of Three Small Sites in the Porcupine Strand Region.* MA, MUN. **02.03**

2005 *NSF Grant Proposal: PhD Thesis.*

2007 *Recent Investigations of Maritime Archaic Structures at White Point, Northern Labrador.* **06.02**

2007 *Interim Report for White Point Archaeology Project.* **06.02**

2008 *A Study of the Evolution of Maritime Archaic Households in Northern Labrador.* PhD thesis, Southern Methodist University. (ON CD)

2009 *Interim Report for Stock Cove (CkAl-3), Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.* **08.08**

2009 Studies into the Social Organization of the Maritime Archaic of Newfoundland and Labrador. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter* 16, 29-30.

2010 Subsistence, Settlement, and Prehistoric Exchange in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Arctic Studies Centre Newsletter* 17: 18-19.

2014 *Trinity Bay Chert Survey Report.* **14.19**

2018 *Interim Report for Permit 17.02: Stock Cove Archaeological Research*

2019 *Interim Report for Permit 19.15 Stock Cove (CkAl-3) Archaeological Research.*

2022 The Long houses of the Maritime Archaic Increasing Complexity or Regional Resistance. In *More than shelter from the storm : hunter-gatherer houses and the built environment*

## Wolff, Christopher, & Donald H. Holly, Jr.

2018 PAO Review.

2019 Sea Ice, Seals, and Settlement On Climate and Culture in Newfoundland and Labrador. *Human-Environmental Dynamics and the Archaeology of the Atlantic Coast of North America*, Edited by Leslie Reeder-Myers, John A. Turck, and Torben Rick, University of Florida Press.

2019 *Interim Research Report for Permit 19.14 Sabbath Point Site (DeBd-08).*

## Wolff, Christopher, Donald H. Holly, Jr. & Amanda G. Samuels

2025 The British Metal Invasion: Iron Use and Its Role in Cultural Changes Among the Beothuk of Newfoundland, Canada. In *From Hard Rock to Heavy Metal: Metal Tool Production and Use by Indigenous Hunter-Gatherers of North America*

## Wolff, Christopher, Donald H. Holly Jr., John C. Erwin, Tatiana Nomokonova, & Lindsay Swinarton

2019 The Stock Cove Site: A Large Dorset Seal-Hunting Encampment on the Coast of Southeastern Newfoundland. *Arctic Anthropology*, 56, (1) , pp. 77-95.

## Wolff, Christopher B., Donald H. Holly, Jr., Kayla Farley, Zach Huelskamp, Augustus Lovett

2023 The Maritime Archaic Occupation of Inspector Island: New Survey and Evidence. In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2022 Archaeology Review.*

## Wolff, Christopher, John Erwin, & Donald H. Holly, Jr.

2010 *Interim Report for Stock Cove Archaeology Project.* **09.03**

## Wolff, Christopher B., John Erwin, Donald H. Holly, & Tatiana Nomokonova

2011 Preliminary Analysis of Paleoeshimo Subsistence at the Stock Cove Site (CkAl-3), Trinity Bay, Newfoundland. *North Atlantic Prehistory* Vol. 2.

## Wolff, Christopher B., Donald H. Holly Jr., Frédéric Dussault, Andréanne Couture, & Taylor Testa

2014 Caught Somewhere in Time: Continuing Investigation of the Stock Cove Site (CkAl-3). In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2013 Archaeology Review.*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

**Wolff, Christopher B., Donald H. Holly, Jr., Jessica E. Watson, Amanda Samuels, Dana Yakabowskas, & Madeline Illenberg**  
2021 End of the Beginning: Preliminary Analysis of the Faunal Assemblage from the Sabbath Point Site (DeBd-8). *PAO Review 2020*.

## Wolff, Christopher B. & Tim Rast

2015 Tunuit Drums from Bylot Island: Wooden gifts from the sea. *Above & Beyond – Canada's Arctic Journal*

## Wolff, Christopher, Robert J. Speakman & William W. Fitzhugh

2014 Assessment of portable X-ray fluorescence analysis for the evaluation of slate procurement and exchange: a Maritime Archaic case study from Newfoundland and Labrador. *Open Journal of Archaeometry* 2014; volume 2: 5460, pgs 114-117.

## Wolff, Christopher B. & Thomas M. Urban

2013 A Geophysical Investigation Of The Stock Cove Site (CkAl-3). In *Provincial Archaeology Office 2012 Archaeology Review Volume 11*.

2014 Beneath the Surface: a Geophysical Survey of the Multicomponent Stock Cove Site (CkAl-3) of Southeastern Newfoundland. In *North Atlantic Archaeology Vol. 3, 2014* pgs. 125-133.

## Wolfrum, Allan

2019 *Archaeo-geophysical survey on the Ushpitun Landform, Happy Valley-Goose Bay, Labrador*

2019 *18.11 Ushpitun Files.zip*

## Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions

2018 *Cultural Heritage Management Plan. Iron Ore Company of Canada.* (Dignam)

## Wood, Donald A., Robert W. Dalrymple, Guy M. Narbonne, James G. Gehling, & Matthew E. Clapham

2003 Paleoenvironmental analysis of the late Neoproterozoic Mistaken Point and Trepassey formations, southeastern Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 40: 1375–1391.

## Woolfrey R. L.

1964 *Stories and Facts re Beothuck Occupation.*

1964 *Central Region Folklore, Notre Dame Bay.*

## Woolesy, Cora A.

2022 The Changing Role Of Ceramics During The Woodland Period In The Far Northeast Evidence from Some Large Ceramic Assemblages in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia in *The Far Northeast 3000 BP to Contact*, Edited by: Kenneth R. Holyoke, M. Gabriel Hrynick.

## Woollett, James M.

1995 *Historic Inuit Palaeoeconomy in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador (A.D. 1650-1850)*. A paper delivered to the CAA in 1995.

1999 Living in the Narrows: subsistence economy and culture change in Labrador Inuit society during the contact period. *World Archaeology*, Vol. 30(3): 370-387.

2003 *An Historical Ecology of Labrador Inuit Culture Change*. Doctoral thesis, The City University of New York.

2007 *Report of Archaeological Fieldwork Conducted at Oakes Bay 1(HeCg08), Summer 2005: Summary of fieldwork related to Permit 05.38.*

2007 *Archaeological Fieldwork In The Dog Island Region, Labrador, 2006.*

2007 Labrador Inuit Subsistence in the Context of Environmental Change: An Initial Landscape History Perspective. *American Anthropologist* V.109, N.5

2008 *Report of Fieldwork in the Dog Island and Nain Regions, July 2007. NG 07.04*

2009 *2008 Archaeology Report (HkCk-01) Green Island 6 Napaktok Bay 1 (HCo-08) 08.37*

# Provincial Archaeology Office

February 16, 2026

2010 Oakes Bay 1: A Preliminary Reconstruction of a Labrador Inuit Seal Hunting Economy in the Context of Climate Change. *Danish Journal of Geography* 110(2) P.245-259.

## Woollett, James M., Anne S. Henshaw & Cameron P. Wake

2000 Palaeoecological implications of archaeological seal bone assemblages: case studies from Labrador and Baffin Island. *Arctic*, Dec, 2000.

## Wright, James V.

n.d. *The Origins of New World Ceramics as Seen from Eastern Canada. VIIIIth Congress Of Anthropological And Ethnological Sciences*

1960s *Heath Lake.*

1960s *Photo of DjAq-01 Site artifacts.*

1970 *Letter to Tuck regarding Shield Archaic*

1972 The Shield Archaic. *National Museum of Canada. Publications in Archaeology* No. 3.

1985 The Development Of Prehistory In Canada, 1935-1985. *American Antiquity*, 50(2), pp. 421-433.

## WSP Canada Inc.

2024 *Historic and Heritage Resources Baseline Report Kami Iron Ore Mine Project*

## Wyley, Stephen Francis

1990 *A Dictionary of Military Architecture Fortification and Fieldworks from the Iron Age to the Eighteenth Century.*  
[angelfire.com/wy/svenskildbiter/madict.html](http://angelfire.com/wy/svenskildbiter/madict.html)

## Yeoman , Elizabeth & Elizabeth Penashue

2019 Chapter 5. The Beothuk Nation (1500–1830). In *North American Genocides Indigenous Nations, Settler Colonialism, and International Law*

## Yormak, Steven R.

2000 Rescue And Recovery: B-17 Labrador. Proposal: Retrieval Of 1947 B-17G

## Young, Jackie

2009 *Archaeological Survey at Bois Island, Newfoundland: Interim Report. 08.13*

## Yonge, James

1963 *The Journal of James Younge (1647-1721): Plymouth Surgeon.* F. N. L. Poynter, ed. Longmans, England. Pp.54-177.

## Young, Gregory S.

1986 *Analystical Rsearch Report ARS 2523 Red Bay Costume - Analysis for Blood Residues.*

1987 *16th Century Costume from Red Bay- Fiber Identifications.*

## Zacharchuk, Walter & Peter J.A. Waddell

1984 *The Excavation of the Machault An 18th-century French Frigate.* Studies in Archaeology Architecture and History National Historic Parks and Sites Branch Parks Canada Environment Canada

## Zutter, Cynthia

2000 *Archaeobotanical Investigations of the Uivak Archaeological Site, Labrador Canada.*

2009 Paleoethnobotanical Contributions to 18th-Century Inuit Economy: An Example from Uivak, Labrador. *Journal of the North Atlantic* 2(sp1):23-32.

2012 The shrubs in the forest: The use of woody species by 18th-century Labrador Inuit. *Études/ Inuit/ Studies*, 36(1), p. 139-155.